Certified: --

**E-124-26**

FILED BY THE NASSAU COUNTY CLERK OF THE LEGISLATURE SEPTEMBER 21, 2026
4:33 PM

## NIFS ID: CLPW26000019

Capital:

Contract ID #: **CQPW21000020**
NIFS Entry Date: **09/10/2026**
DPW Contract Number: **H10003-01CT**

## Department: Public Works

Service: **Disaster Debris Monitoring Services-H10003-01CT Amendment No. 1**
Term: from **04/13/2027** to **10/14/2028**
Contract Delayed:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Slip Type: **Amendment** | | |
| CRP: | | |
| Time Extension: **X** | | |
| Addl. Funds: | | |
| Blanket Resolution: | | |
| Revenue: | Federal Aid: | State Aid: |
| Vendor Submitted an Unsolicited Solicitation: | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| 1) Mandated Program: | **No** |
| 2) Comptroller Approval Form Attached: | **No** |
| 3) CSEA Agmt. & 32 Compliance Attached: | **No** |
| 4) Significant Adverse Information Identified? (if yes, attach memo): | **Yes** |
| 5) Insurance Required: | **Yes** |

| **Vendor/Municipality Info:** | |
|---|---|
| Name: **Tetra Tech, Inc.** | ID#:**954148514** |
| Main Address: **2301 Lucien Way, Suite 120**<br>**Maitland, FL 32751**<br>Contract Specific Address: **2PO Box 200191**<br>**Dallas, TX 75320-0191** | |
| Main Contact: **Victoria Menendez** | |
| Main Phone: **(305) 610-0625** | |

| **Department:** |
|---|
| Contact Name: **Saji Varughese** |
| Address: **Nassau County Dept. of Public Works**<br>**1194 Prospect Ave**<br>**Westbury, NY 11590** |
| Phone: **(516) 571-9651** |
| Email:<br>**ldionisio@nassaucountyny.gov,ekobel@nassaucountyny.gov,lcaruso@nassaucountyny.gov,svarughese@nassaucountyny.gov** |

# Contract Summary

| |
|---|
| **Purpose:** This is Amendment #1 to extend contract duration by eighteen months to assist Nassau County in managing disaster relief efforts involving debris removal in the event of a disaster within Nassau County. |
| **Procurement History:** An RFP was issued on 5/15/20, four proposals received and evaluated. The Technical Review Committee recommended Tetra Tech Inc. as one of three vendors selected as best value to the County to provide the required services under the agreement. |
| **Description of General Provisions:** Tetra Tech, Inc. shall assist in the management of disaster relief efforts involving debris |

removal in the event of a disaster. Services include preparation for natural disasters, participating in annual planning meetings with County Representatives to establish and review policies and procedures relating to disaster debris management, monitoring debris collection and disposal operations, coordinating daily briefings, progress reports and staffing with County debris manager and a number of duties.

**Impact on Funding / Price Analysis:** No impact on Funding. Extension of time only.

**Change in Contract from Prior Procurement:** The term of the original Agreement was extended by letter through April 13, 2027. Amendment No. 1 seeks to extend the term for an additional eighteen months whereas the new termination date shall be October 14, 2028.

**Method of Source Selection:**

☑ Contract amendment, extension, or renewal

Contract originally executed on: 04/14/2022

Original procurement method: RFP

**MWBE Participation:**

☑ Participation of Minority-owned and Women-owned Business Enterprises in Nassau County Contracts: The selected contractor has agreed that it has an obligation to utilize best efforts to hire MWBE sub-contractors. Proof of the contractual utilization of best efforts as outlined in Exhibit EE may be requested at any time by the Comptroller's Office prior to the approval of claim vouchers. [Note: This box must be checked.]

☑ Vendor will not require any subcontractors.

Contractor is a (check all that apply):

☐ MWBE

☐ SDVOB

**Recommendation:** Approve as Submitted

# Advisement Information

| Fund | Control | Resp. Center | Object | Index Code | Sub Object | Budget Code | Line | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GEN | 01 | 0175 | DE | PWGEN0175 | DE500 | PWGEN0175 DE500 | 02 | $0.01 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | **TOTAL** | | **$0.01** |

| Additional Info | |
|---|---|
| Blanket Encumbrance | |
| Transaction | 109 |
| | |
| **Renewal** | |
| % Increase | |
| % Decrease | |

| Funding Source | Amount |
|---|---|
| Revenue Contract: | |
| County | $0.01 |
| Federal | $0.00 |
| State | $0.00 |
| Capital | $0.00 |
| Other | $0.00 |
| **Total** | **$0.01** |

# Routing Slip

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Department** | | | |
| NIFS Entry | Christopher Yansick | 09/11/2026 07:54AM | Approved |
| NIFS Final Approval | Christopher Yansick | 09/11/2026 07:54AM | Approved |
| Final Approval | Louis Caruso | 09/11/2026 02:56PM | Approved |
| **County Attorney** | | | |
| Approval as to Form | Michele Darcy | 09/11/2026 05:48PM | Approved |
| RE & Insurance Verification | Shannon Molloy | 09/11/2026 04:16PM | Approved |
| NIFS Approval | Mary Nori | 09/14/2026 04:55PM | Approved |
| Final Approval | Mary Nori | 09/14/2026 04:55PM | Approved |
| **OMB** | | | |
| NIFS Approval | Aniello Morgillo | 09/11/2026 03:54PM | Approved |
| NIFA Approval | Irfan Qureshi | 09/14/2026 11:15AM | Approved |
| Final Approval | Irfan Qureshi | 09/14/2026 11:15AM | Approved |
| **Compliance & Vertical DCE** | | | |
| Procurement Compliance Approval | Andrew Levey | 09/14/2026 05:06PM | Approved |
| DCE Compliance Approval | Robert Cleary | 09/17/2026 02:56PM | Approved |
| Vertical DCE Approval | Arthur Walsh | 09/21/2026 11:15AM | Approved |
| Final Approval | Arthur Walsh | 09/21/2026 11:15AM | Approved |
| **Legislative Affairs Review** | | | |
| Final Approval | Christopher Leimone | 09/21/2026 03:36PM | Approved |
| **Legislature** | | | |
| Final Approval | | | In Progress |
| **Comptroller** | | | |
| Claims Approval | | | Pending |
| Legal Approval | | | Pending |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Accounting / NIFS Approval | | | Pending |
| Deputy Approval | | | Pending |
| Final Approval | | | Pending |
| **NIFA** | | | |
| NIFA Approval | | | Pending |

RULES RESOLUTION NO. – 2026

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE AN AMENDMENT TO A PERSONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE NASSAU COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND TETRA TECH, INC.

WHEREAS, the County has negotiated an amendment to a personal services agreement with Tetra Tech, Inc., to provide disaster-related debris-monitoring services, a copy of which is on file with the Clerk of the Legislature; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that the Rules Committee of the Nassau County Legislature authorizes the County Executive to execute an amendment to the agreement with Tetra Tech, Inc.

# AMENDMENT NO. 1

This AMENDMENT Number 1, (this "Amendment"), between (i) Nassau County, a municipal corporation having its principal office at 1550 Franklin Avenue, Mineola, New York 11501 (the "County"), acting on behalf of the Department of Public Works having its principal office at 1194 Prospect Avenue, Westbury, New York 11590 (the "Department") and (ii) **Tetra Tech, Inc.**, having its principal office at 2301 Lucien Way, Suite 120, Maitland, FL 32751, (the "Firm").

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, pursuant to County contract number CQPW21000020 between the County and the Firm, executed on behalf of the County on April 14, 2022, and extended by letter through April 13, 2027 (the "Original Agreement"), the Firm under the Original Agreement, agreed to perform disaster-related debris monitoring services consisting of as a full-service community providing for the health and safety of public and private assets, efficient and effective collection, removal and disposal of debris is paramount following a disaster event. The specific work divisions and deliverables related to this project are more fully described in the Original Agreement (the services contemplated by the Original Agreement, the "Services").

WHEREAS, the term of the Original Agreement was from April 14, 2022, (the "Commencement Date") and terminate three (3) years from the execution date (the "Expiration Date") with the Department at its sole discretion, having the right to extend the Agreement for an additional two (2) times one (1) year each by delivering a notice of extension to the Firm at least thirty (30) days prior to the Expiration Date.

WHEREAS, the maximum amount that the County agreed to reimburse the Firm for Services under the Original Agreement and with Amendment, as full compensation for the Services, was Five Million, Dollars and No Cents ($5,000,000.00), (the "Maximum Amount").

WHEREAS, the term of Agreement was extended by letter through April 13, 2027 (the "Extended Expiration Date").

WHEREAS, the County and the Firm desire to Amend the Agreement to extend the term of the Agreement; and,

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises and mutual covenants contained in this Amendment, the parties agree as follows:

Amended Term. The Current Term of the Original Agreement shall be extended by Eighteen (18) months, so that the termination date of the Original Agreement, as amended by this Amendment, shall be October 14, 2028 (the "Amended Expiration Date").

All the terms and conditions of the Original Agreement not expressly amended by this Amendment No 1 shall remain in full force and effect and govern the relationship of the parties for the term of the amended Agreement.

Compliance with Law.

(a) Prohibition of Gifts. In accordance with County Executive Order 2-2018, the Contractor shall not offer, give, or agree to give anything of value to any County employee, agent, consultant, construction manager, or other person or firm representing the County (a "County Representative"), including members of a County Representative's immediate family, in connection with the performance by such County Representative of duties involving transactions with the Contractor on behalf of the County, whether such duties are related to this Agreement or any other County contract or matter. As used herein, "anything of value" shall include, but not be limited to, meals, holiday gifts, holiday baskets, gift cards, tickets to golf outings, tickets to sporting events, currency of any kind, or any other gifts, gratuities, favorable opportunities or preferences. For purposes of this subsection, an immediate family member shall include a spouse, child, parent, or sibling. The Contractor shall include the provisions of this subsection in each subcontract entered into under this Agreement.

(b) Disclosure of Conflicts of Interest. In accordance with County Executive Order 2-2018, the Contractor has disclosed as part of its response to the County's Business History Form, or other disclosure form(s), any and all instances where the Contractor employs any spouse, child, or parent of a County employee of the agency or department that contracted or procured the goods and/or services described under this Agreement. The Contractor shall have a continuing obligation, as circumstances arise, to update this disclosure throughout the term of this Agreement.

(c) Vendor Code of Ethics. By executing this Agreement, the Contractor hereby certifies and covenants that:

(i) The Contractor has been provided a copy of the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics issued on June 5, 2019, as may be amended from time to time (the "Vendor Code of Ethics"), and will comply with all of its provisions;

(ii) All of the Contractor's Participating Employees, as such term is defined in the Vendor Code of Ethics (the "Participating Employees"), have been provided a copy of the Vendor Code of Ethics prior to their participation in the underlying procurement;

(iii) All Participating Employees have completed the acknowledgment required by the Vendor Code of Ethics;

(iv) The Contractor will retain all of the signed Participating Employee acknowledgements for the period it is required to retain other records pertinent to performance under this Agreement;

(v) The Contractor will continue to distribute the Vendor Code of Ethics, obtain signed Participating Employee acknowledgments as new Participating Employees are added or changed during the term of this Agreement, and retain such signed acknowledgments for the period the Contractor is required to retain other records pertinent to performance under this Agreement; and

The Contractor has obtained the certifications required by the Vendor Code of Ethics from any subcontractors or other lower tier participants who have participated in procurements for work performed under this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Amendment as of the date first above written.

By: _____
Name: Jonathan Burgiel
Title: Business Unit President
Date: August 19, 2026

County of Nassau

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____
Date: _____

**PLEASE EXECUTE IN BLUE INK**

STATE OF ~~NEW YORK~~ FLORIDA )
)ss.:
COUNTY OF ~~NASSAU~~ ORANGE )

On the 19th day of August in the year 2026 before me personally came Jonathan Burgiel to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he or she resides in the County of [redacted]; that he or she is the Business Unit President of Tetra Tech, Inc. [redacted] e corporation described herein and which executed the above instrument; and that he or she signed his or her name thereto by authority of the board of directors of said corporation.

NOTARY PUBLIC
Victoria Menendez

VICTORIA MENENDEZ
Notary Public - State of Florida
Commission # HH 598321
My Comm. Expires Oct 1, 2028
Bonded through National Notary Assn.

STATE OF NEW YORK)
)ss.:
COUNTY OF NASSAU )

On the ____ day of _____ in the year 20___ before me personally came _____ to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he or she resides in the County of _____; that he or she is a Deputy County Executive of the County of Nassau, the municipal corporation described herein and which executed the above instrument; and that he or she signed his or her name thereto pursuant to Section 205 of the County Government Law of Nassau County.

NOTARY PUBLIC

NIFA Nassau County Interim Finance Authority

# Contract Approval Request Form (As of January 1, 2015)

**1. Vendor: Tetra Tech, Inc.**

**2. Amount requiring NIFA approval:** $0.01

**Amount to be encumbered:** $0.01

Slip Type: Amendment

If new contract - $ amount should be full amount of contract
If advisement - NIFA only needs to review if it is increasing funds above the amount previously approved by NIFA
If amendment - $ amount should be full amount of amendment only

**3. Contract Term: 04/13/2027 to 10/14/2028**
Has work or services on this contract commenced? No

If yes, please explain:

**4. Funding Source:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| General Fund (GEN) | X | Grant Fund (GRT) |
| Capital Improvement Fund (CAP) | | Other |

| | |
|---|---|
| Federal % | 0 |
| State % | 0 |
| County % | 100 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Is the cash available for the full amount of the contract? | No |
| If not, will it require a future borrowing? | No |
| Has the County Legislature approved the borrowing? | N/A |
| Has NIFA approved the borrowing for this contract? | N/A |

**5. Provide a brief description (4 to 5 sentences) of the item for which this approval is requested:**

This is Amendment #1 to extend contract duration by eighteen months to assist Nassau County in managing disaster relief efforts involving debris removal in the event of a disaster within Nassau County.

**6. Has the item requested herein followed all proper procedures and thereby approved by the:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Nassau County Attorney as to form | Yes |
| Nassau County Committee and/or Legislature | |

**Date of approval(s) and citation to the resolution where approval for this item was provided:**

**7. Identify all contracts (with dollar amounts) with this or an affiliated party within the prior 12 months:**

| Contract ID | Posting Date | Amount Added in Prior 12 Months |
|---|---|---|

## AUTHORIZATION

**To the best of my knowledge, I hereby certify that the information contained in this Contract Approval Request Form and any additional information submitted in connection with this request is true and accurate and that all expenditures that will be made in reliance on this authorization are in conformance with the Nassau County Approved Budget and not in conflict with the Nassau County Multi-Year Financial Plan. I understand that NIFA will rely upon this information in its official deliberations.**

IQURESHI 09/14/2026

***Authenticated User*** ***Date***

---

## COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

**To the best of my knowledge, I hereby certify that the information listed is true and accurate and is in conformance with the Nassau County Approved Budget and not in conflict with the Nassau County Multi-Year Financial Plan.**

Regarding funding, please check the correct response:

I certify that the funds are available to be encumbered pending NIFA approval of this contract.

**If this is a capital project:**

I certify that the bonding for this contract has been approved by NIFA.

Budget is available and funds have been encumbered but the project requires NIFA bonding authorization.

***Authenticated User*** ***Date***

---

## NIFA

Amount being approved by NIFA:

Payment is not guaranteed for any work commenced prior to this approval.

***Authenticated User*** ***Date***

**NOTE: All contract submissions MUST include the County's own routing slip, current NIFS printouts for all relevant accounts and relevant Nassau County Legislature communication documents and relevant supplemental information pertaining to the item requested herein.**

**NIFA Contract Approval Request Form MUST be filled out in its entirety before being submitted to NIFA for review.**

**NIFA reserves the right to request additional information as needed.**

**COUNTY OF NASSAU**

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS**

# Inter-Departmental Memo

**TO:** Contract File

**FROM:** Jane Houdek, Esq.
Designated DCCO

**DATE:** September 3, 2026

**SUBJECT:** Contract No: H10003-01CT
Disaster and Debris Monitoring Amendment 1
Tetra Tech, Inc.
Responsibility Determination Memorandum

## DPW Summary Finding

It is the Department's opinion that based on the information known to the Department and summarized in this memorandum, that the vendor is a responsible contractor for the purpose of being awarded the above-referenced contract.

Prior to the award of a contract, New York State agencies and political subdivisions, are required to make a determination of responsibility of the proposed vendor. State Finance Law §163 (9) (f); Highway Law §38; Public Building Law §8; General Municipal Law §103. General Municipal Law §103 requires the County to award contracts to a "responsible bidder" but does not define that term. However, the State Finance Law, which is the analogous law for contracting by New York State agencies, defines responsible as: "financial ability, legal capacity, integrity and past performance of a business entity and as such terms have been interpreted relative to public procurements". NY CLS St. Fin §163 (1) (c). This standard is applied to procurements pursuant to NYGML §103. *Matter of AAA Caring & Rubbish Removal, Inc. v. Town of Southeast,* 17 N.Y. 3d 136 (2011)

The NY State Office of General Services employees the FLIP analysis -financial ability, legal capacity, integrity and past performance – to meet its obligation to make a responsibility determination.

## Application of the FLIP test

As explained in this memorandum, the FLIP test, can be used to evaluate a vendor's responsibility.

1. Financial and Organizational Capacity
   The Department has reviewed materials supplied by vendor as required by the bid documents and is satisfied that the vendor has met the financial and organizational capacity as required by the bid documents.

2. Legal Authority
   Vendor is not debarred.

3. Integrity
   Vendor possesses requisite business integrity-analysis of vendor information described in later portion of this memorandum.

4. Past Performance

SUBJECT: Contract No: H10003-01CT
Disaster and Debris Monitoring Amendment 1
Tetra Tech, Inc
Responsibility Determination Memorandum

Based upon the vendor's prior performance on County contracts, as well as a check of vendor's reference, vendor is qualified to perform the work for the above-referenced contract.

Nassau County Procurement Policy Requirements

Similarly, the Nassau County Procurement Policy states that, "a vendor is deemed responsible to be awarded a contract when it has demonstrated that it has the integrity and capacity to perform the required services on behalf of the County." Nassau County Procurement Policy at Appendix E. Appendix E goes on to state that factors to consider in determining the responsibility of a vendor include: financial resources, organizational capacity, a satisfactory record of performance and a satisfactory record of business integrity - an analysis identical to the FLIP test.

For purposes of its consideration of responsibility, the County requires potential vendors to submit vendor disclosure forms. Those forms are used by the Department as a tool when conducting a vendor responsibility review with the intent of determining "if there exists any material adverse information impacting the vendor's capacity or integrity." Quoting Appendix E.

The following is quoted from Appendix E:

> For adverse information to be considered a factor in a vendor responsibility review, the information must be found to be material. Not all adverse information may be material. Materiality is greater for more recent events than for less recent ones, and materiality is greater for events concerning services more closely related to those required by the County than services that are less so. An event is considered most material when it concerns services equivalent or similar to those required by the County, has occurred recently, occurred in close geographic proximity to the County, and involves one or more individuals or organizational departments that may be involved in the conduct of the County contract. Also relevant in this assessment is whether the event involves a relatively large or small amount of money, services or product; whether the event involves a threat to life, health, safety, or property, whether criminality or possible criminality is involved; and the quantity of adverse information. In addition, any adverse information discovered by a department, which should have been, but was not disclosed by the vendor on the appropriate disclosure form(s) may be considered material.
>
> Examples of adverse information that may not be considered material include adverse social media posts or poor reviews of a company posted on the internet. In addition, adverse information that occurred and/or was resolved more than five years ago generally is not considered material, although once such information has been identified the department conducting the review should investigate whether any similar subsequent event(s) occurred that may be subject to further analysis or suggesting a concern regarding the vendor's corporate culture.
>
> A finding of nonresponsibility has significant implications for the vendor, since subsequent to that determination the vendor must disclose it in future solicitation responses to public entities. Therefore, the finding must be based upon evidence of a sufficiently severe failure of capacity and/or integrity on the part of the vendor. Any adverse information which is not deemed to be sufficient for a finding of nonresponsibility must be demonstrated by the vendor to have been addressed sufficiently through implementation of corrective actions and/or plans to ensure that the adverse event(s) shall not impact or recur during the conduct of the County contract under consideration. Corrective actions that may be considered in this regard include, but are not limited to, termination of the employee(s) involved, introduction of new policies and procedures,

employee trainings, reorganization of the vendor's structure, introduction of new internal or external monitors, payment of all fines, satisfactory resolution of the matter by the investigating entity, etc.

Application of the Materiality Evaluation to Determine Vendor Integrity

As described in this memorandum, the Nassau County Procurement Policy at Appendix E identifies factors that should be considered when determining if the adverse information available about a vendor rises to level of materiality (vendor responsibility determination is dependent upon material information).

Vendor Adverse Information

Vendor reports a 2025 resolution of a 2019 False Claims Act complaint against its affiliated company Tetra Tech Inc. regarding environmental remedial services performed in 2015 at the U.S. Navy's Hunters Point Shipyard in California. Vendor reports the action was resolved with no admission of liability. The Navy continues to contract with Tetra Tech EC. Vendor reports a 2021 OSHA investigation – no penalty was assessed and no corrective action was required. Vendor is a responsible vendor for the performance of the scope of work in Contract H10003-01CT.

Jane Houdek
Attorney for DPW

JH:pl

# Certificate of No Change Form

All fields must be filled.
A materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this certification, and/or the failure to conduct appropriate due diligence in verifying the information that is the subject of this certification, may result in rendering the submitting entity non-responsible for the purpose of contract award.
A materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this certification may subject the person making the false statement to criminal charges.

I, Jonathan Burgiel state that I have read and understand all the items contained in the disclosure documents listed below and certify that as of this date, these items have not changed. I further certify that, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, those answers are full, complete, and accurate; and that, to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, those answers continue to be full, complete, and accurate.

In addition, I further certify on behalf of the submitting vendor that the information contained in the principal questionnaire(s) have not changed and have been verified and continue, to the best of my knowledge, to be full, complete and accurate.

I understand that Nassau County will rely on the information supplied in this certification as additional inducement to enter into a contract with the submitting entity.

## Vendor Disclosures

*This refers to the vendor integrity and disclosure forms submitted for the vendor doing business with the County.*

Name of Submitting Entity: Tetra Tech, Inc.

Vendor's Address: 2301 Lucien Way, Suite 120 Maitland FL US 32751

Vendor's EIN or TIN: [redacted]

Forms Submitted:

Political Campaign Contribution Disclosure Form: 05/08/2026 02:44:27 pm

Lobbyist Registration and Disclosure Form: 08/28/2026 01:05:48 pm

Business History Form certified: 05/08/2026 02:42:51 pm

Consultant's, Contractor's, and Vendor's Disclosure Form: 05/08/2026 02:27:51 pm

# Principal Questionnaire(s)

*This refers to the most recent principal questionnaire submissions.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Principal Name | Jonathan Burgiel [JONATHAN.BURGIEL@TETRATECH.COM] |
| Date Certified | 05/08/2026 02:47:16 pm |

I, Jonathan Burgiel hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this form may result in rendering the submitting business entity and/or any affiliated entities non-responsible, and, in addition, may subject me to criminal charges.

I further certify that I have read and understand all the items contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete answers to each item therein to the best of my knowledge, information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of any change in circumstances occurring after the submission of this form; and that all information supplied by me is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that the County will rely on the information supplied in this form as additional inducement to enter into a contract with the submitting business entity

CERTIFICATION

A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE MAY RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT RESPONSIBLE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT BID OR FUTURE BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING THE FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES."

Jonathan Burgiel JONATHAN.BURGIEL@TETRATECH.COM

*Name*

Business Unit President

*Title*

Tetra Tech, Inc.

*Name of Submitting Entity*

08/28/2026 01:10:36 pm

*Date*

**Business History Form**

The contract shall be awarded to the responsible proposer who, at the discretion of the County, taking into consideration the reliability of the proposer and the capacity of the proposer to perform the services required by the County, offers the best value to the County and who will best promote the public interest.

In addition to the submission of proposals, each proposer shall complete and submit this questionnaire. The questionnaire shall be filled out by the owner of a sole proprietorship or by an authorized representative of the firm, corporation or partnership submitting the Proposal.

**NOTE: All questions require a response, even if response is "none" or "not-applicable." No blanks.**

(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY TO FULLY ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS).

Date: 05/08/2026

1) Proposer's Legal Name: Tetra Tech, Inc.

2) Address of Place of Business: 2301 Lucien Way, Suite 120

City: Maitland State/Province/ Territory: FL Zip/Postal Code: 32751

Country: US

3) Mailing Address (if different): N/A

City: State/Province/ Territory: Zip/Postal Code:

Country:

Phone:

Does the business own or rent its facilities? Rent If other, please provide details:

4) Dun and Bradstreet number: [redacted]

5) Federal I.D. Number: [redacted]

6) The proposer is a: Corporation (Describe)

7) Does this business share office space, staff, or equipment expenses with any other business?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, please provide details:

8) Does this business control one or more other businesses?
YES [X] NO [ ] If yes, please provide details:
Yes, please find attached our list of subsidiaries as of FY25.

1 File(s) uploaded: Tetra Tech, Inc. Subsidiaries.pdf

9) Does this business have one or more affiliates, and/or is it a subsidiary of, or controlled by, any other business?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, please provide details:

10) Has the proposer ever had a bond or surety cancelled or forfeited, or a contract with Nassau County or any other government entity terminated?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, state the name of bonding agency, (if a bond), date, amount of bond and reason for such cancellation or forfeiture: or details regarding the termination (if a contract).

11) Has the proposer, during the past seven years, been declared bankrupt?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, state date, court jurisdiction, amount of liabilities and amount of assets

12) In the past five years, has this business and/or any of its owners and/or officers and/or any affiliated business, been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or investigative agency? And/or, in the past 5 years, have any owner and/or officer of any affiliated business been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or investigative agency, where such investigation was related to activities performed at, for, or on behalf of an affiliated business.
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

13) In the past 5 years, has this business and/or any of its owners and/or officers and/or any affiliated business been the subject of an investigation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state and local regulatory agencies? And/or, in the past 5 years, has any owner and/or officer of an affiliated business been the subject of an investigation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state and local regulatory agencies, for matters pertaining to that individual's position at or relationship to an affiliated business.
YES [X] NO [ ] If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

Brief Statement: Reported alleged OSHA violation in Virginia related to an injury sustained while felling trees after an ice storm. Employee failed to adhere to the cutting exclusion zone and entered a restricted area while tree felling was occurring. This resulted in a tree falling, hitting a guard rail, and then striking the employee which knocked them to the ground and breaking their ankle.

Date of Incident: 04/30/2021

Penalties Assessed: none

Corrective Actions Taken: none required

Current Status: Citation Vacated, no violations issued

2 File(s) uploaded: Nassau County - Hunters Point - 05.08.26.pdf, Tetra Tech - OSHA 1528805.015.pdf

14) Has any current or former director, owner or officer or managerial employee of this business had, either before or during

such person's employment, or since such employment if the charges pertained to events that allegedly occurred during the time of employment by the submitting business, and allegedly related to the conduct of that business:
a) Any felony charge pending?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

b) Any misdemeanor charge pending?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

c) In the past 10 years, you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony and/or any other crime, an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

d) In the past 5 years, been convicted, after trial or by plea, of a misdemeanor?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

e) In the past 5 years, been found in violation of any administrative, statutory, or regulatory provisions?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

15) In the past (5) years, has this business or any of its owners or officers, or any other affiliated business had any sanction imposed as a result of judicial or administrative proceedings with respect to any professional license held?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

16) For the past (5) tax years, has this business failed to file any required tax returns or failed to pay any applicable federal, state or local taxes or other assessed charges, including but not limited to water and sewer charges?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide details for each such year. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked 'YES'. If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire.

17 Conflict of Interest:

a) Please disclose any conflicts of interest as outlined below. NOTE: If no conflicts exist, please expressly state "No conflict exists."

(i) Any material financial relationships that your firm or any firm employee has that may create a conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict of interest in acting on behalf of Nassau County.

No conflict

(ii) Any family relationship that any employee of your firm has with any County public servant that may create a conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict of interest in acting on behalf of Nassau County.

No conflict

(iii) Any other matter that your firm believes may create a conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict of interest in acting on behalf of Nassau County.

No conflict

b) Please describe any procedures your firm has, or would adopt, to assure the County that a conflict of interest would not exist for your firm in the future.

Tetra Tech certifies that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, there are no relevant facts or circumstances that could give rise to an actual or potential personal conflict of interest. If an actual or potential personal conflict of interest is identified during the performance of any work assignment, we will immediately make full disclosure to the County

A. Include a resume or detailed description of the Proposer's professional qualifications, demonstrating extensive experience in your profession. Any prior similar experiences, and the results of these experiences, must be identified.

Have you previously uploaded the below information under in the Document Vault?
YES [ ] NO [X]

Is the proposer an individual?
YES [ ] NO [X] Should the proposer be other than an individual, the Proposal MUST include:

i) Date of formation;

01/01/1966

ii) Name, addresses, and position of all persons having a financial interest in the company, including shareholders, members, general or limited partner. If none, explain.

Tetra Tech is a publicly traded corporation and currently no single shareholder holds more than 10% ownership. Additional information can be provided upon request if needed.

iii) Name, address and position of all officers and directors of the company. If none, explain.

See attached

2 File(s) uploaded: Nassau County, NY_Corporate Resolution_Jonathan Burgiel (Signed).pdf, Tetra Tech List of Officers and Directors.pdf

iv) State of incorporation (if applicable);

DE

v) The number of employees in the firm;

25000

vi) Annual revenue of firm;

[redacted]

vii) Summary of relevant accomplishments

Tetra Tech, Inc. (Tetra Tech) is a leading provider of specialized management consulting and technical services, including hazard mitigation planning, emergency management planning, and risk assessments.

viii) Copies of all state and local licenses and permits.

B. Indicate number of years in business.

| |
|---|
| 59 |

C. Provide any other information which would be appropriate and helpful in determining the Proposer's capacity and reliability to perform these services.

| |
|---|
| Please refer to the proposal submitted for Nassau County Multi-Jurisdictional All-Hazard Mitigation Plan RFP# EM1027-2555 for more information. |

D. Provide names and addresses for no fewer than three references for whom the Proposer has provided similar services or who are qualified to evaluate the Proposer's capability to perform this work.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Company | Seneca County Emergency Management Agency | | |
| Contact Person | Melissa Taylor | | |
| Address | 1 Dipronio Drive | | |
| City | Waterloo | State/Province/Territory | NY |
| Country | US | | |
| Telephone | (315) 539-1757 | | |
| Fax # | | | |
| E-Mail Address | mtaylor@co.seneca.ny.us | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Company | Hudson County Office of Emergency Management | | |
| Contact Person | Peter Nevins | | |
| Address | 595 County Ave, , NJ 07094 | | |
| City | Secaucus | State/Province/Territory | NJ |
| Country | US | | |
| Telephone | (201) 795-6000 | | |
| Fax # | | | |
| E-Mail Address | pnevins@hcnj.us | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Company | Herkimer County Emergency Services 911 | | |
| Contact Person | Albert Moxham Jr. | | |
| Address | 71 Reservoir Road | | |
| City | Herkimer | State/Province/Territory | NY |
| Country | US | | |
| Telephone | (315) 867-1212 | | |
| Fax # | | | |
| E-Mail Address | amoxham@herkimercountyny.gov | | |

I, Jonathan Burgiel, Business Unit President , hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this form may result in rendering the submitting business entity and/or any affiliated entities non-responsible, and, in addition, may subject me to criminal charges.

I, Jonathan Burgiel, Business Unit President , hereby certify that I have read and understand all the items contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete answers to each item therein to the best of my knowledge, information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of any change in circumstances occurring after the submission of this form; and that all information supplied by me is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that the County will rely on the information supplied in this form as additional inducement to enter into a contract with the submitting business entity.

**CERTIFICATION**

A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE MAY RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT RESPONSIBLE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT BID OR FUTURE BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING THE FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES.

Name of submitting business: Tetra Tech, Inc.

Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated by:
Jonathan Burgiel JONATHAN.BURGIEL@TETRATECH.COM

Business Unit President
Title

05/08/2026 02:42:51 pm
Date

Subsidiaries of Tetra Tech, Inc.

| NAME | JURISDICTION OF FORMATION |
|---|---|
| Advanced Management Technology, Inc. | Virginia |
| Amyx, Inc. | Delaware |
| ARD, Inc. | Vermont |
| Ardaman & Associates, Inc. | Florida |
| BlueWater Federal Solutions, Inc. | Delaware |
| Cosentini Associates, Inc. | New York |
| Global Tech Inc. | Virginia |
| Glumac | California |
| LS Technologies, LLC | Virginia |
| Management Systems International, Inc. | District of Columbia |
| Rooney Engineering, Inc. | Colorado |
| R P S Group Limited | United Kingdom |
| Segue Technologies, Inc. | Virginia |
| Tetra Tech Australia Pty Ltd | Australia |
| Tetra Tech Australia Group Holdings Pty Ltd. | Australia |
| Tetra Tech BAS, Inc. | California |
| Tetra Tech Canada Holding Corporation | Canada |
| Tetra Tech Canada, Inc. | Canada |
| Tetra Tech EC, Inc. | Delaware |
| Tetra Tech EMC, Inc. | California |
| Tetra Tech ES, Inc. | Delaware |
| Tetra Tech Holding LLC | Delaware |
| Tetra Tech UK Holdings Limited | United Kingdom |
| The Kaizen Company, LLC | District of Columbia |

TETRA TECH

May 8, 2026

Dear Nassau County:

I am pleased to provide the information below to address your inquiry regarding Tetra Tech, and more specifically, our wholly owned subsidiary Tetra Tech EC, Inc.

To recap the situation, in July 2019, the Civil Division of the United States Attorney's Office filed an amended complaint against Tetra Tech EC in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California. The complaint alleged False Claims Act violations and breach of contract related to Tetra Tech EC's contracts to perform environmental remediation services for the U.S. Navy at Hunters Point Naval Shipyard ("HPNS"), which work was completed over a decade ago. It is important to note that no claims were brought against Tetra Tech, Inc.

In January 2025, Tetra Tech EC resolved the matter with the U.S. government (referred to in the paragraph above), with no admission of liability. Tetra Tech EC continues to deny allegations of wrongdoing.

Separately, in May 2018, residents of a neighborhood located several miles from the HPNS site filed a lawsuit against real estate developers Lennar Corporation and Five Point Holdings LLC, as well as Tetra Tech EC, citing health issues due to contamination at the HPNS site. In February 2026, Tetra Tech EC resolved the matter with the plaintiffs for a nominal amount, with no admission of liability.

Tetra Tech EC continues to maintain strong relationships with the U.S. Navy. In fact, in August 2020, Tetra Tech EC won a $240 million, multiple award contract from the U.S. Navy Facilities Command SW, the same department that managed the HPNS project. In addition, in 2021, Tetra Tech EC was a member of teams awarded contracts valued at $335 million by this same Navy department. In September 2025, this same Navy department also awarded Tetra Tech EC a $240 million single-award contract to perform studies to identify, delineate, and design remedial alternatives for some of the most complex environmental issues the Navy is facing.

Please do not hesitate to contact me with any questions.

Respectfully submitted,
Tetra Tech, Inc.



Preston Hopson
Chief Legal and Human Capital Officer

Tetra Tech, Inc.
3475 E. Foothill Boulevard, Pasadena, CA 91107-6024
Tel 626.351.4664 Fax 626.351.5291 www.tetratech.com

An official website of the United States government. Here's how you know

**The .gov means it's official.**
Federal government websites often end in .gov or .mil. Before sharing sensitive information, make sure you're on a federal government site.

**The site is secure.**
The **https://** ensures that you are connecting to the official website and that any information you provide is encrypted and transmitted securely.



# Inspection Detail

**Case Status: CLOSED**

## Inspection: 1528805.015 – Tetra Tech, Inc.

**Inspection Information - Office: Va-E-Richmond (Regional Office) - Safety 0355111**

**Inspection Nr**: 1528805.015

**Report ID**: 0355111

**Date Opened**: 04/30/2021

**Site Address**:
Tetra Tech, Inc.
Highway 460
Crewe, VA 23930

**Mailing Address**:
3475 E Foothill Blvd, Pasadena, CA 91107

**Union Status**: NonUnion

**SIC**:

**NAICS**: 541370/Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services

**Inspection Type**: Referral

**Scope**: Partial

**Advanced Notice**: N

**Ownership**: Private

**Safety/Health**: Safety

**Close Conference**: 06/02/2021

**Emphasis**: S:Fri, S:Treetrim

**Case Closed**: 06/04/2021

### Related Activity

| Type | Activity Nr | Safety | Health |
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Referral | 1762520 | Yes | |
| Inspection | 1528902 | Yes | |
| Inspection | 1528808 | Yes | |
| Inspection | 1528816 | Yes | |
| Inspection | 1528828 | Yes | |
| Inspection | 1532389 | Yes | |

**Case Status: CLOSED**



**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR**

Occupational Safety and Health Administration
200 Constitution Ave NW
Washington, DC 20210
1-800-321-OSHA
1-800-321-6742
www.osha.gov







**CERTIFICATE**
**TETRA TECH, INC.**

To Whom It May Concern:

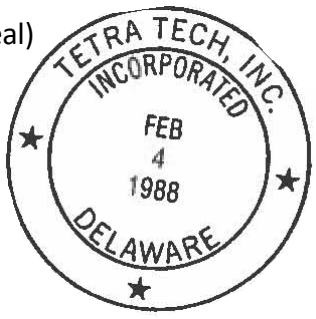
I hereby certify to you that I am a duly elected and qualified Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary of Tetra Tech, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), and that, as such, I am authorized to execute this Certificate on behalf of the Company. I further certify to you on behalf of the Company that:

Jonathan Burgiel, Business Unit President within the Company's United States Government Division of the Government Services Group, is authorized and empowered, in accordance with the Company's Signature Approval Authority Matrix, as approved by the Company's Board of Directors, to execute for and on behalf of the Company, all bids, proposals, forms and contractual documents**.**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand as of this 8th day of May, 2026.

Preston Hopson
Executive Vice President, Chief Legal and Human Capital and Secretary

(Seal)



TETRA TECH

# Tetra Tech List of Officers and Directors

**Address for all individuals: 3475 E. Foothill Blvd., Pasadena, CA 91107**

| Corporate Leadership | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Roger R. Argus**<br>Chief Executive Officer, President | **Steven M. Burdick**<br>Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer | **Leslie L. Shoemaker**<br>Executive Vice President, Chief Innovation and Sustainability Officer |
| **William R. Brownlie**<br>Senior Vice President, Chief Engineer | **Brian N. Carter**<br>Senior Vice President, Corporate Controller and Chief Accounting Officer | **Craig L. Christensen**<br>Senior Vice President, Chief Information Officer |
| **Preston Hopson**<br>Executive Vice President, Chief Legal and Human Capital Officer | **Richard A. Lemmon**<br>Senior Vice President, Corporate Administration | **Brendan O'Rourke**<br>Senior Vice President, Enterprise Risk Management |

| Operational Leadership | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Jeremy B. Travis**<br>President, Government Services Group and U.S. Government Division | **Craig Hatch**<br>President, Europe and UK Division | **Olivier H. Jeannot**<br>President, Federal Information Technology Division |
| **Lauren Springer**<br>President, U.S. Infrastructure Division | **Meegan Sullivan**<br>President, Asia Pacific Division | **David Bohmann**<br>President, Environment/Geotech Division |
| **Jonathan S. Weiss**<br>President, Commercial/International Group and President, Energy Engineering Division | | |

| Directors | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Dan L. Batrack**<br>Executive Chairman | **Roger R. Argus**<br>Director | **Gary R. Birkenbeuel**<br>Director |
| **Jeffrey R. Feeler**<br>Director | **Prashant Gandhi**<br>Director | **M. Susan Hardwick**<br>Director |
| **Kirsten M. Volpi**<br>Director | **Li-San Hwang**<br>Chairman Emeritus | |

COUNTY OF NASSAU

POLITICAL CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION DISCLOSURE FORM

1. Has the vendor or any corporate officers of the vendor provided campaign contributions pursuant to the New York State Election Law in (a) the period beginning April 1, 2016 and ending on the date of this disclosure, or (b), beginning April 1, 2018, the period beginning two years prior to the date of this disclosure and ending on the date of this disclosure, to the campaign committees of any of the following Nassau County elected officials or to the campaign committees of any candidates for any of the following Nassau County elected offices: the County Executive, the County Clerk, the Comptroller, the District Attorney, or any County Legislator?

YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, to what campaign committee?

Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated by:
Jonathan Burgiel [JONATHAN.BURGIEL@TETRATECH.COM]

Dated: 05/08/2026 02:44:27 pm

Vendor: Tetra Tech, Inc.

Title: Business Unit President

**PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM**

All questions on these questionnaires must be answered by all officers and any individuals who hold a ten percent (10%) or greater ownership interest in the proposer. Answers typewritten or printed in ink. If you need more space to answer any question, make as many photocopies of the appropriate page(s) as necessary and attach them to the questionnaire.

COMPLETE THIS QUESTIONNAIRE CAREFULLY AND COMPLETELY. FAILURE TO SUBMIT A COMPLETE QUESTIONNAIRE MAY MEAN THAT YOUR BID OR PROPOSAL WILL BE REJECTED AS NON-RESPONSIVE AND IT WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD

1. Principal Name: Jonathan Burgiel
Date of birth: [redacted]
Home address: [redacted]
City: [redacted] State/Province/ Territory: [redacted] Zip/Postal Code: [redacted]
Country: US

Business Address: 2301 Lucien Way, Suite 120
City: Maitland State/Province/ Territory: FL Zip/Postal Code: 32751
Country US
Telephone: (407) 803-2551

Other present address(es):
City: State/Province/ Territory: Zip/Postal Code:
Country:
Telephone:

List of other addresses and telephone numbers attached

2. Positions held in submitting business and starting date of each (check all applicable)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| President | | Treasurer | |
| Chairman of Board | | Shareholder | |
| Chief Exec. Officer | | Secretary | |
| Chief Financial Officer | | Partner | |
| Vice President | | | |
| (Other) | | | |

Type Other
Description Business Unit President
Start Date 04/01/2018

3. Do you have an equity interest in the business submitting the questionnaire?
YES [ ] NO [X] If Yes, provide details.

4. Are there any outstanding loans, guarantees or any other form of security or lease or any other type of contribution made in whole or in part between you and the business submitting the questionnaire?
YES [ ] NO [X] If Yes, provide details.

5. Within the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of any business or notfor-profit organization other than the one submitting the questionnaire?
YES [ ] NO [X] If Yes, provide details.

6. Has any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer?
YES [ ] NO [X] If Yes, provide details.

NOTE: An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of any action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire.

7. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer:
   a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?
   YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

   b. Been declared in default and/or terminated for cause on any contract, and/or had any contracts cancelled for cause?
   YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

   c. Been denied the award of a contract and/or the opportunity to bid on a contract, including, but not limited to, failure to meet pre-qualification standards?
   YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

   d. Been suspended by any government agency from entering into any contract with it; and/or is any action pending that could formally debar or otherwise affect such business's ability to bid or propose on contract?
   YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

8. Have any of the businesses or organizations listed in response to Question 5 filed a bankruptcy petition and/or been the subject of involuntary bankruptcy proceedings during the past 7 years, and/or for any portion of the last 7 year period, been in a state of bankruptcy as a result of bankruptcy proceedings initiated more than 7 years ago and/or is any such business now the subject of any pending bankruptcy proceedings, whenever initiated?
YES [ ] NO [X] If 'Yes', provide details for each such instance. (Provide a detailed response to all questions check "Yes". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attached it to the questionnaire.)

9.

a. Is there any felony charge pending against you?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

b. Is there any misdemeanor charge pending against you?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

c. Is there any administrative charge pending against you?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

d. In the past 10 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony, or of any other crime, an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

e. In the past 5 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of a misdemeanor?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

f. In the past 5 years, have you been found in violation of any administrative or statutory charges?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

10. In addition to the information provided in response to the previous questions, in the past 5 years, have you been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or investigative agency and/or the subject of an investigation where such investigation was related to activities performed at, for, or on behalf of the submitting business entity and/or an affiliated business listed in response to Question 5?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

11. In addition to the information provided, in the past 5 years has any business or organization listed in response to Question 5, been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation and/or any other type of investigation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state, and local regulatory agencies while you were a principal owner or officer?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

12. In the past 5 years, have you or this business, or any other affiliated business listed in response to Question 5 had any sanction imposed as a result of judicial or administrative proceedings with respect to any professional license held?
YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

13. For the past 5 tax years, have you failed to file any required tax returns or failed to pay any applicable federal, state or local taxes or other assessed charges, including but not limited to water and sewer charges?

YES [ ] NO [X] If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

I, Jonathan Burgiel, Business Unit President , hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this form may result in rendering the submitting business entity and/or any affiliated entities non-responsible, and, in addition, may subject me to criminal charges.

I, Jonathan Burgiel, Business Unit President , hereby certify that I have read and understand all the items contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete answers to each item therein to the best of my knowledge, information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of any change in circumstances occurring after the submission of this form; and that all information supplied by me is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that the County will rely on the information supplied in this form as additional inducement to enter into a contract with the submitting business entity.

**CERTIFICATION**

A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE MAY RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT RESPONSIBLE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT BID OR FUTURE BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING THE FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES.

Tetra Tech, Inc.

Name of submitting business

Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated by:
Jonathan Burgiel JONATHAN.BURGIEL@TETRATECH.COM

Business Unit President

Title

05/08/2026 02:47:16 pm

Date

COUNTY OF NASSAU

CONSULTANT'S, CONTRACTOR'S AND VENDOR'S DISCLOSURE FORM

1. Name of the Entity: Tetra Tech, Inc.

Address: 2301 Lucien Way

City: MAITLAND State/Province/Territory: FL Zip/Postal Code: 32751

Country: US

2. Entity's Vendor Identification Number: [redacted]

3. Type of Business: Public Corp (specify)

4. List names and addresses of all principals; that is, all individuals serving on the Board of Directors or comparable body, all partners and limited partners, all corporate officers, all parties of Joint Ventures, and all members and officers of limited liability companies (attach additional sheets if necessary):

1 File(s) uploaded: Nassau County, NY_Corporate Resolution_Jonathan Burgiel (Signed).pdf

5. List names and addresses of all shareholders, members, or partners of the firm. If the shareholder is not an individual, list the individual shareholders/partners/members. If a Publicly held Corporation, include a copy of the 10K in lieu of completing this section.
If none, explain.

Tetra Tech, Inc. has included a 10K in lieu of completing this section.

1 File(s) uploaded: Tetra Tech, Inc. - FY25 10K Full.pdf

6. List all affiliated and related companies and their relationship to the firm entered on line 1. above (if none, enter "None"). Attach a separate disclosure form for each affiliated or subsidiary company that may take part in the performance of this contract. Such disclosure shall be updated to include affiliated or subsidiary companies not previously disclosed that participate in the performance of the contract.

Yes, please find attached subsidiaries of Tetra Tech, Inc. as of FY25.

1 File(s) uploaded: Tetra Tech, Inc. Subsidiaries.pdf

7. List all lobbyists whose services were utilized at any stage in this matter (i.e., pre-bid, bid, post-bid, etc.). If none, enter "None."

The term “lobbyist” means any and every person or organization retained, employed or designated by any client to influence - or promote a matter before - Nassau County, its agencies, boards, commissions, department heads, legislators or committees, including but not limited to the Open Space and Parks Advisory Committee and Planning Commission. Such matters include, but are not limited to, requests for proposals, development or improvement of real property subject to County regulation, procurements. The term “lobbyist” does not include any officer, director, trustee, employee, counsel or agent of the County of Nassau, or State of New York, when discharging his or her official duties.

Are there lobbyists involved in this matter?
YES [ ] NO [X]

(a) Name, title, business address and telephone number of lobbyist(s):

N/A

(b) Describe lobbying activity of each lobbyist. See below for a complete description of lobbying activities.

N/A

(c) List whether and where the person/organization is registered as a lobbyist (e.g., Nassau County, New York State):

N/A

8. VERIFICATION: This section must be signed by a principal of the consultant, contractor or Vendor authorized as a signatory of the firm for the purpose of executing Contracts.

The undersigned affirms and so swears that he/she has read and understood the foregoing statements and they are, to his/her knowledge, true and accurate.

Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated by:
Jonathan Burgiel [JONATHAN.BURGIEL@TETRATECH.COM]

Dated: 05/08/2026 02:27:51 pm

Title: Business Unit President

**The term lobbying shall mean any attempt to influence**: any determination made by the Nassau County Legislature, or any member thereof, with respect to the introduction, passage, defeat, or substance of any local legislation or resolution; any determination by the County Executive to support, oppose, approve or disapprove any local legislation or resolution, whether or not such legislation has been introduced in the County Legislature; any determination by an elected County official or an officer or employee of the County with respect to the procurement of goods, services or construction, including the preparation of contract specifications, including by not limited to the preparation of requests for proposals, or solicitation, award or administration of a contract or with respect to the solicitation, award or administration of a grant, loan, or agreement involving the disbursement of public monies; any determination made by the County Executive, County Legislature, or by the County of Nassau, its agencies, boards, commissions, department heads or committees, including but not limited to the Open Space and Parks Advisory Committee, the Planning Commission, with respect to the zoning, use, development or improvement of real property subject to County regulation, or any agencies, boards, commissions, department heads or committees with respect to requests for proposals, bidding, procurement or contracting for services for the County; any determination made by an elected county official or an officer or employee of the county with respect to the terms of the acquisition or disposition by the county of any interest in real property, with respect to a license or permit for the use of real property of or by the county, or with respect to a franchise, concession or revocable consent; the proposal, adoption, amendment or rejection by an agency of any rule having the force and effect of law; the decision to hold, timing or outcome of any rate making proceeding before an agency; the agenda or any determination of a board or commission; any determination regarding the calendaring or scope of any legislature oversight hearing; the issuance, repeal, modification or substance of a County Executive Order; or any determination made by an elected county official or an officer or employee of the county to support or oppose any state or federal legislation, rule or regulation, including any determination made to support or oppose that is contingent on any amendment of such legislation, rule or regulation, whether or not such legislation has been formally introduced and whether or not such rule or regulation has been formally proposed.

**CERTIFICATE**
**TETRA TECH, INC.**

To Whom It May Concern:

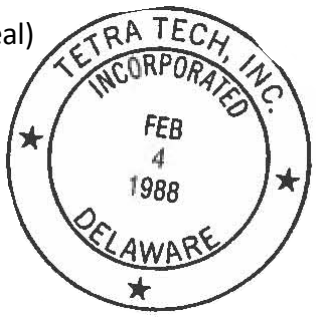
I hereby certify to you that I am a duly elected and qualified Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary of Tetra Tech, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), and that, as such, I am authorized to execute this Certificate on behalf of the Company. I further certify to you on behalf of the Company that:

Jonathan Burgiel, Business Unit President within the Company's United States Government Division of the Government Services Group, is authorized and empowered, in accordance with the Company's Signature Approval Authority Matrix, as approved by the Company's Board of Directors, to execute for and on behalf of the Company, all bids, proposals, forms and contractual documents**.**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand as of this 8th day of May, 2026.

Preston Hopson
Executive Vice President, Chief Legal and Human Capital and Secretary

(Seal)



# Tetra Tech List of Principals

| Corporate Leadership | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Roger R. Argus**<br>Chief Executive Officer, President | **Steven M. Burdick**<br>Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer | **Leslie L. Shoemaker**<br>Executive Vice President, Chief Innovation and Sustainability Officer |
| **William R. Brownlie**<br>Senior Vice President, Chief Engineer | **Brian N. Carter**<br>Senior Vice President, Corporate Controller and Chief Accounting Officer | **Craig L. Christensen**<br>Senior Vice President, Chief Information Officer |
| **Preston Hopson**<br>Executive Vice President, Chief Legal and Human Capital Officer | **Richard A. Lemmon**<br>Senior Vice President, Corporate Administration | **Brendan O'Rourke**<br>Senior Vice President, Enterprise Risk Management |

| Operational Leadership | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Jeremy B. Travis**<br>President, Government Services Group and U.S. Government Division | **Craig Hatch**<br>President, Europe and UK Division | **Olivier H. Jeannot**<br>President, Federal Information Technology Division |
| **Lauren Springer**<br>President, U.S. Infrastructure Division | **Meegan Sullivan**<br>President, Asia Pacific Division | **David Bohmann**<br>President, Environment/Geotech Division |
| **Jonathan S. Weiss**<br>President, Commercial/International Group and President, Energy Engineering Division | | |

| Directors | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Dan L. Batrack**<br>Executive Chairman | **Roger R. Argus**<br>Director | **Gary R. Birkenbeuel**<br>Director |
| **Jeffrey R. Feeler**<br>Director | **Prashant Gandhi**<br>Director | **M. Susan Hardwick**<br>Director |
| **Kirsten M. Volpi**<br>Director | **Li-San Hwang**<br>Chairman Emeritus | |

**UNITED STATES**
**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**
**Washington, D.C. 20549**

---

**FORM 10-K**

**(Mark One)**

☒ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

**For the Fiscal Year Ended September 28, 2025**

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

**For the Transition Period from to**

**Commission File Number 0-19655**

---

**TETRA TECH, INC.**

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

| **Delaware** | [redacted] |
|---|---|
| (State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization) | (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.) |

**3475 East Foothill Boulevard, Pasadena, California 91107**
(Address of principal executive offices) (Zip Code)

**(626) 351-4664**
(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

| Title of each class | Trading Symbol(s) | Name of each exchange on which registered |
|---|---|---|
| Common Stock, $0.01 par value | TTEK | The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC |

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:

**None**

---

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Website, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. Large accelerated filer ☒ Accelerated filer ☐ Non-accelerated filer ☐ Smaller reporting company ☐ Emerging growth company ☐

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. ☒

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b). ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

The aggregate market value of the registrant's common stock held by non-affiliates on March 30, 2025, was $7.6 billion (based upon the closing price of a share of registrant's common stock as reported by the Nasdaq National Market on that date).

On November 7, 2025, 260,828,236 shares of the registrant's common stock were outstanding.

**DOCUMENT INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE**

Portions of registrant's Proxy Statement for its 2026 Annual Meeting of Stockholders are incorporated by reference in Part III of this report where indicated.

TABLE OF CONTENTS


| | | Page |
|---|---|---|
| | PART I | |
| Item 1 | Business | 3 |
| | General | 3 |
| | Leading with Science | 4 |
| | Reportable Segments | 4 |
| | Government Services Group | 5 |
| | Commercial/International Services Group | 6 |
| | Project Examples | 7 |
| | Clients | 7 |
| | Contracts | 7 |
| | Growth Strategy | 8 |
| | Sustainability Program | 9 |
| | Acquisitions and Divestitures | 9 |
| | Competition | 10 |
| | Backlog | 10 |
| | Regulations | 11 |
| | Seasonality | 11 |
| | Climate Risk Assessment | 11 |
| | Risk Management and Insurance | 12 |
| | Human Capital Management | 12 |
| | Executive Officers of the Registrant | 13 |
| | Available Information | 14 |
| Item 1A | Risk Factors | 14 |
| Item 1B | Unresolved Staff Comments | 29 |
| Item 2 | Properties | 30 |
| Item 3 | Legal Proceedings | 30 |
| Item 4 | Mine Safety Disclosures | 30 |
| | PART II | |
| Item 5 | Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities | 31 |
| Item 6 | [Reserved] | 32 |
| Item 7 | Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations | 32 |
| Item 7A | Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk | 44 |
| Item 8 | Financial Statements and Supplementary Data | 45 |
| Item 9 | Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure | 88 |
| Item 9A | Controls and Procedures | 88 |
| Item 9B | Other Information | 88 |
| | PART III | |
| Item 10 | Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance | 88 |
| Item 11 | Executive Compensation | 89 |
| Item 12 | Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters | 89 |
| Item 13 | Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence | 89 |
| Item 14 | Principal Accounting Fees and Services | 89 |
| | PART IV | |
| Item 15 | Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules | 89 |
| | Index to Exhibits | 91 |
| Item 16 | Form 10-K Summary | 94 |
| | Signatures | 93 |

*This Annual Report on Form 10-K ("Report"), including the "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," contains forward-looking statements regarding future events and our future results that are subject to the safe harbors created under the Securities Act of 1933 (the "Securities Act") and the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act"). All statements other than statements of historical facts are statements that could be deemed forward-looking statements. These statements are based on current expectations, estimates, forecasts and projections about the industries in which we operate and the beliefs and assumptions of our management. Words such as "expects," "anticipates," "targets," "goals," "projects," "intends," "plans," "believes," "estimates," "seeks," "continues," "may," variations of such words and similar expressions are intended to identify such forward-looking statements. In addition, statements that refer to projections of our future financial performance, our anticipated growth and trends in our businesses and other characterizations of future events or circumstances are forward-looking statements. Readers are cautioned that these forward-looking statements are only predictions and are subject to risks, uncertainties and assumptions that are difficult to predict, including those identified below under "Risk Factors," and elsewhere herein. Therefore, actual results may differ materially and adversely from those expressed in any forward-looking statements. We undertake no obligation to revise or update publicly any forward-looking statements for any reason.*

## PART I

### Item 1. Business

### General

Tetra Tech, Inc. ("Tetra Tech") is a leading global provider of high-end consulting and engineering services that focuses on water, environment and sustainable infrastructure. We are a global company that is *Leading with Science*® to provide innovative solutions for our public and private clients. We typically begin at the earliest stage of a project by identifying technical solutions and developing execution plans tailored to our clients' needs and resources.

Tetra Tech is *Leading with Science*® to provide sustainable and resilient solutions to our clients' most complex needs. *Engineering News-Record* ("ENR"), the engineering industry's leading magazine, has ranked Tetra Tech #1 in Water Treatment and Desalination for 12 years in a row. In 2025, we were also ranked #1 in consulting studies, environmental management, environmental science, wind power, hydro plants, site assessment and compliance, and green government offices. ENR also ranked Tetra Tech in the Top 10 in numerous categories, including dams and reservoirs, marine and port facilities, power, solar power, solid waste, chemical and soil remediation, and hazardous waste.

Our reputation for high-end consulting and engineering services and our ability to develop solutions for water and environmental management has supported our growth for more than 50 years. Our market leading climate mitigation and adaptation services are solving our clients' most complex challenges related to coastal flooding, water security, energy transition and biodiversity protection. Today, we are proud to be making a difference in people’s lives worldwide through our high-end consulting, engineering and technology service offerings. In fiscal 2025, we worked on over 100,000 projects, in more than 100 countries on all seven continents, with more than 25,000 associates. We are *Leading with Science*® throughout our operations, with domain experts across multiple disciplines supported by our advanced analytics, artificial intelligence ("AI"), machine learning and digital technology solutions. Our ability to provide innovative and first-of-kind solutions is enhanced by partnerships with our forward-thinking clients. We embrace the breadth of experience across our talented workforce worldwide with a culture of innovation and entrepreneurship. We are disciplined in our business, and focused on delivering value to customers and high performance for our shareholders. In supporting our clients, we seek to add value and provide long-term sustainable consulting, engineering and technology solutions.

Our mission is to be the world's leading consulting and engineering firm solving global challenges in water and the environment that make a positive difference in people's lives worldwide.

The following core principles form the underpinning of how we work together to serve our clients:

- *Service.* We put our clients first. We listen closely to better understand our clients' needs and deliver smart, cost-effective solutions that meet their needs.
- *Value.* We solve our clients' problems as if they were our own. We develop and implement sustainable solutions that are innovative, efficient and practical.
- *Excellence.* We bring superior technical capability, disciplined project management and excellence in safety and quality to all of our services.
- *Opportunity.* Our people are our number one asset. Opportunity means new technical challenges that provide advancement within our company and ensure a safe workplace.

We have a strong project management culture that enables us to deliver on more than 100,000 projects per year. Our client-focused project management is supported by strong fiscal management and financial tools. We use a disciplined approach

to monitoring, managing and improving our return on investment in each of our business areas through our efforts to negotiate appropriate contract terms, manage our contract performance to minimize schedule delays and cost overruns, and promptly bill and collect accounts receivable.

We have built a broad client and contract base by proactively understanding our clients' priorities and demonstrating a long track record of successful performance that results in repeat business and limits competition. We believe that proximity to our clients is also instrumental to integrating global experience and resources with an understanding of our local clients' needs.

Throughout our history, we have supported both public and private clients, many for multiple decades of continuous contracts and repeat business. Long-term relationships provide us with institutional knowledge of our clients' programs, past projects and internal resources. Institutional knowledge is often a significant factor in winning competitive proposals and providing cost-effective solutions tailored to our clients' needs.

We are often at the leading edge of new challenges where we are delivering one-of-a-kind solutions. These might be a new water treatment technology, a unique solution to addressing coastal erosion, an AI-enabled system for remote assessment of infrastructure assets or real-time optimization of water management systems.

We combine interdisciplinary capabilities, technical resources and institutional knowledge to implement complex projects that are at the leading edge of policy and technology development for our clients around the world.

***Leading with Science®***

At Tetra Tech, we provide value-generating solutions by combining operational expertise, science and technology. By *Leading with Science®* and leveraging our collective technology including advanced data analytics, digital technologies and AI, we create transformational solutions for our clients.

Tetra Tech's proprietary technologies and solutions, referred to collectively as the Tetra Tech Delta, differentiate us in the market and provide us with a competitive advantage. We create customized solutions; from smart data collection and advanced analytics that support decision making to AI-enabled solutions for asset management. Our Tetra Tech Delta technologies are drawn from our decades of operational experience and a reservoir of technical applications that are shared throughout our company as well as scalable solutions that are sold externally as software subscriptions. Our high-end teams connect interdisciplinary experts from across our company's more than 25,000 staff worldwide. Tetra Tech mobilizes teams that include analysts, statisticians, digital engineers and industry experts who effectively implement value-generating and pragmatic solutions for our clients.

These advanced analytical solutions enable us to provide clients with real-time reporting, automated and remote data collection and dashboards for tracking and communicating results. Tetra Tech Delta is continually expanding and includes cutting-edge tools on interpretive analysis, modeling of physical systems, forecasting and scenario analysis, optimization and operations research. Our subscription solutions provide our clients with extended capabilities for AI-enabled large scale data management, spatial data interpretation, and ability to optimize land, coastal and infrastructure systems.

*Leading with Science®* also means fully leveraging the collective expertise provided by our global workforce of more than 25,000 associates. We actively share information, ideas and resources across our global operations through our network structure, guided subject matter teams and project team building. We use company-wide virtual events to engage Tetra Tech experts world-wide to solve client challenges and identify the best ideas for further development. We also proactively share emerging technology and new ideas through our knowledge transfer system, Tetra Tech Technology Transfer ("T4"). T4 facilitates our innovation culture through webcasts, blogs, multi-media and social media across our global operations. Our Tetra Tech Learning Hub provides a full suite of training resources including project management, leadership development, and broad technical skills. Learning Hub curriculum is provided through online training, virtual workshops and in-person events.

**Reportable Segments**

We manage our operations under two reportable segments. Our Government Services Group ("GSG") reportable segment primarily includes activities with U.S. government clients (federal, state and local) and all activities with development agencies worldwide. Our Commercial/International Services Group ("CIG") reportable segment primarily includes activities with U.S. commercial clients and international clients other than development agencies. These reportable segments allow us to capitalize on our growing market opportunities and enhance the development of high-end consulting and technical solutions to meet our growing client demand.

The following table presents the percentage of our revenue by reportable segment:

| | Fiscal Year | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Reportable Segment** | **2025** | **2024** | **2023** |
| GSG | 49.1% | 47.8% | 47.7% |
| CIG | 52.3 | 53.6 | 53.6 |
| Inter-segment elimination | (1.4) | (1.4) | (1.3) |
| | **100.0%** | **100.0%** | **100.0%** |

For additional information regarding our reportable segments, see Note 19, "Reportable Segments" of the "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements" included in Item 8. For more information on risks related to our business, reportable segments and geographic regions, including risks related to foreign operations, see Item 1A, “Risk Factors” of this report.

**Government Services Group**

GSG provides high-end consulting and engineering services primarily to U.S. government clients (federal, state and local) and international development agencies worldwide. GSG supports U.S. government civilian and defense agencies with services in water, environment, sustainable infrastructure, information technology and disaster management. GSG also provides engineering design services for U.S. based federal and municipal clients, especially in water infrastructure, flood protection and solid waste.

GSG provides consulting and engineering services for a broad range of water, environment and sustainable infrastructure-related needs primarily for U.S. government clients. The primary GSG markets include water resources analysis and water management, environmental monitoring, data analytics, government consulting, waste management and a broad range of civil infrastructure master planning and resilient engineering design for facilities, transportation and local development projects. GSG's services span from early data collection and monitoring, to data analysis and information management, to science and engineering applied research, to engineering design, to project management and operations and maintenance.

GSG provides our clients with sustainable solutions that optimize their water management and environmental programs to address regulatory requirements, improve operational efficiencies and manage assets. Our services advance the resiliency of infrastructure, including design of energy efficiency and resource conservation programs, development of disaster preparedness and response plans and improvement in water and land resource management practices. We provide energy management consulting, and greenhouse gas ("GHG") inventory assessment, certification, reduction and management services. GSG also provides planning, architectural and engineering services for U.S. federal, state and local government facilities. We support government agencies with related resilient infrastructure needs, asset management for military housing and educational, institutional and research facilities.

Many government organizations face complex problems due to increased demand and competition for water and natural resources, newly understood threats to human health and the environment, aging infrastructure and demand for new and more resilient infrastructure. Our integrated water management services support government agencies responsible for managing water supplies, wastewater treatment, storm water management and flood protection. We help our clients develop more resilient water supplies and more sustainable management of water resources, while addressing a wide range of local and national government requirements and policies. Fluctuations in weather patterns and extreme events, such as prolonged droughts and more frequent flooding, are increasing concerns over the reliability of water supplies, the need to protect coastal areas and flood mitigation and adaptation in metropolitan areas. We provide smart water infrastructure solutions that integrate water modeling, instrumentation and controls and real-time controls to create flexible water systems that respond to changing conditions, optimize use of existing infrastructure and provide clients with the ability to monitor and manage their water infrastructure more efficiently. We provide operational technology for secure management of water treatment and wastewater systems, including cybersecurity assessments and digital twin solutions.

We also support government agencies in the full range of disaster response and community resilience services including monitoring and environmental response, damage assessment and program management services and resilient engineering design and mitigation planning. We have a full suite of Tetra Tech Delta technology and specialized software that support our disaster response, planning and management support services. These tools and procedures address disaster management and community resilience data management needs, including information technology systems, portals, dashboards, data management, data analytics and statistical analysis.

GSG provides a wide range of consulting and engineering services for solid waste management, including landfill design and management, and recycling facility design throughout the United States; providing design, project management and maintenance services to manage solid and hazardous waste; as well as innovative renewable energy projects such as solar energy-generating landfill caps; and providing full-service solutions for gas-to-energy facilities to efficiently use landfill methane gas.

We provide high-end advanced analytics and information technology ("IT") consulting and support to various federal clients including AI applications, machine learning, modernization of IT systems and cloud migration. We design solutions to manage and analyze data for major federal agency programs including data related to health, security, environment and water programs. We provide technical support for the Federal Aviation Administration to optimize the U.S. airspace system and support for related aviation systems integration for the U.S. and other countries' metropolitan airports. We provide specialized software products, modeling and data analytics for airspace acoustic analysis. Our aviation airspace services include data management, data processing, communications and outreach and systems development; and providing systems analysis and information management.

**Commercial/International Services Group**

CIG primarily provides high-end consulting and engineering services to U.S. commercial clients, and international clients inclusive of the commercial and government sectors. CIG supports commercial clients worldwide in energy, industrial, high-performance buildings and aerospace markets. CIG also provides sustainable infrastructure and related environmental, engineering and project management services to commercial and local government clients across Canada, in Asia Pacific (primarily Australia and New Zealand), Europe, the United Kingdom, and South America (primarily Brazil).

CIG provides consulting and engineering services worldwide for a broad range of water, environment and sustainable infrastructure-related needs in both developed and emerging economies. The primary markets for CIG's services include natural resources, energy and utilities, as well as sustainable infrastructure master planning and engineering design for facilities, transportation and local development projects. CIG's services span from early data collection and monitoring to data analysis and information management, to feasibility studies and assessments, to science and engineering applied research, to engineering design, to project management and operations and maintenance. CIG advances the application and development of Tetra Tech Delta technologies and integrates our high-end AI-enabled software solutions for a wide range of applications including condition assessments, digital twins, integration of satellite and drone imagery and advanced rapid scanning techniques.

CIG's environmental services include cleanup and beneficial reuse of sites contaminated with hazardous materials, toxic chemicals and oil and petroleum products, which cover all phases of the remedial planning process, starting with disaster response and initial site assessment through removal actions, remedial design and implementation oversight; and supporting both commercial and government clients in planning and implementing remedial activities at numerous sites around the world, and providing a broad range of environmental analysis and planning services.

CIG also supports commercial clients by providing design services to renovate, upgrade and modernize industrial water supplies, and address industrial water treatment and water reuse needs; and provides plant engineering, project execution and program management services for industrial water treatment projects throughout the world.

CIG provides planning, architectural and high-performance building engineering services for commercial and government facilities. We provide high-end design of resilient energy, water and GHG decarbonization solutions including civil, electrical, mechanical, structural and hydraulic engineering for buildings, campuses and surrounding developments. We provide high-end services in addressing indoor health and associated assessment, consulting and retrofits of buildings to address indoor air quality and safety. We also provide engineering services for a wide range of clients with specialized needs, such as data centers, advanced manufacturing, security systems, training and audiovisual facilities, clean rooms, laboratories, medical facilities and disaster preparedness facilities.

CIG's international services, especially in Canada, Europe, the United Kingdom, and Asia Pacific, include high-end analytical, engineering, architecture, geotechnical, project management and advisory services for infrastructure projects, including early project planning, rail and roadway monitoring and asset management services, collection of condition data, optimization of upgrades and long-term planning for expansion; planning and design services for airport facilities, bridges and ports and harbors; and designing resilient solutions to modernize infrastructure.

CIG provides infrastructure design services in extreme and remote areas by using specialized techniques that are adapted to local resources, while minimizing environmental impacts, and considering potential climate change impacts. These include providing consulting, geotechnical and design services to owners of transportation, natural resources, energy and community infrastructure in areas of permafrost or extreme climate regions.

CIG's energy services include support for electric power utilities and independent power producers worldwide, ranging from macro-level planning and management advisory services to project-specific environmental, engineering, project management and operational services, and advising on energy security and the design and implementation of smart grids, both domestically and internationally, including increasing utility automation, information and operational technologies and critical infrastructure security. For utilities and governmental regulatory agencies, our services include policy and regulatory development, utility management, performance improvement and asset management and evaluation. For developers and owners of renewable energy resources such as solar grid and off-grid, on-shore and off-shore wind, biogas and biomass, tidal, hydropower, conventional power generation facilities, micro-grid and battery or alternative storage facilities, as well as

transmission and distribution assets, our services include environmental, electrical, mechanical and civil engineering, procurement, and regulatory support for all project phases.

CIG supports industrial clients globally. Our services include environmental permitting support, siting studies, strategic planning and analyses; design of site civil works; water management; biological and cultural assessments, and site investigations; and hazardous waste site remediation.

CIG also provides environmental remediation and reconstruction services to evaluate and restore lands to beneficial use, remediating, and restoring contaminated facilities in the U.S. and around the world; managing large, complex sediment remediation programs that help restore rivers and coastal waters to beneficial use; and supporting utilities in the U.S. in implementing restoration and environmental management programs.

**Project Examples**

Project examples are provided on our company website located at tetratech.com, including expert interviews, in-depth articles and project profiles that demonstrate our services across water, environment and sustainable infrastructure.

**Clients**

We provide services to a diverse base of U.S. federal government, U.S. state and local government, U.S. commercial and international clients. The following table presents the percentage of our revenue by client sector:

| | Fiscal Year | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Client Sector** | **2025** | **2024** | **2023** |
| U.S. federal government [1] | 31.6% | 32.2% | 30.7% |
| U.S. state and local government | 14.5 | 11.8 | 13.4 |
| U.S. commercial | 16.5 | 17.5 | 19.2 |
| International [2] | 37.4 | 38.5 | 36.7 |
| | **100.0%** | **100.0%** | **100.0%** |

[1] Includes revenue generated under U.S. federal government contracts performed outside the United States.
[2] Includes revenue generated from non-U.S. clients, primarily in Australia, Canada and the United Kingdom.

U.S. federal government agencies are significant clients. The United States Agency for International Development ("USAID") accounted for 10.6%, 13.0% and 12.2% of our revenue in fiscal 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively. The Department of Defense ("DoD") accounted for 11.6%, 8.5% and 8.9% of our revenue in fiscal 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively. We typically support multiple programs within a single U.S. federal government agency, both domestically and internationally. We also assist U.S. state and local government clients in various jurisdictions across the United States. Our international clients are primarily focused in Australia, Canada, Europe and the United Kingdom, and consist of a relatively equal sized mix of government and commercial clients. Our U.S. commercial clients include companies in the chemical, energy, technology, retail, aerospace and automotive industries. No single client, except for the U.S. federal government clients, accounted for more than 10% of our revenue in fiscal 2025.

**Contracts**

Our services are performed under three principal types of contracts with our clients: fixed-price, time-and-materials and cost-plus. The following table presents the percentage of our revenue by contract type:

| | Fiscal Year | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Contract Type** | **2025** | **2024** | **2023** |
| Fixed-price | 43.5% | 38.8% | 36.3% |
| Time-and-materials | 42.6 | 45.0 | 48.0 |
| Cost-plus | 13.9 | 16.2 | 15.7 |
| | **100.0%** | **100.0%** | **100.0%** |

Under a fixed-price contract, clients agree to pay a specified price for our performance of the entire contract or a specified portion of the contract. Some fixed-price contracts can include date-certain and/or performance obligations. Fixed-price contracts carry certain inherent risks, including risks of losses from underestimating costs, delays in project completion, problems with new technologies, price increases for materials and economic and other changes that may occur over the contract period. Consequently, the profitability of fixed-price contracts may vary substantially. Under time-and-materials contracts, we are paid for labor at negotiated hourly billing rates and paid for other expenses. Profitability on these contracts is driven by billable headcount and cost control. Many of our time-and-materials contracts are subject to maximum contract values and,

accordingly, revenue related to these contracts is recognized as if these contracts were fixed-price contracts. Under our cost-plus contracts, some of which are subject to a contract ceiling amount, we are reimbursed for allowable costs and fees, which may be fixed or performance-based. If our costs exceed the contract ceiling or are not allowable, we may not be able to obtain full reimbursement. Further, the amount of the fee received for a cost-plus award fee contract partially depends upon the client's discretionary periodic assessment of our performance on that contract.

Some contracts with the U.S. federal government are subject to annual funding approval. U.S. federal government agencies may impose spending restrictions that limit the continued funding of our existing contracts and may limit our ability to obtain additional contracts. These limitations, if significant, could have a material adverse effect on us. All contracts with the U.S. federal government may be terminated by the government at any time, with or without cause.

U.S. federal government agencies have formal policies against continuing or awarding contracts that would create actual or potential conflicts of interest with other activities of a contractor. These policies may prevent us from bidding for or performing government contracts resulting from or related to certain work we have performed. In addition, services performed for a commercial or government sector client may create conflicts of interest that preclude or limit our ability to obtain work for a private organization. We attempt to identify actual or potential conflicts of interest and to minimize the possibility that such conflicts could affect our work under current contracts or our ability to compete for future contracts. We have, on occasion, declined to bid on a project because of an existing or potential conflict of interest.

Some of our operating units have contracts with the U.S. federal government that are subject to audit by the government, primarily the Defense Contract Audit Agency ("DCAA"). The DCAA generally seeks to (i) identify and evaluate all activities that contribute to, or have an impact on, proposed or incurred costs of government contracts; (ii) evaluate a contractor's policies, procedures, controls and performance; and (iii) prevent or avoid wasteful, careless and inefficient production or service. To accomplish this, the DCAA examines our internal control systems, management policies and financial capability; evaluates the accuracy, reliability and reasonableness of our cost representations and records; and assesses our compliance with Cost Accounting Standards ("CAS") and defective-pricing clauses found within the Federal Acquisition Regulation ("FAR"). The DCAA also performs an annual review of our overhead rates and assists in the establishment of our final rates. This review focuses on the allowability of cost items and the applicability of CAS. The DCAA also audits cost-based contracts, including the close-out of those contracts.

The DCAA reviews all types of U.S. federal government proposals, including those of award, administration, modification and re-pricing. The DCAA considers our cost accounting system, estimating methods and procedures and specific proposal requirements. Operational audits are also performed by the DCAA. A review of our operations at every major organizational level is conducted during the proposal review period. During the course of its audit, the U.S. federal government may disallow certain costs if it determines that we accounted for such costs in a manner inconsistent with CAS. Under a government contract, only those costs that are reasonable, allocable and allowable are recoverable. A disallowance of costs by the U.S. federal government could have a material adverse effect on our financial results.

In accordance with our corporate policies, we maintain controls to minimize any occurrence of fraud or other unlawful activities that could result in severe legal remedies, including the payment of damages and/or penalties, criminal and civil sanctions and debarment. In addition, we maintain preventative audit programs and mitigation measures to ensure that appropriate control systems are in place.

We provide services under contracts, purchase orders or retainer letters. Our policy requires that all contracts must be in writing. We bill our clients in accordance with the contract terms and periodically based on costs incurred, on either an hourly-fee basis or on a percentage-of-completion basis, as the project progresses. Most of our agreements permit our clients to terminate the agreements without cause upon payment of fees and expenses through the date of the termination. Generally, our contracts do not require that we provide performance bonds. If required, a performance bond, issued by a surety company, guarantees a contractor's performance under the contract. If the contractor defaults under the contract, the surety will, at its discretion, complete the job or pay the client the amount of the bond. If the contractor does not have a performance bond and defaults in the performance of a contract, the contractor is responsible for all damages resulting from the breach of contract. These damages include the cost of completion, together with possible consequential damages such as lost profits.

**Growth Strategy**

Our management team establishes Tetra Tech's overall business strategy. Our strategic plan defines and guides our investment in marketing and business development to leverage our differentiators and target priority programs and growth markets. We maintain centralized business development resources to develop our corporate branding and marketing materials, support proposal preparation and planning, conduct market research and manage promotional and professional activities, including appearances at trade shows, advertising and public relations.

We have established company-wide growth initiatives that reinforce internal coordination, track the development of new programs, identify and coordinate collective resources for major bids and bring together high-end interdisciplinary teams

that provide innovative solutions for major pursuits. Our growth initiatives provide a forum for cross-sector collaboration, access to technical solutions and the development of interdisciplinary solutions. We continuously identify new markets that are consistent with our strategic plan and service offerings, and we leverage our full-service capabilities and internal coordination structure to develop and implement strategies to research, anticipate and position us for future procurements and emerging programs. Our Tetra Tech Delta program facilitates access and exchange of technology solutions and AI-enabled software solutions across our company, through the use of internal training, communities of practice, and facilitated virtual networking events.

Business development activities are implemented by our technical and professional management staff throughout Tetra Tech with the support of company-wide resources and expertise. Our project managers and technical staff have the best understanding of our clients' needs and the effect of client-specific issues, local laws and regulations and procurement procedures. Our professional staff members hold frequent meetings with existing and potential clients; give presentations to civic and professional organizations and present seminars on research and technical applications. Effective development of business is facilitated by each staff member's access to all of our service offerings including our Tetra Tech Delta technology resources and software. Our strong internal networking programs help our professional staff members to pursue new opportunities and build multi-disciplinary teams for both existing and new clients. These networks also facilitate our ability to provide services throughout the project life cycle from the early studies to operations and maintenance. Networking is further supported by our enterprise-wide knowledge management systems which include skills search tools, business development tracking and collaboration tools.

To support our growth plans, we actively attract, recruit, engage and retain key hires. Our combination of high-end science, technology resources and consulting culture coupled with practical applications provides challenging and rewarding opportunities for our workforce, thereby enhancing our ability to recruit and retain top quality talent. Our internal networking programs, leadership training, entrepreneurial environment, focus on *Leading with Science®* and global project portfolio help to attract and retain highly qualified individuals.

Our strategic growth plans are augmented by our selective investment in acquisitions aligned with our business. Acquisitions advance our strategy by adding new technologies, broadening our service offerings, adding contract capacity and expanding our geographic presence. Our long-established experience in identifying and integrating acquisitions strengthens our ability to integrate and rapidly leverage the resources of the acquired companies post-acquisition.

**Sustainability Program**

Sustainability is an integral part of our global business, rooted in our internal culture and extending throughout our projects around the world. For more than 50 years, we have leveraged cutting-edge expertise and the latest technology to deliver more sustainable solutions to clients and continually improve the way we do business.

Through our Sustainability Program, we continue to enhance the sustainability of our daily practices, reduce our GHG emissions, and provide an exceptional working environment for our employees across our global operations. As a signatory of the United Nations ("UN") Global Compact on human rights, labor, environment and anti-corruption, we embrace the UN Global Compact's Ten Principles.

We actively engage with our stakeholders, internally and externally, to encourage input on the materiality of various sustainability issues to Tetra Tech and have incorporated input into our double materiality analysis and sustainability program. Our annual sustainability reporting and key metrics are aligned with the priorities we have set on ethics, professional development, and health & safety. We have supplier programs that integrate and emphasize sustainability in the procurement of goods and services and subcontracting for our projects. We have reported annually on GHG emissions for more than a decade, significantly reducing our emissions from program inception. In 2021, we expanded our reporting and set new goals for scope 1, 2, and 3 emissions.

Our Sustainability Program is led by our Chief Sustainability Officer, who has been appointed by our Board of Directors and is supported by corporate and operations representatives through our Sustainability Council. We continuously review sustainability-related policies and practices, integrate input from stakeholders, and assess the results of our efforts in order to make future improvements. Tetra Tech's Board of Directors reviews and approves the Sustainability Program and evaluates our progress as outlined in Tetra Tech's annual Sustainability Report.

**Acquisitions and Divestitures**

*Acquisitions.* We continuously evaluate the marketplace for acquisition opportunities to further our strategic growth plans. Due to our reputation, size, financial resources, geographic presence and range of services, we have numerous opportunities to acquire privately and publicly held companies or selected portions of such companies. We evaluate an acquisition opportunity based on its ability to strengthen our leadership in the markets we serve, the technologies and solutions they provide and the additional new geographies and clients they bring. Also, during our evaluation, we examine an acquisition's ability to drive organic growth, its accretive effect on long-term earnings and its ability to generate return on

investment. Generally, we proceed with an acquisition if we believe that it will strategically expand our service offerings, improve our long-term financial performance and increase shareholder returns.

We view acquisitions as a key component in the execution of our growth strategy, and we intend to use cash, debt or equity, as we deem appropriate, to fund acquisitions. We may acquire other businesses that we believe are synergistic and will ultimately increase our revenue and net income, strengthen our ability to achieve our strategic goals, provide critical mass with existing clients and further expand our lines of service. We typically pay a purchase price that results in the recognition of goodwill, generally representing the intangible value of a successful business with an assembled workforce specialized in our areas of interest. Acquisitions are inherently risky, and no assurance can be given that our previous or future acquisitions will be successful or will not have a material adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows. All acquisitions require the approval of our Board of Directors.

In the second quarter of fiscal 2025, we acquired Carron + Walsh ("CAW"), based in the Republic of Ireland. CAW delivers project and cost management solutions for large-scale commercial, life science, residential and infrastructure programs across Europe. In the third quarter of fiscal 2025, we acquired SAGE Group Holdings ("SAGE"), an Australian consulting firm that provides innovative technology and high-quality automation services that optimize operational efficiency and drive digital transformation for commercial and government clients across the municipal water, energy, transportation, defense and manufacturing sectors. Both CAW and SAGE are included in our CIG segment.

In fiscal 2024, we acquired LS Technologies ("LST"), an innovative U.S. federal enterprise technology services and management consulting firm based in Fairfax, Virginia. LST provides high-end consulting and engineering services including advanced data analytics, cybersecurity and digital transformation solutions to U.S. government clients. In fiscal 2024, we also acquired Convergence Controls & Engineering ("CCE"), an industry leader in process automation and systems integration solutions. CCE’s expertise includes customized digital controls and software solutions, advanced data analytics, cloud data integration and cybersecurity applications. Both LST and CCE are included in our GSG segment.

In fiscal 2023, we completed the acquisition of RPS Group plc ("RPS"), a publicly traded company on the London Stock Exchange in an all-cash transaction totaling $784 million. We funded the RPS acquisition with debt, net of $109 million in proceeds from a foreign exchange forward contract that we entered into at the same time we made the formal offer to acquire RPS on September 23, 2022. RPS operates in the United Kingdom, Europe, Asia Pacific and North America, delivering high-end solutions, especially in energy transformation, water and program management for government and commercial clients. Substantially all of RPS is included in our CIG segment. In fiscal 2023, we also acquired Amyx, Inc. (“Amyx”), an enterprise technology services, cybersecurity and management consulting firm based in Reston, Virginia. Amyx provides application modernization, cybersecurity, systems engineering, financial management and program management support on over 30 U.S. federal government programs. Amyx is included in our GSG segment.

*Divestitures.* We regularly review and evaluate our existing operations to determine whether our business model should change through the divestiture of certain businesses. Accordingly, from time to time, we may divest or wind-down certain non-core businesses and reallocate our resources to businesses that better align with our long-term strategic direction. In fiscal 2025, we divested a subsidiary in South America and a line of business in Australia, both of which were immaterial. We did not divest any businesses in fiscal 2023 and 2024.

For detailed information regarding acquisitions, see Note 5, "Acquisitions and Divestitures" of the "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements" included in Item 8.

**Competition**

The market for our services is generally competitive. We often compete with many other firms ranging from small regional firms to large international firms.

We perform a broad spectrum of consulting, engineering and technical services across the water, environment and sustainable infrastructure markets. Our competition varies and is a function of the business areas in which, and the client sectors for which, we perform our services. The number of competitors for any procurement can vary widely, depending upon technical qualifications, the relative value of the project, geographic location, the financial terms and risks associated with the work and any restrictions placed upon competition by the client. Historically, clients have chosen among competing firms by weighing the quality, innovation and timeliness of the firm's service versus its cost to determine which firm offers the best value.

Our competitors vary depending on end markets and clients, and often we may only compete with a portion of a firm. We believe that our principal competitors include the following firms, in alphabetical order: AECOM; Arcadis NV; AtkinsRéalis; Black & Veatch Corporation; Booz Allen Hamilton; Brown & Caldwell; CDM Smith Inc.; Exponent, Inc.; GHD; ICF International, Inc.; Jacobs Solutions, Inc.; Leidos, Inc.; SAIC; Stantec Inc.; TRC Companies, Inc.; Weston Solutions, Inc.; and WSP Global Inc.

**Backlog**

We include in our backlog only those contracts for which funding has been provided and work authorization has been received. We estimate that approximately 70% of our backlog at the end of fiscal 2025 will be recognized as revenue in fiscal

2026, as work is being performed. However, we cannot guarantee that the revenue projected in our backlog will be realized or, if realized, will result in profits. In addition, project cancellations or scope adjustments may occur with respect to contracts reflected in our backlog. For example, certain of our contracts with the U.S. federal government and other clients are terminable at the discretion of the client, with or without cause. These types of backlog reductions could adversely affect our revenue and margins. Accordingly, our backlog as of any particular date is an uncertain indicator of our future earnings.

Our backlog at fiscal 2025 year-end was $4.1 billion. GSG and CIG reported $1.98 billion and $2.22 billion of backlog, respectively, at fiscal 2025 year-end.

**Regulations**

We engage in various service activities that are subject to government oversight, including environmental laws and regulations, general government procurement laws and regulations and other regulations and requirements imposed by the specific government agencies with which we conduct business.

*Environmental.* A significant portion of our business involves the planning, design and program management of pollution control facilities, as well as the assessment and management of remediation activities at hazardous waste sites, U.S. Superfund sites and military bases. In addition, we contract with U.S. federal government entities to destroy hazardous materials. These activities require us to manage, handle, remove, treat, transport and dispose of toxic or hazardous substances.

Some environmental laws, such as the U.S. Superfund law and similar state, provincial and local statutes, can impose liability for the entire cost of clean-up for contaminated facilities or sites upon present and former owners and operators, as well as generators, transporters and persons arranging for the treatment or disposal of such substances. In addition, while we strive to handle hazardous and toxic substances with care and in accordance with safe methods, the possibility of accidents, leaks, spills and events of force majeure always exist. Humans exposed to these materials, including workers or subcontractors engaged in the transportation and disposal of hazardous materials and persons in affected areas, may be injured or become ill. This could result in lawsuits that expose us to liability and substantial damage awards. Liabilities for contamination or human exposure to hazardous or toxic materials, or a failure to comply with applicable regulations, could result in substantial costs, including clean-up costs, fines, civil or criminal sanctions, third party claims for property damage or personal injury or the cessation of remediation activities.

Certain of our business operations are covered by U.S. Public Law 85-804, which provides for government indemnification against claims and damages arising out of unusually hazardous activities performed at the request of the government. Due to changes in public policies and law, however, government indemnification may not be available in the case of any future claims or liabilities relating to other hazardous activities that we perform.

*Government Procurement.* The services we provide to the U.S. federal government are subject to the FAR and other rules and regulations applicable to government contracts. These rules and regulations:

- require certification and disclosure of all cost and pricing data in connection with the contract negotiations under certain contract types;
- impose accounting rules that define allowable and unallowable costs and otherwise govern our right to reimbursement under certain cost-based government contracts; and
- restrict the use and dissemination of information classified for national security purposes and the exportation of certain products and technical data.

In addition, services provided to the DoD and U.S. federal civil agencies are monitored by the Defense Contract Management Agency and audited by the DCAA. Our government clients can also terminate any of their contracts, and many of our government contracts are subject to renewal or extension annually. Further, the services we provide to state and local government clients are subject to various government rules and regulations.

**Seasonality**

We experience seasonal trends in our business. Our revenue and operating income are typically lower in the first half of our fiscal year, primarily due to the Thanksgiving (in the U.S. and Canada), Christmas and New Year's holidays. Many of our clients' employees, as well as our own employees, take vacations during these holiday periods. Further, seasonal inclement weather conditions occasionally cause some of our offices to close temporarily or may hamper our project field work in the northern hemisphere's temperate and arctic regions. These occurrences result in fewer billable hours worked on projects and, correspondingly, less revenue recognized.

**Climate Risk Assessment**

We assess the impact of climate risk and opportunity on our operations and business periodically, with the oversight of our Board of Directors. Climate risk is a consideration in business continuity planning and security in regions that may

experience climate-related disruptions due to extreme weather, fires or flooding. Climate-related impacts may also create increased demand for our services for response and longer-term recovery needs. In some cases, we may be working in regions that also experience socio-political impacts and security disruptions due to the impacts of extreme weather or prolonged drought conditions. As a professional services company, our workforce is highly mobile, able to work remotely, and can in most cases quickly adapt to changes in local conditions. We have business continuity planning and processes in place to address any acute impact to locally affected operations can rapidly move to remote and flexible working arrangements while restoring or relocating affected operations. We maintain a strong information technology infrastructure to facilitate remote working and provide virtual access to systems. Our enterprise and project data is accessible through cloud-based systems, reducing the risk of localized disruptions of data access and computer systems. Our offices are typically leased, so we are not at significant risk of physical building assets being impacted. Selecting project activities can be impacted by climate related events; however, these are addressed through our extensive project risk management process. Climate-related disruptions do, in many cases, result in increased opportunity for project work for Tetra Tech. We provide post-disaster response services and may have additional demand for our expertise if there is an increase in the frequency of climate-related events. We can mobilize rapidly to deploy additional staff and resources to affected areas. Furthermore, our business includes providing a wide range of water, environment and sustainable infrastructure services, many of which are increasingly in demand to address the longer-term impacts associated with drought, water scarcity, heat, flooding and fire risk.

**Risk Management and Insurance**

Our business activities could expose us to potential risk and liability under various laws and under workplace health and safety regulations. In addition, we occasionally assume liability by contract under indemnification agreements. We cannot predict the magnitude of such potential liabilities. Our Office of Risk Management reviews and oversees the risk profile of our operations, and reports to our Board of Directors.

We maintain a comprehensive general liability insurance policy with an umbrella policy that covers losses beyond the general liability limits. We also maintain professional errors and omissions liability, contractor's pollution liability, and cyber liability insurance policies. We believe that these policies provide adequate coverage for our business. When we perform higher-risk work, we obtain, if available, the necessary types of insurance coverage for such activities, as is typically required by our clients.

We obtain insurance coverage through a broker that is experienced in our industry. The broker and our risk manager regularly review the adequacy of our insurance coverage. Because there are various exclusions and retentions under our policies, or an insurance carrier may become insolvent, there can be no assurance that all potential liabilities will be covered by our insurance policies or paid by our carrier.

We evaluate the risk associated with insurance claims. If we determine that a loss is probable and reasonably estimable, we establish an appropriate reserve. A reserve is not established if we determine that a claim has no merit or is not probable or reasonably estimable. Our historic levels of insurance coverage and reserves have been adequate. However, partially or completely uninsured claims, if successful and of significant magnitude, could have a material adverse effect on our business.

**Human Capital Management**

*Employees.* At fiscal 2025 year-end, we had more than 25,000 staff worldwide. A large percentage of our employees have technical and professional backgrounds and undergraduate and/or advanced degrees, including the employees of recently acquired companies. Our professional staff includes, but is not limited to, analysts, archaeologists, architects, biologists, chemical engineers, chemists, civil engineers, data scientists, computer scientists, digital engineers, economists, electrical engineers, environmental engineers, environmental scientists, geologists, hydrogeologists, mechanical engineers, software engineers, statisticians, oceanographers, project managers and toxicologists. We consider the current relationships with our employees to be favorable. We are not aware of any employment circumstances that are likely to disrupt work at any of our facilities. See Part I, Item 1A, "Risk Factors" for a discussion of the risks related to the loss of key personnel or our inability to attract and retain qualified personnel.

*Health and Safety.* Tetra Tech is committed to providing and maintaining a healthy and safe work environment for our associates. We provide training to all associates to support the safe execution of their work to improve their understanding of behaviors that can be perceived as discriminatory, exclusionary and/or harassing, and provide safe avenues for associates to report such behaviors.

*Ethics and Compliance.* Tetra Tech maintains an unwavering commitment to integrity, ethical practices, and conducting business in full compliance with the law. Our Code of Business Ethics and Conduct outlines the general ethical principles that help us make the right decisions when conducting business worldwide. To support our employees, we provide a variety of resources and training and offer multiple avenues to raise questions or concerns - to help ensure long-term success for our employees, company, clients, and shareholders.

*Equal Employment Opportunity.* Tetra Tech ensures that our practices and processes attract a diverse range of candidates and that candidates are recruited, hired, assigned, developed and promoted based on merit and their alignment with our values.

*Enhancing learning and development opportunities.* To support our employees in reaching their full potential, Tetra Tech offers a wide range of internal and external learning and development opportunities. Education assistance is offered to financially support associates who seek to expand their knowledge and skill base.

*Professional Development.* Tetra Tech provides access for all employees to training, technical exchange and collaboration, and skill development resources through its customized Learning Management System, providing professional development opportunities throughout our employees' careers. Technology skills development includes access to a series of live webcasts and recorded technology transfer sessions. Company-wide networking events provide interactive skills development activities. Employees are also provided with access to training in leadership development, project management skills, and interpersonal skills development. Various personal development and wellness programs are sponsored by our Human Resources team. Our Corporate Information Technology team provides access to software training and skills development modules to all employees. Tetra Tech also supports our employees in discipline specific training, certifications, and accreditation programs across the Company. Programs such as specific health and safety programs, hazardous waste investigation, environmental certifications, and professional certifications are encouraged as per client, project and professional development needs.

**Executive Officers of the Registrant**

The following table shows the name, age and position of each of our executive officers as of November 20, 2025:

| Name | Age | Position |
|---|---|---|
| Dan L. Batrack | 67 | Chairman and Chief Executive Officer<br>Mr. Batrack joined our predecessor in 1980 and was named Chairman in January 2008. He has served as our Chief Executive Officer and a director since November 2005, and as our President from October 2008 to September 2019. Mr. Batrack has served in numerous capacities over the last 40 years, including arctic research scientist, deep water oceanographic hydrographer, coastal hydrodynamic modeler, environmental data analyst, project and program manager, President of the Engineering Division, and in 2004 he was appointed Chief Operating Officer. He has managed complex programs for many small and Fortune 500 clients, both in the United States and internationally. Mr. Batrack holds a B.A. degree in Business Administration from the University of Washington. |
| Roger R. Argus | 64 | President<br>Mr. Argus was appointed President in October 2025. He served as Executive Vice President, Corporate Development from November 2024 to October 2025, and President, Commercial/International Services Group from October 2023 to October 2025. Prior to this, Mr. Argus served as Senior Vice President and President, Government Services Group from October 2018 to October 2024, and President, U.S. Government Division from October 2017 to November 2024. He is a chemical engineer with 40 years of experience, including over 30 years with us in operational leadership, program and project management and quality assurance for projects encompassing a broad spectrum of environmental, engineering, information technology and disaster management services. Mr. Argus holds a B.S. in Chemical Engineering from California State University, Long Beach. |
| Steven M. Burdick | 61 | Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer<br>Mr. Burdick has served as our Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer since April 2011. He served as our Senior Vice President, Corporate Controller and Chief Accounting Officer from January 2004 to March 2011. Mr. Burdick joined us in April 2003 as Vice President, Management Audit. Previously, Mr. Burdick served in senior financial and executive positions with Aura Systems, Inc., TRW Ventures, and Ernst & Young LLP. Mr. Burdick holds a B.S. degree in Business Administration from Santa Clara University and is a Certified Public Accountant. |

| Name | Age | Position |
|---|---|---|
| Preston Hopson | 49 | Executive Vice President, Chief Legal and Human Capital Officer and Secretary<br>Mr. Hopson was appointed Executive Vice President, Chief Legal and Human Capital Officer in November 2024, having served as Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary to the Board of Directors since January 2018. He also serves as the Chief Ethics and Compliance Officer. Previously, Mr. Hopson served as Vice President, Assistant General Counsel and Assistant Corporate Secretary at AECOM. Prior to this, he was a corporate and securities lawyer at O'Melveny & Myers LLP and also worked at the U.S. Court of Appeals. Mr. Hopson holds B.A. and J.D. degrees from Yale University. |
| Leslie Shoemaker | 68 | Executive Vice President, Chief Innovation and Sustainability Officer<br>Dr. Shoemaker currently serves as Executive Vice President, Chief Innovation and Sustainability Officer focused on the advancement of Tetra Tech Delta technologies, development and deployment of our subscription software offerings, and company-wide technology innovation programs. Dr. Shoemaker joined us in 1991, and has served in various management capacities, including Tetra Tech President, Chief Strategist, business group president, and water resources project manager. Her technical expertise is in development models and data analytics that leverage emerging technologies to optimize the management of large-scale complex watersheds. Since the inception of our sustainability program in 2010, she has served as Chief Sustainability Officer leading the formation and evolution of the program. Dr. Shoemaker holds a B.A. in Mathematics from Hamilton College, a Master of Engineering from Cornell University and a Ph.D. in Agricultural Engineering from the University of Maryland. She was inducted into the United States' National Academy of Engineers in 2022. |
| Brian N. Carter | 58 | Senior Vice President, Corporate Controller and Chief Accounting Officer<br>Mr. Carter joined us as Vice President, Corporate Controller and Chief Accounting Officer in June 2011 and was appointed Senior Vice President in October 2012. Previously, Mr. Carter served in finance and auditing positions in private industry and with Ernst & Young LLP. Mr. Carter holds a B.S. in Business Administration from Miami University and is a Certified Public Accountant. |

**Available Information**

Our internet website address is www.tetratech.com. We made available, free electronic copies of our annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K, and all amendments to those reports through the "Investor Relations" portion of our website, under the heading "SEC Filings" filed under "Financial Information." These reports are available on our website as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file them with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). These reports, and any amendments to them, are also available at the Internet website of the SEC, https://www.sec.gov. Also available on our website are our Corporate Governance Policies, Board Committees, Corporate Code of Conduct and Finance Code of Professional Conduct.

**Item 1A. Risk Factors**

*We operate in a changing environment that involves numerous known and unknown risks and uncertainties that could materially adversely affect our operations. Set forth below and elsewhere in this report and in other documents we file with the SEC are descriptions of the risks and uncertainties that could cause our actual results to differ materially from the results contemplated by the forward-looking statements contained in this report. Additional risks we do not yet know of or that we currently think are immaterial may also affect our business operations. If any of the events or circumstances described in the following risks actually occurs, our business, financial condition or results of operations could be materially adversely affected.*

**Risks Related to Our Business and Operations**

**If we fail to complete a project in a timely manner, miss a required performance standard or otherwise fail to adequately perform on a project, then we may incur a loss on that project, which may reduce or eliminate our overall profitability.**

Our engagements often involve large-scale, complex projects. The quality of our performance on such projects depends in large part upon our ability to manage the relationship with our clients and our ability to effectively manage the project and deploy appropriate resources, including third-party contractors and our own personnel, in a timely manner. We may commit to a client that we will complete a project by a scheduled date. We may also commit that a project, when completed, will achieve specified performance standards. If the project is not completed by the scheduled date or fails to meet required performance standards, we may either incur significant additional costs or be held responsible for the costs incurred by the client to rectify damages due to late completion or failure to achieve the required performance standards. The uncertainty of the timing of a project can present difficulties in planning the amount of personnel needed for the project. If the project is delayed or canceled, we may bear the cost of an underutilized workforce that was dedicated to fulfilling the project. In addition, performance of projects can be affected by a number of factors beyond our control, including unavoidable delays from government inaction, public opposition, inability to obtain financing, weather conditions, unavailability of materials, changes in the project scope of services requested by our clients, industrial accidents, environmental hazards and labor disruptions. To the extent these events occur, the total costs of the project could exceed our estimates, and we could experience reduced profits or, in some cases, incur a loss on a project, which may reduce or eliminate our overall profitability. Further, any defects or errors, or failures to meet our clients' expectations, could result in claims for damages against us. Failure to meet performance standards or complete performance on a timely basis could also adversely affect our reputation and client base.

**Demand for our services is cyclical and vulnerable to economic downturns. If economic growth slows, government fiscal conditions worsen or client spending declines, then our revenue, profits and financial condition may deteriorate.**

Demand for our services is cyclical, and vulnerable to economic downturns and reductions in government and private industry spending. Such downturns or reductions may result in clients delaying, curtailing or canceling proposed and existing projects. Our business traditionally lags the overall recovery in the economy; therefore, our business may not recover immediately when the economy improves. If economic growth slows, government fiscal conditions worsen or client spending declines, then our revenue, profits and overall financial condition may deteriorate. Our government clients may face budget deficits that prohibit them from funding new or existing projects. In addition, our existing and potential clients may either postpone entering into new contracts or request price concessions. Difficult financing and economic conditions may cause some of our clients to demand better pricing terms or delay payments for services we perform, thereby increasing the average number of days our receivables are outstanding and the potential of increased credit losses of uncollectible invoices. Further, these conditions may result in the inability of some of our clients to pay us for services that we have already performed. If we are not able to reduce our costs quickly enough to respond to the revenue decline from these clients, our operating results may be adversely affected. Accordingly, these factors affect our ability to forecast our future revenue and earnings from business areas that may be adversely impacted by market conditions. Any of these factors could adversely affect the demand for our services, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

**Our industry is highly competitive, and we may be unable to compete effectively, which could result in reduced revenue, profitability and market share.**

We are engaged in a highly competitive business. The markets that we serve are highly fragmented and we compete with many regional, national and international companies. Certain of these competitors have greater financial and other resources than we do. Others are smaller and more specialized and concentrate their resources in particular areas of expertise. The extent of our competition varies according to certain markets and geographic area. In addition, the technical and professional aspects of some of our services generally do not require large upfront capital expenditures and provide limited barriers against new competitors.

The degree and type of competition that we face is also influenced by the type and scope of a particular project. Our clients make competitive determinations based upon qualifications, experience, performance, reputation, technology, customer relationships and ability to provide the relevant services in a timely, safe and cost-efficient manner. This competitive environment could force us to make price concessions or otherwise reduce prices for our services. If we are unable to maintain our competitiveness and win bids for future projects, our market share, revenue and profits will decline.

**Our international operations expose us to legal, political and economic risks in different countries as well as currency exchange rate fluctuations that could harm our business and financial results.**

In fiscal 2025, we generated 37.4% of our revenue from our international operations, primarily in Australia, Canada, Europe, the United Kingdom and from international clients for work that is performed by our domestic operations. International business is subject to a variety of risks, including: imposition of governmental controls and changes in laws, regulations or policies; lack of developed legal systems to enforce contractual rights; greater risk of uncollectible accounts and longer collection cycles; currency exchange rate fluctuations, devaluations and other conversion restrictions; uncertain and changing tax rules, regulations and rates; the potential for civil unrest, acts of terrorism, force majeure, war or other armed conflict and greater physical security risks, which may cause us to have to leave a country quickly; logistical and communication challenges; changes in regulatory practices, including trade policies, new or increased tariffs on certain imports from other countries and

possible retaliatory tariffs, and taxes; changes in labor conditions; general economic, political and financial conditions in foreign markets; and exposure to civil or criminal liability under the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act ("FCPA"), the U.K. Bribery Act, the Canadian Corruption of Foreign Public Officials Act, the Brazilian Clean Companies Act, the anti-boycott rules, trade and export control regulations as well as other international regulations.

International risks and violations of international regulations may significantly reduce our revenue and profits, and subject us to criminal or civil enforcement actions, including fines, suspensions or disqualification from future U.S. federal procurement contracting. Although we have policies and procedures to monitor legal and regulatory compliance, our employees, subcontractors and agents could take actions that violate these requirements. As a result, our international risk exposure may be more or less than the percentage of revenue attributed to our international operations.

**Continuing worldwide political, social and economic uncertainties may adversely affect our revenue and profitability.**

The last several years have been periodically marked by political, social and economic concerns, including decreased consumer confidence, the lingering effects of international conflicts, and higher energy costs and inflation. Ongoing instability and current conflicts in global markets, including Eastern Europe, the Middle East and Asia, and the potential for other conflicts and future terrorist activities and other recent geopolitical events throughout the world, including the ongoing state of war between Israel and Hamas and the related larger regional conflict, have created and may continue to create economic and political uncertainties and impacts. This instability can make it extremely difficult for our clients, our vendors and us to accurately forecast and plan future business activities, and could cause constrained spending on our services, delays and a lengthening of our business development efforts, the demand for more favorable pricing or other terms and/or difficulty in collection of our accounts receivable. Our government clients may face budget deficits that prohibit them from funding proposed and existing projects. Further, ongoing economic instability in the global markets could limit our ability to access the capital markets at a time when we would like, or need, to raise capital, which could have an impact on our ability to react to changing business conditions or new opportunities. If economic conditions remain uncertain or weakened, or government spending is reduced, our revenue and profitability could be adversely affected.

**Our backlog is subject to cancellation, unexpected adjustments and changing economic conditions and is an uncertain indicator of future operating results.**

Our backlog at fiscal 2025 year-end was $4.1 billion. We include in backlog only those contracts for which funding has been provided and work authorizations have been received. We cannot guarantee that the revenue projected in our backlog will be realized or, if realized, will result in profits. In addition, project delays, suspensions, terminations, cancellations, reductions in scope, or other adjustments do occur from time to time in our industry due to considerations beyond our control and may have a material impact on the value of reported backlog with a corresponding adverse impact on future revenues and profitability. For example, certain of our contracts with the U.S. federal government and other clients are terminable at the discretion of the client, with or without cause. These types of backlog reductions could adversely affect our revenue and margins. As a result of these factors, our backlog as of any particular date is an uncertain indicator of our future earnings.

**The loss of key personnel or our inability to attract and retain qualified personnel could impair our ability to provide services to our clients and otherwise conduct our business effectively.**

As primarily a professional and technical services company, we are labor-intensive and, therefore, our ability to attract, retain and expand our senior management and our professional and technical staff is an important factor in determining our future success. The market for qualified scientists and engineers is competitive and, from time to time, it may be difficult to attract and retain qualified individuals with the required expertise within the timeframe demanded by our clients. For example, some of our U.S. government contracts may require us to employ only individuals who have particular government security clearance levels. In addition, if we are unable to retain executives and other key personnel, the roles and responsibilities of those employees will need to be filled, which may require that we devote time and resources to identify, hire and integrate new employees. The loss of the services of any of these key personnel could adversely affect our business. Our failure to attract and retain key individuals could impair our ability to provide services to our clients and conduct our business effectively.

**If our contractors and subcontractors fail to satisfy their obligations to us or other parties, or if we are unable to maintain these relationships, our revenue, profitability and growth prospects could be adversely affected.**

We depend on contractors and subcontractors in conducting our business. There is a risk that we may have disputes with our subcontractors arising from, among other things, the quality and timeliness of work performed by the subcontractor, client concerns about the subcontractor or our failure to extend existing task orders or issue new task orders under a subcontract. In addition, if a subcontractor fails to deliver on a timely basis the agreed-upon supplies, fails to perform the agreed-upon services or goes out of business, then we may be required to purchase the services or supplies from another source at a higher price, and our ability to fulfill our obligations as a prime contractor may be jeopardized. This may reduce the profit to be realized or result in a loss on a project for which the services or supplies are needed.

We also rely on relationships with other contractors when we act as their subcontractor or joint venture partner. The absence of qualified subcontractors with which we have a satisfactory relationship could adversely affect the quality of our service and our ability to perform under some of our contracts. Our future revenue and growth prospects could be adversely affected if other contractors eliminate or reduce their subcontracts or teaming arrangement relationships with us, or if a government agency terminates or reduces these other contractors' programs, does not award them new contracts, or refuses to pay under a contract.

**Our failure to meet contractual schedule or performance requirements that we have guaranteed could adversely affect our operating results.**

In certain circumstances, we can incur liquidated or other damages if we do not achieve project completion by a scheduled date. If we or an entity for which we have provided a guarantee subsequently fails to complete the project as scheduled and the matter cannot be satisfactorily resolved with the client, we may be responsible for cost impacts to the client resulting from any delay or the cost to complete the project. Our costs generally increase from schedule delays and/or could exceed our projections and the anticipated revenue for a particular project. In addition, project performance can be affected by a number of factors beyond our control, including unavoidable delays from governmental inaction, public opposition, inability to obtain financing, weather conditions, unavailability of vendor materials, changes in the project scope of services requested by our clients, industrial accidents, environmental hazards, labor disruptions and other factors. As a result, material performance problems for existing and future contracts could cause actual results of operations to differ from those anticipated by us and could cause us to suffer damage to our reputation within our industry and client base.

**Our failure to implement and comply with our safety program could adversely affect our operating results or financial condition.**

Our project sites often put our employees and others in close proximity with mechanized equipment, moving vehicles, chemical and manufacturing processes and highly regulated materials. We maintain an enterprise-wide group of health and safety professionals to help ensure that the services we provide are delivered safely and in accordance with standard work processes. Unsafe job sites and office environments have the potential to increase employee turnover, increase the cost of a project to our clients, expose us to types and levels of risk that are fundamentally unacceptable and raise our operating costs. The implementation of our safety processes and procedures are monitored by various agencies, including the U.S. Mine Safety and Health Administration ("MSHA"), and rating bureaus and may be evaluated by certain clients in cases in which safety requirements have been established in our contracts. Our failure to meet these requirements or our failure to properly implement and comply with our safety program could result in reduced profitability, harm to our reputation, the loss of projects or clients or potential litigation, and could have a material adverse effect on our business, operating results or financial condition.

**Our business activities may require our employees to travel to and work in countries where there are high security risks, which may result in employee death or injury, repatriation costs or other unforeseen costs.**

Certain of our contracts require our employees travel to and work in high-risk countries that are undergoing political, social and economic upheavals resulting from war, civil unrest, criminal activity, acts of terrorism or public health crises. As a result, we risk loss of or injury to our employees and may be subject to costs related to employee death or injury, repatriation or other unforeseen circumstances. We may choose or be forced to leave a country with little or no warning due to physical security risks.

**Unavailability or cancellation of third-party insurance coverage would increase our overall risk exposure as well as disrupt the management of our business operations.**

Our services involve significant risks of professional and other liabilities, which may substantially exceed the fees that we derive from our services. We maintain insurance coverage from third-party insurers as part of our overall risk management strategy and because some of our contracts require us to maintain specific insurance coverage limits. From time to time, we assume liabilities as a result of indemnification provisions contained in our service contracts. We cannot predict the magnitude of these potential liabilities.

We are liable to pay such liabilities from our assets if and when the aggregate settlement or judgment amount exceeds our insurance policy limits. Further, our insurance may not protect us against liability because our policies typically have various exceptions to the claims covered and also require us to assume some costs of the claim even though a portion of the claim may be covered. A partially or completely uninsured claim, if successful and of significant magnitude, could have a material adverse effect on our liquidity.

If any of our third-party insurers fail, suddenly cancel our coverage, or otherwise are unable to provide us with adequate insurance coverage, then our overall risk exposure and our operational expenses would increase and the management of our business operations would be disrupted. In addition, if we expand into new markets, we may not be able to obtain insurance coverage for these new activities or, if insurance is obtained, the dollar amount of any liabilities incurred could

exceed our insurance coverage. There can be no assurance that any of our existing insurance coverage will be renewable upon the expiration of the coverage period or that future coverage will be affordable at the required limits.

**Our inability to obtain adequate bonding could have a material adverse effect on our future revenue and business prospects.**

Certain clients require bid bonds, and performance and payment bonds. These bonds indemnify the client should we fail to perform our obligations under a contract. If a bond is required for a certain project and we are unable to obtain an appropriate bond, we cannot pursue that project. In some instances, we are required to co-venture with a small or disadvantaged business to pursue certain government contracts. In connection with these ventures, we are sometimes required to utilize our bonding capacity to cover all of the obligations under the contract with the client. We have a bonding facility but, as is typically the case, the issuance of bonds under that facility is at the surety's sole discretion. There can be no assurance that bonds will continue to be available to us on reasonable terms. Additionally, even if we continue to access bonding capacity to sufficiently bond future work, we may be required to post collateral to secure bonds, which would decrease the liquidity available for other purposes. Our inability to obtain adequate bonding and, as a result, to bid on new work could have a material adverse effect on our future revenue and business prospects.

**We may be precluded from providing certain services due to conflict of interest issues.**

Many of our clients are concerned about potential or actual conflicts of interest in retaining management consultants. Many commercial and government clients have formal policies against continuing or awarding contracts that would create actual or potential conflicts of interest with other activities of a contractor. These policies may prevent us from bidding for or performing contracts resulting from or relating to certain work we have performed. We have, on occasion, declined to bid on projects due to conflict of interest issues. If we fail to address actual or potential conflicts properly, or even if we simply fail to recognize a perceived conflict, we may be in violation of our existing contracts, may otherwise incur liability, and may lose future business for not preventing the conflict from arising, and our reputation may suffer.

**Our actual business and financial results could differ from the estimates and assumptions that we use to prepare our consolidated financial statements, which may significantly reduce or eliminate our profits.**

To prepare consolidated financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in the U.S., management is required to make estimates and assumptions as of the date of the consolidated financial statements. These estimates and assumptions affect the reported values of assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses as well as disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities. For example, we typically recognize revenue over the life of a contract based on the proportion of costs incurred to date compared to the total costs estimated to be incurred for the entire project. Areas requiring significant estimates by our management include: the application of the percentage-of-completion method of accounting and revenue recognition on contracts, change orders and contract claims, including related unbilled accounts receivable; unbilled accounts receivable, including amounts related to requests for equitable adjustment to contracts that provide for price redetermination, primarily with the U.S. federal government. These amounts are recorded only when they can be reliably estimated and realization is probable: provisions for uncollectible receivables, client claims and recoveries of costs from subcontractors, vendors and others; provisions for income taxes, research and development tax credits, valuation allowances and unrecognized tax benefits; and value of goodwill and recoverability of intangible assets.

Our actual business and financial results could differ from those estimates, which may significantly reduce or eliminate our profits.

**Our profitability could suffer if we are not able to maintain adequate utilization of our workforce.**

The cost of providing our services, including the extent to which we utilize our workforce, affects our profitability. The rate at which we utilize our workforce is affected by a number of factors, including: our ability to transition employees from completed projects to new assignments and to hire and assimilate new employees; our ability to forecast demand for our services and thereby maintain an appropriate headcount in each of our geographies and operating units; and our ability to manage attrition.

If we over-utilize our workforce, our employees may become disengaged, which could impact employee attrition. If we under-utilize our workforce, our profit margin and profitability could suffer.

**Our use of the percentage-of-completion method of revenue recognition could result in a reduction or reversal of previously recorded revenue and profits.**

We account for most of our contracts on the percentage-of-completion method of revenue recognition. Generally, our use of this method results in recognition of revenue and profit ratably over the life of the contract, based on the proportion of costs incurred to date to total costs expected to be incurred for the entire project. The effects of revisions to estimated revenue and costs, including the achievement of award fees and the impact of change orders and claims, are recorded when the amounts are known and can be reasonably estimated. Such revisions could occur in any period and their effects could be material.

Although we have historically made reasonably reliable estimates of the progress towards completion of long-term contracts, the uncertainties inherent in the estimating process make it possible for actual costs to vary materially from estimates, including reductions or reversals of previously recorded revenue and profit.

**If we are unable to accurately estimate and control our contract costs, then we may incur losses on our contracts, which could decrease our operating margins and reduce our profits. Specifically, our fixed-price contracts could increase the unpredictability of our earnings.**

It is important for us to accurately estimate and control our contract costs so that we can maintain positive operating margins and profitability. We generally enter into three principal types of contracts with our clients: fixed-price, time-and-materials and cost-plus.

The U.S. federal government and certain other clients have increased the use of fixed-priced contracts. Under fixed-price contracts, we receive a fixed price irrespective of the actual costs we incur and, consequently, we are exposed to a number of risks. We realize a profit on fixed-price contracts only if we can control our costs and prevent cost over-runs on our contracts. Fixed-price contracts require cost and scheduling estimates that are based on a number of assumptions, including those about future economic conditions, costs and availability of labor, equipment and materials and other exigencies. We could experience cost over-runs if these estimates are originally inaccurate as a result of errors or ambiguities in the contract specifications or become inaccurate as a result of a change in circumstances following the submission of the estimate due to, among other things, unanticipated technical or equipment problems, difficulties in obtaining permits or approvals, changes in local laws or labor conditions, weather delays, changes in the costs of raw materials or the inability of our vendors or subcontractors to perform their obligations. If cost overruns occur, we could experience reduced profits or, in some cases, a loss for that project and could increase the unpredictability of our earnings, as well as have a material adverse impact on our business and earnings.

Under our time-and-materials contracts, we are paid for labor at negotiated hourly billing rates and paid for other expenses. Profitability on these contracts is driven by billable headcount and cost control. Many of our time-and-materials contracts are subject to maximum contract values and, accordingly, revenue relating to these contracts is recognized as if these contracts were fixed-price contracts. Under our cost-plus contracts, some of which are subject to contract ceiling amounts, we are reimbursed for allowable costs and fees, which may be fixed or performance-based. If our costs exceed the contract ceiling or are not allowable under the provisions of the contract or any applicable regulations, we may not be able to obtain reimbursement for all of the costs we incur.

Profitability on our contracts is driven by billable headcount and our ability to manage our subcontractors, vendors and material suppliers. If we are unable to accurately estimate and manage our costs, we may incur losses on our contracts, which could decrease our operating margins and significantly reduce or eliminate our profits. Certain of our contracts require us to satisfy specific design, engineering, procurement or construction milestones in order to receive payment for the work completed or equipment or supplies procured prior to achievement of the applicable milestone. As a result, under these types of arrangements, we may incur significant costs or perform significant amounts of services prior to receipt of payment. If a client determines not to proceed with the completion of the project or if the client defaults on its payment obligations, we may face difficulties in collecting payment of amounts due to us for the costs previously incurred or for the amounts previously expended to purchase equipment or supplies.

Accounting for a contract requires judgments relative to assessing the contract's estimated risks, revenue, costs and other technical issues. Due to the size and nature of many of our contracts, the estimation of overall risk, revenue and cost at completion is complicated and subject to many variables. Changes in underlying assumptions, circumstances or estimates may also adversely affect future period financial performance. If we are unable to accurately estimate the overall revenue or costs on a contract, then we may experience a lower profit or incur a loss on the contract.

**Cyber security incidents affecting our systems and information technology could adversely impact our ability to operate and we could experience adverse consequences resulting from such compromises, including but not limited to regulatory investigations or actions; litigation; fines and penalties; disruptions of our business operations; reputational harm; loss of revenue or profits; and other adverse consequences.**

We face the threat to our computer systems of unauthorized access, computer hackers, computer viruses, malicious code, organized cyber-attacks and other security problems and system disruptions, including possible unauthorized access to our and our clients' proprietary or classified information. We rely on industry-accepted security measures and technology to securely maintain all confidential and proprietary information on our information systems. In addition, we rely on the security of third-party service providers, vendors and cloud services providers to protect confidential data. In the ordinary course of business, we have been targeted by malicious cyber-attacks. A user who circumvents security measures could misappropriate confidential or proprietary information, including information regarding us, our personnel and/or our clients or cause interruptions or malfunctions in operations. As a result, we may be required to expend significant resources to protect against the threat of these system disruptions and security breaches or to alleviate problems caused by these disruptions and breaches.

We also rely in part on third-party software and information technology vendors to run our critical accounting, project management and financial information systems. Our software and information technology vendors may decide to discontinue further development, integration or long-term software and hardware support for our information systems, in which case we may need to abandon one or more of our current information systems and migrate some or all of our accounting, project management and financial information to other systems, thus increasing our operational expense, as well as disrupting the management of our business operations.

While we have implemented security measures designed to protect against security incidents, there can be no assurance that these measures will be effective. Applicable data privacy and security obligations may require us to notify relevant stakeholders of security incidents. Such disclosures are costly, and the disclosure or the failure to comply with such requirements could lead to adverse consequences. Vulnerabilities in our systems pose material risks to our business. We have not and may not in the future, however, detect and remediate all such vulnerabilities including on a timely basis. Further, we have and may in the future experience delays in developing and deploying remedial measures and patches designed to address identified vulnerabilities. Any of these events could damage our reputation and have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

In addition, we cannot be sure that our insurance coverage will be adequate or sufficient to protect us from or to mitigate liabilities arising out of our privacy and security practices, that such coverage will continue to be available on commercially reasonable terms or at all, or that such coverage will pay future claims.

**Risks Related to Our Clients**

**We derive a substantial amount of our revenue from U.S. federal, state and local government agencies, and any disruption in government funding or in our relationship with those agencies could adversely affect our business.**

In fiscal 2025, we generated 46.1% of our revenue from contracts with U.S. federal, and state and local government agencies. A significant amount of this revenue is derived under multi-year contracts, many of which are appropriated on an annual basis. As a result, at the beginning of a project, the related contract may be only partially funded, and additional funding is normally committed only as appropriations are made in each subsequent year. These appropriations, and the timing of payment of appropriated amounts, may be influenced by numerous factors as noted below. Our backlog includes only the projects that have funding appropriated.

The demand for our U.S. government-related services is generally driven by the level of government program funding. A significant reduction in federal government spending, the absence of a bipartisan agreement on the federal government budget, a partial or full federal government shutdown or a change in budgetary priorities could reduce demand for our services, cancel or delay federal projects, result in the closure of federal facilities and significant personnel reductions and have a material and adverse impact on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

There are several additional factors that could materially affect our U.S. government contracting business, which could cause U.S. government agencies to delay or cancel programs, to reduce their orders under existing contracts, to exercise their rights to terminate contracts or not to exercise contract options for renewals or extensions. Such factors, which include the following, could have a material adverse effect on our revenue or the timing of contract payments from U.S. government agencies: the failure of the U.S. government to complete its budget and appropriations process before its fiscal year-end; changes in and delays or cancellations of government programs, procurements, requirements or appropriations; budget constraints or policy changes resulting in delay or curtailment of expenditures related to the services we provide; uncertainty regarding how future budget and program decisions will unfold; and re-competes of government contracts.

**Our failure to win new contracts and renew existing contracts with private and public sector clients could adversely affect our profitability.**

Our business depends on our ability to win new contracts and renew existing contracts with private and public sector clients. Contract proposals and negotiations are complex and frequently involve a lengthy bidding and selection process, which is affected by a number of factors. These factors include market conditions, financing arrangements, required governmental approvals, client relationships and our professional reputation. If we are not able to replace the revenue from expiring contracts, either through follow-on contracts or new contracts, our business, results of operations and financial condition may be adversely affected. If negative market conditions continue to persist, or if we fail to secure adequate financial arrangements or the required government approval, we may not be able to pursue certain projects, which could adversely affect our profitability.

**Our inability to win or renew U.S. government contracts during competitive procurement processes could harm our operations and significantly reduce or eliminate our profits.**

U.S. government contracts are awarded through a competitive procurement process. The U.S. federal government has increasingly relied upon multi-year contracts with pre-established terms and conditions, such as indefinite delivery/indefinite quantity (“IDIQ”) contracts, which generally require those contractors who have previously been awarded the IDIQ to engage

in an additional competitive bidding process before a task order is issued. As a result, new work awards tend to be smaller and of shorter duration, since the orders represent individual tasks rather than large, programmatic assignments. In addition, we believe that there has been an increase in the award of federal contracts based on a low-price, technically acceptable criteria emphasizing price over qualitative factors, such as past performance. As a result, pricing pressure may reduce our profit margins on future federal contracts. Moreover, even if we are qualified to work on a government contract, we may not be awarded the contract because of existing government policies designed to protect small businesses and under-represented minority contractors. Our inability to win or renew government contracts during competitive procurement processes could harm our operations and significantly reduce or eliminate our profits.

**Each year, client funding for some of our U.S. government contracts may rely on government appropriations or public-supported financing. If adequate public funding is delayed or is not available, then our profits and revenue could decline.**

A substantial portion of our revenue is derived from contracts with agencies and departments of federal, state and local governments. Each year, client funding for some of our U.S. government contracts may directly or indirectly rely on government appropriations or public-supported financing. Legislatures may appropriate funds for a given project on a year-by-year basis, even though the project may take more than one year to perform. In addition, public-supported financing such as U.S. state and local municipal bonds may be only partially raised to support existing projects. Similarly, an economic downturn may make it more difficult for governments to fund projects. In addition to the state of the economy and competing political priorities, public funds and the timing of payment of these funds may be influenced by, among other things, curtailments in the use of government contracting firms, increases in raw material costs, delays associated with insufficient numbers of government staff to oversee contracts, budget constraints, the timing and amount of tax receipts and the overall level of government expenditures. If adequate funding is not available or is delayed, then our profits and revenue could decline.

**If we cannot collect our receivables or if payment is delayed, our business may be adversely affected by our inability to generate cash flow, provide working capital, or continue our business operations.**

We depend on the timely collection of our receivables to generate cash flow, provide working capital, and continue our business operations. If the U.S. government or any other client or any prime contractor for whom we are a subcontractor fails to pay or delays the payment of invoices for any reason, our business and financial condition may be materially and adversely affected. Clients may delay or fail to pay invoices for a number of reasons, including lack of appropriated funds, lack of an approved budget, lack of revised or final settled billing rates as a result of open audit years, as a result of audit findings by government regulatory agencies or for a variety of other reasons.

**Certain contracts may give clients the right to modify, delay, curtail, renegotiate or terminate existing contracts at their convenience at any time prior to their completion, which may result in a decline in our profits and revenue.**

Certain projects in which we participate as a contractor or subcontractor may extend for several years. Generally, government contracts include the right to modify, delay, curtail, renegotiate or terminate contracts and subcontracts at the government's convenience any time prior to their completion. Any decision by a client to modify, delay, curtail, renegotiate or terminate our contracts at their convenience may result in a decline in our profits and revenue. If one of these clients terminates their contract for convenience, we may only be able to bill the client for work completed prior to the termination, plus any commitments and settlement expenses such client agrees to pay, but not for any work not yet performed.

**Our revenue and growth prospects may be harmed if we or our employees are unable to obtain government granted eligibility or other qualifications we and they need to perform services for our customers.**

A number of government programs require contractors to have certain kinds of government granted eligibility, such as personnel security clearance and facility clearance credentials. Depending on the project, eligibility can be difficult and time-consuming to obtain. If we or our employees are unable to obtain or retain the necessary eligibility, we may not be able to win new business, and our existing customers could terminate their contracts with us or decide not to renew them. To the extent we cannot obtain or maintain the required facility clearance and personnel security clearances for our employees working on a particular contract, we may not derive the revenue or profit anticipated from such contract.

**Risks Related to Our Indebtedness**

**Servicing our debt requires a significant amount of cash, and we may not have sufficient cash flow from our business to pay our debt.**

Our ability to make scheduled payments of the principal of, to pay interest on or to refinance our indebtedness, including our convertible notes, depends on our future performance, which is subject to economic, financial, competitive and other factors beyond our control. Our business may not continue to generate cash flow from operations in the future sufficient to service our debt and make necessary capital expenditures. If we are unable to generate such cash flow, we may be required to adopt one or more alternatives, such as selling assets, restructuring debt or obtaining additional equity capital on terms that may

be onerous or highly dilutive. Our ability to refinance our indebtedness will depend on the capital markets and our financial condition at such time. We may not be able to engage in any of these activities or engage in these activities on desirable terms, which could result in a default on our debt obligations.

**We may not be able to obtain capital when desired on favorable terms, if at all, or without dilution to our stockholders, which may impact our ability to execute on our current or future business strategies.**

If we do not generate sufficient cash flow from operations or otherwise, we may need additional financing to execute on our current or future business strategies, including developing new or enhancing existing service lines, expanding our business geographically, enhancing our operating infrastructure, acquiring complementary businesses, or otherwise responding to competitive pressures. We cannot assure that additional financing will be available to us on favorable terms, or at all. Furthermore, if we raise additional funds through the issuance of convertible debt or equity securities, the percentage ownership of our stockholders could be significantly diluted, and these newly issued securities may have rights, preferences or privileges senior to those of existing stockholders. If adequate funds are not available or are not available on acceptable terms, if and when needed, our ability to fund our operations, meet obligations in the normal course of business, take advantage of strategic business opportunities, or otherwise respond to competitive pressures would be significantly limited.

**Restrictive covenants in our credit agreement may restrict our ability to pursue certain business strategies.**

Our credit agreement limits or restricts our ability to, among other things: incur additional indebtedness; create liens securing debt or other encumbrances on our assets; make loans or advances; pay dividends or make distributions to our stockholders; purchase or redeem our stock; repay indebtedness that is junior to indebtedness under our credit agreement; acquire the assets of, or merge or consolidate with, other companies; and sell, lease or otherwise dispose of assets.

Our credit agreement also requires that we maintain certain financial ratios, which we may not be able to achieve. The covenants may impair our ability to finance future operations or capital needs or to engage in other favorable business activities. Failing to comply with these covenants could result in an event of default under the credit agreement, which could result in us being required to repay the amounts outstanding prior to maturity. These prepayment obligations could have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Furthermore, if we are unable to repay the amounts due and payable under the credit agreement, the lenders could proceed against the collateral granted to them to secure that indebtedness. In the event the lenders accelerate the repayment of our borrowings, we and our subsidiaries may not have sufficient assets to repay that indebtedness.

**We may not have the ability to raise the funds necessary to settle conversions of our convertible notes or to repurchase our convertible notes upon a fundamental change, and our future debt may contain limitations on our ability to pay cash upon conversion or repurchase of our convertible notes.**

Holders of our convertible notes have the right, subject to certain conditions and limited exceptions, to require us to repurchase all or a portion of their convertible notes upon the occurrence of a fundamental change (as defined in the indenture governing the convertible notes) at a fundamental change repurchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the convertible notes to be repurchased, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the fundamental change repurchase date. In addition, upon any conversion of our convertible notes, we will be required to make cash payments for each $1,000 in principal amount of our convertible notes converted of at least the lesser of $1,000 and the sum of the daily conversion values indenture governing our convertible notes. However, we may not have enough available cash or be able to obtain financing at the time we are required to make repurchases of our convertible notes surrendered or pay cash with respect to our convertible notes being converted. In addition, our ability to repurchase our convertible notes or to pay cash upon conversions of our convertible notes may be limited by law, by regulatory authority or by agreements governing our future indebtedness. Our failure to repurchase our convertible notes at a time when the repurchase is required by the indenture governing our convertible notes or to pay any cash payable on future conversions of our convertible notes as required by the indenture governing our convertible notes would constitute a default under the indenture governing our convertible notes. A default under the indenture governing our convertible notes or the fundamental change itself could also lead to a default under agreements governing our indebtedness. If the repayment of the related indebtedness were to be accelerated after any applicable notice or grace periods, we may not have sufficient funds to repay the indebtedness and repurchase our convertible notes or make cash payments upon conversions thereof.

**The conditional conversion feature of our convertible notes, if triggered, may adversely affect our financial condition and operating results.**

In the event the conditional conversion feature of our convertible notes is triggered, holders of our convertible notes will be entitled to convert their notes at any time during specified periods at their option. If one or more holders elect to convert their notes, we would be required to settle any converted principal amount of such notes through the payment of cash, which could adversely affect our liquidity. In addition, even if holders do not elect to convert their notes, we could be required under

applicable accounting rules to reclassify all or a portion of the outstanding principal of our convertible notes as a current rather than long-term liability, which would result in a material reduction of our net working capital.

**Changes in the accounting method for convertible debt securities that may be settled in cash, such as our convertible notes, could have a material effect on our reported financial results.**

The accounting method for reflecting our convertible notes on our balance sheet, accruing interest expense for our convertible notes and reflecting the underlying shares of our common stock in our reported diluted earnings per share may adversely affect our reported earnings and financial condition.

In August 2020, the Financial Accounting Standards Board published Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2020-06 ("ASU 2020-06"), which simplified certain of the accounting standards that apply to convertible notes. ASU 2020-06 eliminated the cash conversion and beneficial conversion feature modes used to separately account for embedded conversion features as a component of equity. Instead, an entity would account for convertible debt or convertible preferred stock securities as a single unit of account, unless the conversion feature requires bifurcation and recognition as derivatives. Additionally, the guidance requires entities to use the "if-converted" method for all convertible instruments in the diluted earnings per share calculation and to include the effect of potential share settlement for instruments that may be settled in cash or shares. We adopted ASU 2020-06 in the first quarter of fiscal year 2020.

In accordance with ASU 2020-06, our convertible notes are reflected as a liability on our balance sheets, with the initial carrying amount equal to the principal amount of the convertible notes, net of issuance costs. The issuance costs were treated as contra debt for accounting purposes, which will be amortized into interest expense over the term of our convertible notes. As a result of this amortization, the interest expense that we expect to recognize for our convertible notes for accounting purposes will be greater than the cash interest payments we will pay on our convertible notes.

In addition, the shares of our common stock underlying our convertible notes will be reflected in our diluted earnings per share using the "if-converted" method, in accordance with ASU 2020-06. Under the "if-converted" method, diluted earnings per share would generally be calculated assuming that all our convertible notes were converted solely into shares of our common stock at the beginning of the reporting period, unless the result would be anti-dilutive. However, for convertible notes in which the principal amount must be settled in cash and the conversion spread value in shares or cash upon conversions (such as our convertible notes), the "if-converted" method requires that interest expense is not adjusted in the numerator and the denominator only includes the net number of incremental shares that would be issued upon conversion. The application of the if-converted method may reduce our reported diluted earnings per share, to the extent the price of our common stock exceeds the conversion price. Accounting standards may change in the future in a manner that may adversely affect our diluted earnings per share.

Furthermore, if any of the conditions to the convertibility of our convertible notes is satisfied, then we may be required under applicable accounting standards to reclassify the liability carrying value of our convertible notes as a current, rather than a long-term, liability. This reclassification could be required even if no holders convert their notes and could materially reduce our reported working capital.

**Conversion of our convertible notes may dilute the ownership interest of our stockholders or may otherwise depress the price of our common stock.**

The conversion of some or all of our convertible notes may dilute the ownership interests of our stockholders. Upon conversion of our convertible notes, we have the option to pay or deliver, as the case may be, cash, shares of our common stock, or a combination of cash and shares of our common stock in respect of the remainder, if any, of our conversion obligation in excess of the aggregate principal amount of our convertible notes being converted. If we elect to settle the remainder, if any, of our conversion obligation in excess of the aggregate principal amount of our convertible notes being converted in shares of our common stock or a combination of cash and shares of our common stock, any sales in the public market of our common stock issuable upon such conversion could adversely affect prevailing market prices of our common stock. In addition, the existence of our convertible notes may encourage short selling by market participants because the conversion of our convertible notes could be used to satisfy short positions, or anticipated conversion of our convertible notes into shares of our common stock could depress the price of our common stock.

**The capped call transactions may affect the value of our common stock.**

In connection with the pricing of our convertible notes, we entered into privately negotiated capped call transactions with the option counterparties. The capped call transactions cover, subject to customary adjustments substantially similar to those applicable to our convertible notes, the number of shares of our common stock initially underlying our convertible notes. The capped call transactions are expected generally to reduce the potential dilution to our common stock upon any conversion of our convertible notes and/or offset any cash payments we are required to make in excess of the principal amount of converted notes (if and when we elect to settle the conversion spread value in cash), as the case may be, with such reduction and/or offset subject to a cap.

In addition, the option counterparties or their respective affiliates may modify their hedge positions by entering into or unwinding various derivatives with respect to our common stock and/or purchasing or selling our common stock or other securities of ours in secondary market transactions following the pricing of our convertible notes and prior to the maturity of our convertible notes (and are likely to do so during any observation period related to a conversion of our convertible notes or, to the extent we exercise the relevant election under the capped call transactions, following any repurchase or redemption of our convertible notes). This activity could also cause or avoid an increase or a decrease in the market price of our common stock.

In addition, if any such capped call transactions fail to become effective, the option counterparties or their respective affiliates may unwind their hedge positions with respect to our common stock, which could adversely affect the value of our common stock.

**We are subject to counterparty risk with respect to the capped call transactions.**

The option counterparties are financial institutions, and we are subject to the risk that any or all of them might default under the capped call transactions. Our exposure to the credit risk of the option counterparties is not secured by any collateral.

If an option counterparty becomes subject to insolvency proceedings, we will become an unsecured creditor in those proceedings with a claim equal to our exposure at that time under the capped call transaction with such option counterparty. Our exposure will depend on many factors but, generally, an increase in our exposure will be correlated to an increase in the market price and in the volatility of our common stock. In addition, upon a default by an option counterparty, we may suffer adverse tax consequences and more dilution than we currently anticipate with respect to our common stock. We can provide no assurances as to the financial stability or viability of the option counterparties.

**Risks Related to Growth and Acquisitions**

**If we are not able to successfully manage our growth strategy, our business and results of operations may be adversely affected.**

Our expected future growth presents numerous managerial, administrative, operational and other challenges. Our ability to manage the growth of our operations will require us to continue to improve our management information systems and our other internal systems and controls. In addition, our growth will increase our need to attract, develop, motivate and retain both our management and professional employees. The inability to effectively manage our growth or the inability of our employees to achieve anticipated performance could have a material adverse effect on our business.

**We have made and expect to continue to make acquisitions. Acquisitions could disrupt our operations and adversely impact our business and operating results. Our failure to conduct due diligence effectively or our inability to successfully integrate acquisitions could impede us from realizing all of the benefits of the acquisitions, which could weaken our results of operations.**

A key part of our growth strategy is to acquire other companies that complement our lines of business or that broaden our technical capabilities and geographic presence. However, our ability to make acquisitions is restricted under our credit agreement. Acquisitions involve certain known and unknown risks that could cause our actual growth or operating results to differ from our expectations or the expectations of securities analysts. For example: we may not be able to identify suitable acquisition candidates or to acquire additional companies on acceptable terms; we have completed and we will continue to pursue international acquisitions, which inherently pose more risk than domestic acquisitions; we compete with others to acquire companies, which may result in decreased availability of, or increased price for, suitable acquisition candidates; and we may not be able to obtain the necessary financing, on favorable terms or at all, to finance any of our potential acquisitions.

If we fail to conduct due diligence on our potential targets effectively, we may, for example, not identify problems at target companies, or fail to recognize incompatibilities or other obstacles to successful integration. The integration process may disrupt our business and, if implemented ineffectively, may preclude realization of the full benefits expected by us and could harm our results of operations.

Further, acquisitions may cause us to: issue common stock that would dilute our current stockholders' ownership percentage; use a substantial portion of our cash resources; increase our interest expense, leverage and debt service requirements (if we incur additional debt to fund an acquisition); or record goodwill and non-amortizable intangible assets that are subject to impairment testing and potential impairment charges.

**If our goodwill or other intangible assets become impaired, then our profits may be significantly reduced.**

Because we have historically acquired a significant number of companies, goodwill and other intangible assets represent a substantial portion of our assets. As of fiscal 2025 year-end, our goodwill was $2.0 billion and other intangible assets were $121.2 million. We are required to perform a goodwill impairment test for potential impairment at least on an annual basis. We also assess the recoverability of the unamortized balance of our intangible assets when indications of impairment are present based on expected future profitability and undiscounted expected cash flows and their contribution to

our overall operations. The goodwill impairment test requires us to determine the fair value of our reporting units, which are the components one level below our reportable segments. In determining fair value, we make significant judgments and estimates, including assumptions about our strategic plans with regard to our operations. We also analyze current economic indicators and market valuations to help determine fair value. To the extent economic conditions that would impact the future operations of our reporting units change, our goodwill may be deemed to be impaired, and we would be required to record a non-cash charge that could result in a material adverse effect on our financial position or results of operations. Our fiscal 2025 operating income reflects a non-cash goodwill impairment charge of $92.4 million related to our Global Development Services reporting unit due to the cancellation of USAID contracts (see Note 6, "Goodwill and Intangible Assets" of the "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements" included in Item 8). We had no goodwill impairment in fiscal 2024 and 2023.

**Risks Related to Our Legal and Regulatory Environment**

**As a U.S. government contractor, we must comply with various procurement laws and regulations and are subject to regular government audits; a violation of any of these laws and regulations or the failure to pass a government audit could result in sanctions, contract termination, forfeiture of profit, harm to our reputation or loss of our status as an eligible government contractor and could reduce our profits and revenue.**

We must comply with and are affected by U.S. federal, state, local and foreign laws and regulations relating to the formation, administration and performance of government contracts. For example, we must comply with FAR, the Truth in Negotiations Act, CAS, the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, the Services Contract Act, the DoD security regulations as well as many other rules and regulations. In addition, we must comply with other government regulations related to employment practices, environmental protection, health and safety, tax, accounting, anti-fraud measures as well as many other regulations in order to maintain our government contractor status. Although we take precautions to prevent and deter fraud, misconduct and non-compliance, we face the risk that our employees or outside partners may engage in misconduct, fraud or other improper activities. U.S. government agencies, such as the DCAA, routinely audit and investigate government contractors. These government agencies review and audit a government contractor's performance under its contracts and cost structure, and evaluate compliance with applicable laws, regulations and standards. In addition, during the course of its audits, the DCAA may question our incurred project costs. If the DCAA believes we have accounted for such costs in a manner inconsistent with the requirements for FAR or CAS, the DCAA auditor may recommend to our U.S. government corporate administrative contracting officer that such costs be disallowed. Historically, we have not experienced significant disallowed costs as a result of government audits. However, we can provide no assurance that the DCAA or other government audits will not result in material disallowances for incurred costs in the future. In addition, U.S. government contracts are subject to various other requirements relating to the formation, administration, performance and accounting for these contracts. We may also be subject to *qui tam* litigation brought by private individuals on behalf of the U.S. government under the Federal Civil False Claims Act, which could include claims for treble damages. For example, as discussed elsewhere in this report, on January 14, 2019, the Civil Division of the United States Attorney's Office ("USAO") filed complaints in intervention in three qui tam actions filed against our subsidiary, Tetra Tech EC, Inc. ("TtEC"), in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California ("NDCA"). U.S. government contract violations could result in the imposition of civil and criminal penalties or sanctions, contract termination, forfeiture of profit and/or suspension of payment, any of which could make us lose our status as an eligible government contractor. We could also suffer serious harm to our reputation. Any interruption or termination of our U.S. government contractor status could reduce our profits and revenue significantly.

**Legal proceedings, investigations and disputes could result in substantial monetary penalties and damages, especially if such penalties and damages exceed or are excluded from existing insurance coverage.**

We engage in consulting, engineering, program management and technical services that can result in substantial injury or damages that may expose us to legal proceedings, investigations and disputes. For example, in the ordinary course of our business, we may be involved in legal disputes regarding personal injury claims, employee or labor disputes, professional liability claims and general commercial disputes involving project cost overruns and liquidated damages as well as other claims. In addition, in the ordinary course of our business, we frequently make professional judgments and recommendations about environmental and engineering conditions of project sites for our clients, and we may be deemed to be responsible for these judgments and recommendations if they are later determined to be inaccurate. For example, as discussed elsewhere in this report, the USAO filed complaints against TtEC in the NDCA alleging violations of the False Claims Act, Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, as amended ("CERCLA") and common law, and several ancillary claims brought by third-party private plaintiffs arising from the same services provided by TtEC on the same project are ongoing. Any unfavorable legal ruling against us could result in substantial monetary damages or even criminal violations. We maintain insurance coverage as part of our overall legal and risk management strategy to minimize our potential liabilities; however, insurance coverage contains exclusions and other limitations that may not cover our potential liabilities. Generally, our insurance program covers workers' compensation and employer's liability, general liability, automobile liability, professional errors and omissions liability, property and contractor's pollution liability (in addition to other policies for specific projects). Our insurance program includes deductibles or self-insured retentions for each covered claim that may increase over time. In addition, our insurance policies contain exclusions that insurance providers may use to deny or restrict coverage. Excess liability and professional liability insurance policies provide for coverage on a "claims-made" basis, covering only

claims actually made and reported during the policy period currently in effect. If we sustain liabilities that exceed or that are excluded from our insurance coverage, or for which we are not insured, it could have a material adverse impact on our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

**We could be adversely affected by violations of the FCPA and similar worldwide anti-bribery laws.**

The FCPA and similar anti-bribery laws generally prohibit companies and their intermediaries from making direct or indirect improper payments to foreign government officials for the purpose of obtaining or retaining business. The FCPA also requires public companies to make and keep books and records that accurately and fairly reflect the transactions of the corporation and to devise and maintain an adequate system of internal accounting controls. The U.K. Bribery Act of 2010 prohibits both domestic and international bribery, as well as bribery across both private and public sectors. Improper payments are also prohibited under the Canadian Corruption of Foreign Public Officials Act and the Brazilian Clean Companies Act. Local business practices in many countries outside the United States create a greater risk of government corruption than that found in the United States and other more developed countries. Our policies mandate compliance with anti-bribery laws, and we have established policies and procedures designed to monitor compliance with anti-bribery law requirements; however, we cannot ensure that our policies and procedures will prevent potential reckless or criminal acts committed by individual employees, agents or partners. If we are found to be liable for anti-bribery law violations, we could suffer from criminal or civil penalties or other sanctions that could have a material adverse effect on our business.

**We could be adversely impacted if we fail to comply with domestic and international export control and sanctions laws.**

To the extent we export technical services, data and products outside of the United States, we are subject to U.S. and international laws and regulations governing international trade and exports, including but not limited to the International Traffic in Arms Regulations, the Export Administration Regulations and trade sanctions. These laws and regulations may restrict or prohibit altogether the sale or supply of certain of our services to certain governments, persons, entities, countries, and territories, including those that are the target of comprehensive sanctions, unless there are license exceptions that apply or specific licenses are obtained. A failure to comply with these laws and regulations could result in civil or criminal sanctions, including the imposition of fines, the denial of export privileges and suspension or debarment from participation in U.S. government contracts, which could have a material adverse effect on our business.

**New legal requirements could adversely affect our operating results.**

Our business and results of operations could be adversely affected by the passage of climate change, defense, environmental, infrastructure and other legislation, policies and regulations. Growing concerns about climate change may result in the imposition of additional environmental regulations. For example, legislation, international protocols, regulation or other restrictions on emissions could increase the costs of projects for our clients or, in some cases, prevent a project from going forward, thereby potentially reducing the need for our services. In addition, relaxation or repeal of laws and regulations, or changes in governmental policies regarding environmental, defense, infrastructure or other industries we serve could result in a decline in demand for our services, which could in turn negatively impact our revenues. We cannot predict when or whether any of these various proposals may be enacted or what their effect will be on us or on our customers.

**We may be subject to substantial liabilities under environmental laws and regulations.**

Our services are subject to numerous U.S. and international environmental protection laws and regulations that are complex and stringent. For example, we must comply with a number of U.S. federal government laws that strictly regulate the handling, removal, treatment, transportation and disposal of toxic and hazardous substances. Under CERCLA and comparable state laws, we may be required to investigate and remediate regulated hazardous materials. CERCLA and comparable state laws typically impose strict, joint and several liabilities without regard to whether a company knew of or caused the release of hazardous substances. The liability for the entire cost of clean-up could be imposed upon any responsible party. Other principal U.S. federal environmental, health and safety laws affecting us include, but are not limited to, the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, National Environmental Policy Act, the Clean Air Act, the Occupational Safety and Health Act, the Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977 (the "Mine Act"), the Toxic Substances Control Act and the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act. Our business operations may also be subject to similar state and international laws relating to environmental protection. Further, past business practices at companies that we have acquired may also expose us to future unknown environmental liabilities. Liabilities related to environmental contamination or human exposure to hazardous substances, or a failure to comply with applicable regulations, could result in substantial costs to us, including clean-up costs, fines, civil or criminal sanctions, and third-party claims for property damage or personal injury or cessation of remediation activities. Our continuing work in the areas governed by these laws and regulations exposes us to the risk of substantial liability.

**Uncertainties in the interpretation and application of existing, new and proposed tax laws and regulations could materially affect our tax obligations and effective tax rate.**

The tax regimes to which we are subject or under which we operate are unsettled and may be subject to significant change. The issuance of additional guidance related to existing or future tax laws, or changes to tax laws, tax treaties or

regulations proposed or implemented by the current or a future U.S. presidential administration, Congress, taxing authorities in other jurisdictions, including jurisdictions outside of the United States, or by bodies such as the European Commission or the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development ("OECD"), could materially affect our tax obligations (including the cost of compliance) and effective tax rate. For example, on July 4, 2025, the U.S. government enacted legislation commonly referred to as the One Big Beautiful Bill Act, which includes changes to the taxation of business entities, and we are evaluating the future impact of certain of these changes on our financial statements. To the extent that such changes have a negative impact on us, including as a result of related uncertainty, these changes may adversely impact our business, financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows.

The amount of taxes we pay in different jurisdictions depends on the application of the tax laws of various jurisdictions, including the United States, to our international business activities, the relative amounts of income before taxes in the various jurisdictions in which we operate, new or revised tax laws, or interpretations of tax laws and policies, the outcome of current and future tax audits, examinations or administrative appeals, our ability to realize our deferred tax assets, and our ability to operate our business in a manner consistent with our corporate structure and intercompany arrangements. The taxing authorities of the jurisdictions in which we operate may challenge our methodologies for pricing intercompany transactions pursuant to our intercompany arrangements or disagree with our determinations as to the income and expenses attributable to specific jurisdictions. If such a challenge or disagreement were to occur, and our position was not sustained, we could be required to pay additional taxes, interest, and penalties, which could result in one-time tax charges, higher effective tax rates, reduced cash flows, and lower overall profitability of our operations. Our financial statements could fail to reflect adequate reserves to cover such a contingency. Similarly, a taxing authority could assert that we are subject to tax in a jurisdiction where we believe we have not established a taxable connection, often referred to as a “permanent establishment” under international tax treaties, and such an assertion, if successful, could increase our expected tax liability in one or more jurisdictions.

**Employee, agent or partner misconduct, or our failure to comply with anti-bribery and other laws or regulations, could harm our reputation, reduce our revenue and profits and subject us to criminal and civil enforcement actions.**

Misconduct, fraud, non-compliance with applicable laws and regulations or other improper activities by one of our employees, agents or partners could have a significant negative impact on our business and reputation. Such misconduct could include the failure to comply with government procurement regulations, regulations regarding the protection of classified information, regulations prohibiting bribery and other foreign corrupt practices, regulations regarding the pricing of labor and other costs in government contracts, regulations on lobbying or similar activities, regulations pertaining to the internal controls over financial reporting, environmental laws and any other applicable laws or regulations. Our policies mandate compliance with these regulations and laws, and we take precautions to prevent and detect misconduct. However, since our internal controls are subject to inherent limitations, including human error, it is possible that these controls could be intentionally circumvented or become inadequate because of changed conditions. As a result, we cannot assure that our controls will protect us from reckless or criminal acts committed by our employees, agents or partners. Our failure to comply with applicable laws or regulations or acts of misconduct could subject us to fines and penalties, loss of security clearances and suspension or debarment from contracting, any or all of which could harm our reputation, reduce our revenue and profits and subject us to criminal and civil enforcement actions.

**If our reports and opinions are not in compliance with professional standards and other regulations, we could be subject to monetary damages and penalties.**

We issue reports and opinions to clients based on our professional engineering expertise, as well as our other professional credentials. Our reports and opinions may need to comply with professional standards, licensing requirements, securities regulations and other laws and rules governing the performance of professional services in the jurisdiction in which the services are performed. In addition, the reports and other work product we produce for clients sometimes include projections, forecasts and other forward-looking statements. Such information by its nature is subject to numerous risks and uncertainties, any of which could cause the information produced by us to ultimately prove inaccurate. While we include appropriate disclaimers in the reports that we prepare for our clients, once we produce such written work product, we do not always have the ability to control the manner in which our clients use such information. As a result, if our clients reproduce such information to solicit funds from investors for projects without appropriate disclaimers or the information proves to be incorrect, or if our clients reproduce such information for potential investors in a misleading or incomplete manner, our clients or such investors may threaten to or file suit against us for, among other things, securities law violations.

**We have only a limited ability to protect our intellectual property rights, and our failure to protect our intellectual property rights could adversely affect our competitive position.**

We rely upon a combination of nondisclosure agreements and other contractual arrangements, as well as copyright, trademark, patent and trade secret laws to protect our proprietary information. We also enter into proprietary information and intellectual property agreements with employees, which require them to disclose any inventions created during employment, to convey such rights to inventions to us, and to restrict any disclosure of proprietary information. Trade secrets are generally

difficult to protect. Although our employees are subject to confidentiality obligations, this protection may be inadequate to deter or prevent misappropriation of our confidential information and/or the infringement of our patents and copyrights. Further, we may be unable to detect unauthorized use of our intellectual property or otherwise take appropriate steps to enforce our rights. Failure to adequately protect, maintain or enforce our intellectual property rights may adversely limit our competitive position.

**Assertions by third parties of infringement, misappropriation or other violations by us of their intellectual property rights could result in significant costs and substantially harm our business, financial condition and operating results.**

In recent years, there has been significant litigation involving intellectual property rights in technology industries. We may face from time to time, allegations that we or a supplier or customer have violated the rights of third parties, including patent, trademark and other intellectual property rights. If, with respect to any claim against us for violation of third-party intellectual property rights, we are unable to prevail in the litigation or retain or obtain sufficient rights or develop non-infringing intellectual property or otherwise alter our business practices on a timely or cost-efficient basis, our business, financial condition or results of operations may be adversely affected.

Any infringement, misappropriation or related claims, whether or not meritorious, are time consuming, divert technical and management personnel and are costly to resolve. As a result of any such dispute, we may have to develop non-infringing technology, pay damages, enter into royalty or licensing agreements, cease utilizing products or services or take other actions to resolve the claims. These actions, if required, may be costly or unavailable on terms acceptable to us.

**We are subject to stringent and evolving U.S. and foreign laws, regulations, rules, contractual obligations, policies and other obligations related to data privacy and security. Our actual or perceived failure to comply with such obligations could lead to regulatory investigations or actions; litigation (including class claims) and mass arbitration demands; fines and penalties; disruptions of our business operations; reputational harm; loss of revenue or profits; loss of customers or sales; and other adverse business consequences.**

We develop, install and maintain information technology systems for ourselves, as well as for customers. Client contracts for the performance of information technology services, as well as various privacy and securities laws, require us to manage and protect sensitive and confidential information, including federal and other government information, from disclosure. We also need to protect our own internal trade secrets and other business confidential information, as well as personal data of our employees and contractors, from disclosure.

In the United States, federal, state, and local governments have enacted numerous data privacy and security laws, including data breach notification laws, personal data privacy laws, consumer protection laws (e.g., Section 5 of the Federal Trade Commission Act), and other similar laws. For example, the California Consumer Privacy Act of 2018, as amended by the California Privacy Rights Act of 2020 (collectively, “CCPA”) applies to personal information of consumers, business representatives, and employees who are California residents, and requires businesses to provide specific disclosures in privacy notices and honor requests of such individuals to exercise certain privacy rights. The CCPA provides for administrative fines and allows private litigants affected by certain data breaches to recover significant statutory damages. Other states, such as Virginia and Colorado, have also passed comprehensive privacy laws, and similar laws are being considered in several other states, as well as at the federal and local levels.

Outside the United States, an increasing number of laws, regulations, and industry standards govern data privacy and security. For example, the European Union's General Data Protection Regulation ("EU GDPR"), the United Kingdom’s GDPR, and Brazil’s General Data Protection Law (Lei Geral de Proteção de Dados Pessoais, or “LGPD”) (Law No. 13,709/2018) impose strict requirements for processing personal data. For example, the EU GDPR extends the scope of the European Union data protection laws to all companies processing data of European Union residents, regardless of the company's location.

In the ordinary course of business, we may transfer personal data from Europe and other jurisdictions to the United States or other countries. Europe and other jurisdictions have enacted laws requiring data to be localized or limiting the transfer of personal data to other countries. In particular, the European Economic Area (“EEA”) and the United Kingdom (“UK”) have significantly restricted the transfer of personal data to the United States and other countries whose privacy laws it generally believes are inadequate. Other jurisdictions may adopt similarly stringent interpretations of their data localization and cross-border data transfer laws.

Although there are currently various mechanisms that may be used to transfer personal data from the EEA and UK to the United States in compliance with law, such as the EEA and UK’s standard contractual clauses, the UK’s International Data Transfer Agreement / Addendum, and the EU-U.S. Data Privacy Framework (which allows for transfers for relevant U.S.-based organizations who self-certify compliance and participate in the Framework), these mechanisms are subject to legal challenges, and there is no assurance that we can satisfy or rely on these measures to lawfully transfer personal data to the United States.

If there is no lawful manner for us to transfer personal data from the EEA, the UK or other jurisdictions to the United States, or if the requirements for a legally-compliant transfer are too onerous, we could face significant adverse consequences, including the interruption or degradation of our operations, the need to relocate part of or all of our business or data processing

activities to other jurisdictions (such as Europe) at significant expense, increased exposure to regulatory actions, substantial fines and penalties, the inability to transfer data and work with partners, vendors and other third parties, and injunctions against our processing or transferring of personal data necessary to operate our business. Additionally, companies that transfer personal data out of the EEA and UK to other jurisdictions, particularly to the United States, are subject to increased scrutiny from regulators, individual litigants, and activist groups.

**General Risk Factors**

**We may not be able to continue, or may elect to discontinue, paying dividends which may adversely affect our stock price.**

Current dividends may not be indicative of future dividends, and our ability to continue to pay or increase dividends to our stockholders is subject to our Board of Director's discretion and depends on: our ability to comply with covenants imposed by our financing agreements that limit our ability to pay dividends and make certain restricted payments; difficulties in raising additional capital; our ability to re-finance our long-term debt before it matures; principal repayments and other capital needs; our results of operations and general business conditions; legal restrictions on the payment of dividends and other factors that our Board of Directors deems relevant. In the future we may elect not to pay dividends, be unable to pay dividends or maintain or increase our current level of dividends, which may negatively affect our stock price.

**Delaware law and our organizational documents may impede or discourage a merger, takeover or other business combination with us even if the business combination would have been in the short-term best interests of our stockholders.**

We are a Delaware corporation and the anti-takeover provisions of Delaware law impose various impediments to the ability of a third party to acquire control of us, even if a change in control would be beneficial to our stockholders. In addition, our Board of Directors has the power, without stockholder approval, to designate the terms of one or more series of preferred stock and issue shares of preferred stock, which could be used defensively if a takeover is threatened. These features, as well as provisions in our certificate of incorporation and bylaws, such as those relating to advance notice of certain stockholder proposals and nominations, could impede a merger, takeover or other business combination involving us, or discourage a potential acquirer from making a tender offer for our common stock, even if the business combination would have been in the best interests of our current stockholders.

**Item 1B Unresolved Staff Comments**

None.

**Item 1C Cybersecurity**

**Risk management and strategy**

We have in place certain infrastructure, systems, policies, and procedures that are designed to proactively and reactively address circumstances that arise when unexpected events such as a cybersecurity incident occur. These include processes for assessing, identifying, managing, and reporting material risks from cybersecurity threats and incidents. Our information security management program generally follows processes outlined in frameworks such as the National Institute of Standards and Technology Cyber Security Framework and ISO 27001 international standard for Information Security. Due to the nature and location of the work that we perform, we are often required to obtain certifications required by our clients and regulators. We evaluate and evolve our security measures as appropriate. We consult with external parties, such as cybersecurity firms and risk management and governance experts, on risk management and strategy.

Identifying, assessing, and managing cybersecurity risk is integrated into our overall risk management program which includes cybersecurity and data privacy training and policies and procedures designed to (a) respond to new requirements in global privacy and cybersecurity laws and (b) prevent, detect, respond to, mitigate and recover from identified and significant cybersecurity threats.

We also have a vendor risk assessment process consisting of, depending on the nature and sensitivity of the supplier and data they process on our behalf, the distribution and review of supplier questionnaires designed to help us evaluate cybersecurity risks that we may encounter when working with third parties that have access to confidential and other sensitive company information. We routinely assess our high-risk suppliers' conformance to industry cybersecurity standards and evaluate them for additional information as circumstances change.

Refer to Item 1A. "Risk Factors" in this annual report on Form 10-K for additional information about cybersecurity-related risks.

**Governance**

The Board of Directors reviews the adequacy and effectiveness of the Company's information security policies and practices and the internal controls regarding information security risks and is informed immediately of any material cybersecurity incident or threat. Additionally, our Board of Directors receives regular updates on important information security matters from our Chief Information Officer and our Head of our Risk Management Program.

Management oversight of information security matters, including managing and assessing risks from cybersecurity threats fall under the oversight of our Executive Management Team which includes representation of senior leadership from Operations, Legal and Risk Management, Finance and Administration. The Executive Management Team receives regular security updates from our Chief Information Officer. Our Executive Management team participates in cybersecurity incident response efforts by engaging with the incident response team and helping direct our response to and assessment of certain cybersecurity incidents and subsequent reporting and disclosure requirements.

We have designated our Chief Information Officer who reports to our Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board to manage the assessment and response to material risks from cybersecurity threats. Our Chief Information Officer's cybersecurity expertise includes over 18 years of experience in information security and technology.

## Item 2. Properties

At fiscal 2025 year-end, we leased approximately 570 operating facilities in domestic and foreign locations. Our significant lease agreements expire at various dates through 2035. We believe that our current facilities are adequate for the operation of our business, and that suitable additional space in various local markets is available to accommodate any needs that may arise.

The following table summarizes our ten most significant leased properties by location based on annual rental expenses (listed alphabetically, except for our corporate headquarters):

| Location | Description | Reportable Segment |
|---|---|---|
| Pasadena, CA | Corporate Headquarters | Corporate |
| Arlington, VA | Office Building | GSG |
| Boston, MA | Office Building | GSG / CIG |
| Irvine, CA | Office Building | GSG / CIG |
| London, United Kingdom | Office Building | GSG / CIG |
| Melbourne, Australia | Office Building | CIG |
| New York, NY | Office Building | GSG / CIG |
| Oakland, CA | Office Building | GSG |
| Portland, OR | Office Building | GSG / CIG |
| Sydney, Australia | Office Building | CIG |

## Item 3. Legal Proceedings

For a description of our material pending legal and regulatory proceedings and settlements, see Note 18, "Commitments and Contingencies" of the "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements" included in Item 8.

## Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Section 1503 of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the "Dodd-Frank Act") requires domestic mine operators to disclose violations and orders issued under the Mine Act by MSHA. We do not act as the owner of any mines, but we may act as a mining operator as defined under the Mine Act where we may be an independent contractor performing services or construction at such mine. Information concerning mine safety violations or other regulatory matters required by Section 1503(a) of the Dodd-Frank Act and Item 104 of Regulation S-K is included in Exhibit 95.

**PART II**

**Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities**

**Market Information**

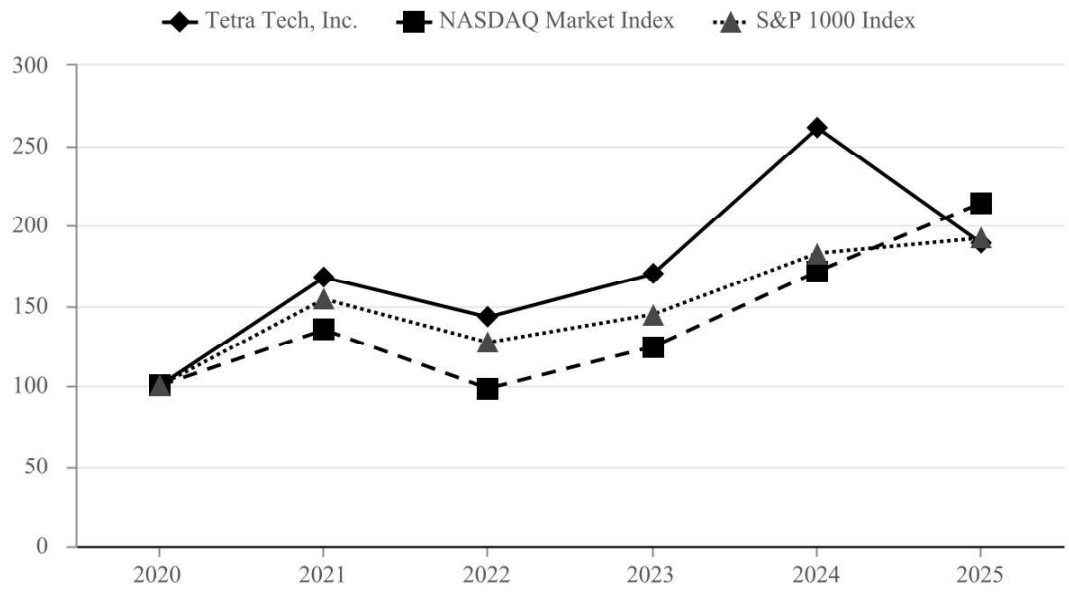
Our common stock is traded on the NASDAQ Global Select Market under the symbol TTEK. There were approximately 1,020 stockholders of record at September 28, 2025.

**Stock-Based Compensation**

For information regarding our stock-based compensation, see Note 12, "Stockholders' Equity and Stock Compensation Plans" of the "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements" included in Item 8.

**Performance Graph**

The following graph shows a comparison of our cumulative total returns with those of the NASDAQ Market Index and the Standard & Poor's ("S&P") 1000 Index. At this time, we do not have a comparable peer group due to the combination of our differentiated high-end consulting services and our end-markets. Thus, we have selected the S&P 1000 Index. The graph assumes that the value of an investment in our common stock and in each such index was $100 on September 27, 2020, and that all dividends have been reinvested. Dividends declared and paid in fiscal 2025 totaled $0.246 per share. We declared and paid dividends in the first and second quarters totaling $0.116 per share ($0.058 each quarter) on our common stock and paid dividends in the third and fourth quarters totaling $0.130 per share ($0.065 each quarter) on our common stock. We declared and paid dividends totaling $0.220, $0.196, $0.172 and $0.148 per share in fiscal 2024, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively. The comparison in the graph below is based on historical data and is not intended to forecast the possible future performance of our common stock.




**ASSUMES $100 INVESTED ON SEPTEMBER 27, 2020**
**ASSUMES DIVIDEND REINVESTED**
**FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 28, 2025**

| | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Tetra Tech, Inc.** | $ 100.00 | $ 167.36 | $ 142.49 | $ 169.64 | $ 260.35 | $ 188.31 |
| **NASDAQ Market Index** | 100.00 | 134.39 | 98.30 | 123.97 | 171.20 | 213.87 |
| **S&P 1000 Index** | 100.00 | 153.93 | 126.58 | 144.12 | 182.04 | 192.10 |

The performance graph above and related text are being furnished solely to accompany this annual report on Form 10-K pursuant to Item 201(e) of Regulation S-K, and are not being filed for purposes of Section 18 of the Exchange Act, and are

not to be incorporated by reference into any of our filings with the SEC, whether made before or after the date hereof, regardless of any general incorporation language in such filing.

**Stock Repurchase Program**

On May 5, 2025, our Board of Directors authorized an additional $500 million stock repurchase program in addition to the previous $400 million stock repurchase program authorized on October 5, 2021. In fiscal 2025, we repurchased and settled 7,304,697 shares with an average price of $34.22 per share for a total cost of $250.0 million in the open market. In fiscal 2024 and 2023, we did not repurchase any shares of our common stock. At fiscal 2025 year-end, we had a remaining balance of $597.8 million under our stock repurchase program.

| Period | Total Number of Shares Purchased | Average Price Paid per Share | Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs | Maximum Dollar Value that May Yet be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs (in thousands) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| September 30, 2024 - October 27, 2024 | — | $ — | — | $ 347,813 |
| October 28, 2024 - November 24, 2024 | 80,973 | 40.75 | 80,973 | 344,513 |
| November 25, 2024 - December 29, 2024 | 519,034 | 41.81 | 519,034 | 322,813 |
| December 30, 2024 - January 26, 2025 | 153,591 | 41.02 | 153,591 | 316,513 |
| January 27, 2025 - February 23, 2025 | 3,203,776 | 33.88 | 3,203,776 | 207,963 |
| February 24, 2025 - March 30, 2025 | 1,208,341 | 29.08 | 1,208,341 | 172,828 |
| March 31, 2025 - April 27, 2025 | 292,865 | 29.84 | 292,865 | 164,089 |
| April 28, 2025 - May 25, 2025 | 262,477 | 33.30 | 262,477 | 655,349 |
| May 26, 2025 - June 29, 2025 | 212,028 | 35.47 | 212,028 | 647,828 |
| June 30, 2025 - July 27, 2025 | 203,819 | 37.09 | 203,819 | 640,269 |
| July 28, 2025 - August 24, 2025 | 505,514 | 36.61 | 505,514 | 621,761 |
| August 25, 2025 - September 28, 2025 | 662,279 | 36.14 | 662,279 | 597,828 |

**Item 6. [Reserved]**

**Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations**

The following analysis of our financial condition and results of operations should be read in conjunction with Part I of this report, as well as our consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes in Item 8. The following analysis contains forward-looking statements about our future results of operations and expectations. Our actual results and the timing of events could differ materially from those described herein. See Part 1, Item 1A, "Risk Factors" for a discussion of the risks, assumptions and uncertainties affecting these statements.

The discussion and analysis for fiscal 2024 compared to fiscal 2023 can be found under Item 7, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended September 29, 2024.

## OVERVIEW OF RESULTS AND BUSINESS TRENDS

*General.* Our revenue growth of 4.7% in fiscal 2025 was primarily due to increased activity in the U.S. state and local and U.S. federal government client sectors. The overall growth includes $80 million from our recent acquisitions, that did not have comparable revenue for fiscal 2024. Excluding the impact of these acquisitions, our revenue increased 3.2% compared to last fiscal year.

The table below presents our revenue by client sector (amounts in thousands):

| | Fiscal Year Ended | | Change | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | September 28, 2025 | September 29, 2024 | $ | % |
| Client sector | | | | |
| U.S. federal government [1] | $ 1,718,831 | $ 1,675,996 | $ 42,835 | 2.6% |
| U.S. state and local government | 789,968 | 613,185 | 176,783 | 28.8 |
| U.S. commercial | 899,298 | 909,642 | (10,344) | (1.1) |
| International [2] | 2,034,493 | 1,999,856 | 34,637 | 1.7 |
| **Total** | **$ 5,442,590** | **$ 5,198,679** | **$ 243,911** | **4.7%** |

[1] Includes revenue generated under U.S. federal government contracts performed outside the United States.
[2] Includes revenue generated from non-U.S. clients, primarily in Australia, Canada and the United Kingdom.

***U.S. Federal Government***

| | Fiscal Year Ended | | Change | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | September 28, 2025 | September 29, 2024 | $ | % |
| | ($ in thousands) | | | |
| Revenue | $ 1,718,831 | $ 1,675,996 | $ 42,835 | 2.6% |

Our U.S. federal government sector grew 2.6% in fiscal 2025 primarily due to increased disaster response work related to the Palisades and Eaton fires in Southern California, which occurred in early January 2025. The revenue growth also includes approximately $35 million of revenue from recent acquisitions that did not have comparable revenue in fiscal 2024.

On January 20, 2025, President Trump signed Executive Order 14169, titled "Reevaluating and Realigning United States Foreign Aid", which initiated a 90-day pause on all U.S. foreign development assistance programs to assess their alignment with U.S. foreign policy objectives with few exemptions. Following a six-week review, on February 27, 2025, U.S. Secretary of State Rubio announced the cancellation of 83% of USAID programs, totaling approximately 5,200 contracts. Subsequently, we were notified that virtually all of our contracts with USAID were terminated for convenience with immediate effect. In fiscal 2025, our U.S. federal government revenue included $576.4 million from USAID programs compared to $677.2 million last fiscal year. We currently expect no significant USAID revenue in fiscal 2026. However, we do expect our U.S. federal revenue to grow next fiscal year, excluding USAID and disaster response activities.

***U.S. State and Local Government***

| | Fiscal Year Ended | | Change | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | September 28, 2025 | September 29, 2024 | $ | % |
| | ($ in thousands) | | | |
| Revenue | $ 789,968 | $ 613,185 | $ 176,783 | 28.8% |

In fiscal 2025, our U.S. state and local government revenue grew 28.8% compared to fiscal 2024 partially due to increased disaster response activity related to Hurricanes Helene and Milton. Excluding the disaster response work, our U.S. state and local government revenue increased 13.3% in fiscal 2025 compared to last fiscal year. This growth was due to continued investment by our clients in water infrastructure, including digital water automation. Most of our work for the U.S. state and local governments relates to critical water and environmental programs, which we expect to continue to grow in fiscal 2026.

***U.S. Commercial***

| | Fiscal Year Ended | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | September 28, 2025 | September 29, 2024 | Change | |
| | | | $ | % |
| | ($ in thousands) | | | |
| Revenue | $ 899,298 | $ 909,642 | $ (10,344) | (1.1)% |

Our U.S. commercial revenue declined 1.1% in fiscal 2025 primarily due to lower activity related to renewable energy, partially offset by increased environmental services compared to fiscal 2024. We expect our U.S. commercial revenue, excluding renewable energy, to grow in fiscal 2026.

***International***

| | Fiscal Year Ended | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | September 28, 2025 | September 29, 2024 | Change | |
| | | | $ | % |
| | ($ in thousands) | | | |
| Revenue | 2,034,493 | $ 1,999,856 | $ 34,637 | 1.7% |

For fiscal 2025, our international revenue increased 1.7% primarily due to growth on water planning and design activities in the United Kingdom, partially offset by lower infrastructure work in Australia. We expect the growth in our international work to continue in fiscal 2026.

## RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

### Fiscal 2025 Compared to Fiscal 2024

***Consolidated Results of Operations***

| | Fiscal Year Ended | | Change | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | September 28, 2025 | September 29, 2024 | $ | % |
| | ($ in thousands, except per share data) | | | |
| Revenue | $ 5,442,590 | $ 5,198,679 | $ 243,911 | 4.7% |
| Subcontractor costs | (825,230) | (876,817) | 51,587 | 5.9 |
| Revenue, net of subcontractor costs [1] | 4,617,360 | 4,321,862 | 295,498 | 6.8 |
| Other costs of revenue | (3,656,016) | (3,455,422) | (200,594) | (5.8) |
| Gross profit | 961,344 | 866,440 | 94,904 | 11.0 |
| Selling, general and administrative expenses | (357,737) | (356,024) | (1,713) | (0.5) |
| Legal contingency costs | (115,000) | — | (115,000) | NM |
| Impairment of goodwill | (92,416) | — | (92,416) | NM |
| Acquisition and integration expenses | — | (7,138) | 7,138 | NM |
| Contingent consideration – fair value adjustments | 12,228 | (2,541) | 14,769 | 581.2 |
| Income from operations | 408,419 | 500,737 | (92,318) | (18.4) |
| Interest expense – net | (30,802) | (37,271) | 6,469 | 17.4 |
| Income before income tax expense | 377,617 | 463,466 | (85,849) | (18.5) |
| Income tax expense | (129,668) | (130,023) | 355 | 0.3 |
| Net income | 247,949 | 333,443 | (85,494) | (25.6) |
| Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests | (225) | (61) | (164) | (268.9) |
| Net income attributable to Tetra Tech | $ 247,724 | $ 333,382 | $ (85,658) | (25.7) |
| Diluted earnings per share | $ 0.93 | $ 1.23 | $ (0.30) | (24.4)% |

[1] We believe that the presentation of "Revenue, net of subcontractor costs", which is a non-U.S. GAAP financial measure, enhances investors' ability to analyze our business trends and performance because it substantially measures the work performed by our employees. In the course of providing services, we routinely subcontract various services and, under certain international development programs, issue grants. Generally, these subcontractor costs and grants are passed through to our clients and, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP") and industry practice, are included in our revenue when it is our contractual responsibility to procure or manage these activities. Because subcontractor services can vary significantly from project to project and period to period, changes in revenue may not necessarily be indicative of our business trends. Accordingly, we segregate subcontractor costs from revenue to promote a better understanding of our business by evaluating revenue exclusive of costs associated with external service providers.
NM = not meaningful

Our revenue growth in fiscal 2025 reflects increases in both our GSG and CIG reportable segments. For fiscal 2025, our GSG segment's revenue and revenue, net of subcontractor costs, increased $190.6 million, or 7.7%, and $219.8 million, or 11.5%, respectively, compared to last year. Our CIG segment's revenue increased $57.9 million, or 2.1%, and revenue, net of subcontractor costs, increased $75.7 million, or 3.1% in fiscal 2025 compared fiscal 2024. The fiscal 2025 results for GSG and CIG segments are described below under "Government Services Group" and "Commercial/International Group", respectively.

The following table reconciles our reported results to non-U.S. GAAP adjusted results. For fiscal 2025, our adjusted results exclude a non-cash goodwill impairment charge of $92.4 million related to our GDS reporting unit, which resulted from the aforementioned cancellation of USAID programs in the second quarter of fiscal 2025. This charge is further described in Note 6, "Goodwill and Intangible Assets" of the “Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements”. Additionally, for fiscal 2025, our adjusted results exclude a non-recurring charge of $115.0 million related to legal contingencies as described in Note 18, "Commitments and Contingencies" of the “Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements”. Our adjusted results also exclude adjustments to contingent consideration liabilities in fiscal 2025. Our fiscal 2024 adjusted results exclude acquisition and integration costs and adjustments to contingent consideration liabilities. We determined that there is no tax benefit in fiscal 2025 for $31.3 million of the legal contingency charge and $58.3 million of the goodwill impairment charge. The effective tax rate applied to the remaining adjustments in fiscal 2025 to arrive at the adjusted earnings per share ("EPS") was 24.6%. The effective tax rate applied to the adjustments to EPS to arrive at adjusted EPS in fiscal 2024 was 17%, which reflects certain integration costs/losses that were not tax deductible. We applied the relevant marginal statutory tax rate based on the nature of

the adjustment and the tax jurisdiction in which it occurred. Both EPS and adjusted EPS were calculated using the diluted weighted-average common shares outstanding for the respective periods as reflected in our Consolidated Statements of Income.

| | Fiscal Year Ended | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | September 28, 2025 | September 29, 2024 | Change $ | Change % |
| | ($ in thousands, except per share data) | | | |
| Income from operations | $ 408,419 | $ 500,737 | $ (92,318) | (18.4)% |
| Legal contingency costs | 115,000 | — | 115,000 | NM |
| Impairment of goodwill | 92,416 | — | 92,416 | NM |
| Acquisition and integration expenses | — | 7,138 | (7,138) | NM |
| Earn-out adjustments | (12,228) | 2,541 | (14,769) | (581.2) |
| **Adjusted income from operations** [1] | **$ 603,607** | **$ 510,416** | **$ 93,191** | **18.3%** |
| EPS | $ 0.93 | $ 1.23 | $ (0.30) | (24.4)% |
| Legal contingency costs | 0.35 | — | 0.35 | NM |
| Impairment of goodwill | 0.31 | — | 0.31 | NM |
| Acquisition and integration expenses | — | 0.02 | (0.02) | NM |
| Earn-out adjustments | (0.03) | 0.01 | (0.04) | (400.0) |
| **Adjusted EPS** [1] | **$ 1.56** | **$ 1.26** | **$ 0.30** | **23.8%** |

NM = not meaningful
[1] Non-U.S. GAAP financial measure

Excluding the non-recurring charges and the earn-out gains, our operating income increased $93.2 million, or 18.3% in fiscal 2025 compared to last year. The increase reflects improved results in both of our reportable segments, which are described below under "Government Services Group" and "Commercial/International Services Group", respectively.

| | Fiscal Year Ended | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | September 28, 2025 | September 29, 2024 | Change $ | Change % |
| | ($ in thousands) | | | |
| Interest expense – net | $ 30,802 | $ 37,271 | $ (6,469) | (17.4)% |

Net interest expense decreased in fiscal 2025 primarily due to lower average interest rates and higher interest income compared to fiscal 2024.

| | Fiscal Year Ended | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | September 28, 2025 | September 29, 2024 | Change $ | Change % |
| | ($ in thousands) | | | |
| Income tax expense | $ 129,668 | $ 130,023 | $ (355) | (0.3)% |

The effective tax rates for fiscal 2025 and 2024 were 34.3% and 28.1%, respectively. Income tax expense was reduced by $1.6 million and $4.5 million of excess tax benefits on share-based payments in fiscal 2025 and 2024, respectively. In addition, in fiscal 2025, we recognized a $92.4 million goodwill impairment as described in Note 6, “Goodwill and Intangible Assets” of the “Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements”. We determined that $58.3 million of goodwill impairment is not deductible for income tax purposes. We also recognized a $115.0 million non-recurring charge related to legal contingencies as described in Note 18, "Commitments and Contingencies" of the “Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements”. We determined that $31.3 million of this charge is not tax deductible. Furthermore, income tax expense in fiscal 2024 included $4.2 million of expense for the settlement of various tax positions that were under audit for fiscal years 2011 through 2021. Excluding the impact of the excess tax benefits on share-based payments, the goodwill impairment and the legal contingency charge in fiscal 2025 and the settlement amounts in fiscal 2024, our effective tax rates in fiscal 2025 and 2024 were 27.4% and 28.1%, respectively.

In December 2021, the OECD released Pillar Two Model Rules (also referred to as the global minimum tax or Global Anti-Base Erosion "GloBE" rules), which were designed to ensure large multinational enterprises pay a minimum 15% level of tax on the income arising in each jurisdiction in which they operate. Several jurisdictions in which we operate have enacted these rules, which are effective from the first quarter of fiscal 2025. We are continually monitoring developments and evaluating the potential impacts. We did not have a material tax charge as a result of implementation of these rules in fiscal 2025.

On June 28, 2025, the G7 released a statement confirming that agreement has been reached concerning the operation of a side-by-side solution to the application of Pillar Two to US parented groups. The statement notes that this side-by-side system will fully exclude US parented groups from the under taxed profits rule (UTPR) and the income inclusion rule (IIR) in respect of both their domestic and foreign profits.

On July 4, 2025, the U.S. government enacted a comprehensive tax and spending bill which includes, among other provisions, changes to the U.S. corporate income tax system including the allowance of immediate expensing of qualifying research and development expenses, restoring 100% bonus depreciation, and permanent extensions of certain provisions within the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act. Certain provisions that apply to Tetra Tech are effective beginning in fiscal 2025 and through fiscal 2027. We did not have any material change to our total income tax expense; however, $0.4 million in tax expense is deferred rather than current in fiscal 2025 due to the accelerated current deductions as a result of these tax law changes.

***Segment Results of Operations***

***Government Services Group ("GSG")***

| | Fiscal Year Ended | | Change | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | September 28, 2025 | September 29, 2024 | $ | % |
| | ($ in thousands) | | | |
| Revenue | $ 2,673,909 | $ 2,483,355 | $ 190,554 | 7.7% |
| Subcontractor costs | (544,127) | (573,377) | 29,250 | 5.1 |
| **Revenue, net of subcontractor costs** | **$ 2,129,782** | **$ 1,909,978** | **$ 219,804** | **11.5%** |
| **Income from operations** | **$ 340,551** | **$ 281,026** | **$ 59,525** | **21.2%** |

The revenue growth in fiscal 2025 of 7.7% compared to last fiscal year primarily reflects increases in the previously described U.S. government activities related to disaster response. This increase was partially offset by a revenue decline of approximately $100 million related to the aforementioned cancellation of contracts with USAID.

Operating income increased in fiscal 2025 primarily due to the aforementioned revenue growth. Our operating margin, based on revenue, net of subcontractor costs, for fiscal 2025 was 16.0% compared to 14.7% in fiscal 2024. The improved operating margin reflects improved project execution including higher labor utilization.

***Commercial/International Services Group ("CIG")***

| | Fiscal Year Ended | | Change | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | September 28, 2025 | September 29, 2024 | $ | % |
| | ($ in thousands) | | | |
| Revenue | $ 2,844,647 | $ 2,786,731 | $ 57,916 | 2.1% |
| Subcontractor costs | (357,069) | (374,847) | 17,778 | 4.7 |
| **Revenue, net of subcontractor costs** | **$ 2,487,578** | **$ 2,411,884** | **$ 75,694** | **3.1%** |
| **Income from operations** | **$ 356,865** | **$ 328,510** | **$ 28,355** | **8.6%** |

The revenue growth in fiscal 2025 of 2.1% compared to fiscal 2024, includes a 12.3% increase in our operations in the United Kingdom reflecting higher demand for our water planning and design services. The growth in the United Kingdom was partially offset by lower infrastructure activities in Australia.

Our operating income increased due to the aforementioned revenue growth. Additionally, our operating income in fiscal 2024 was reduced by $3.6 million of integration costs related to RPS. Excluding the integration costs last year, our operating margin, based on revenue, net of subcontractor costs, improved approximately 50 basis points to 14.3% in fiscal 2025

compared to 13.8% in fiscal 2024. The improved operating margin was primarily due to our continued focus on high-end consulting services and improved project execution.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION, LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES**

***Capital Requirements.*** At September 28, 2025, we had $167.5 million of cash and cash equivalents and access to an additional $999.3 million of borrowing available under our credit facility. We generated $457.7 million of cash from operations in fiscal 2025. Our primary sources of liquidity are cash flows from operations and borrowings under our credit facilities. Our primary uses of cash are to fund working capital, cash dividends, share repurchases, capital expenditures and repayment of debt, as well as to fund acquisitions and earn-out obligations from prior acquisitions. We believe that our existing cash and cash equivalents, operating cash flows and borrowing capacity under our credit agreement as described below, will be sufficient to meet our capital requirements for at least the next 12 months.

On May 5, 2025, our Board of Directors authorized an additional $500 million stock repurchase program in addition to the previous $400 million stock repurchase program authorized on October 5, 2021. In fiscal 2025, we repurchased and settled 7,304,697 shares with an average price of $34.22 per share for a total cost of $250.0 million in the open market. In fiscal 2024 and 2023, we did not repurchase any shares of our common stock. At fiscal 2025 year-end, we had a remaining balance of $597.8 million under our stock repurchase program. We declared and paid common stock dividends totaling $65.0 million, or $0.246 per share, in fiscal 2025 compared to $58.8 million, or $0.220 per share, in fiscal 2024.

***Subsequent Events.*** On November 10, 2025, our Board of Directors declared a quarterly cash dividend of $0.065 per share payable on December 12, 2025 to stockholders of record as of the close of business on December 1, 2025.

***Cash and Cash Equivalents.*** The following tables summarize information regarding our cash and cash equivalents (amounts in thousands):

| | Fiscal Year Ended | | Change | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | September 28, 2025 | September 29, 2024 | $ | % |
| Cash and cash equivalents | $ 167,459 | $ 232,689 | $ (65,230) | (28.0)% |

| | Fiscal Year Ended | | Change | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | September 28, 2025 | September 29, 2024 | $ | % |
| **Net cash provided by (used in):** | | | | |
| Operating activities | $ 457,685 | $ 358,708 | $ 98,977 | 27.6% |
| Investing activities | (106,754) | (111,043) | 4,289 | 3.9 |
| Financing activities | (410,244) | (191,380) | (218,864) | (114.4) |
| Effect of exchange rate changes | (5,004) | 7,573 | (12,577) | (166.1) |
| **Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents** | **$ (64,317)** | **$ 63,858** | **$ (128,175)** | **(200.7)%** |

***Operating Activities.*** The 27.6% increase in cash from operating activities in fiscal 2025 compared to last year was primarily due to higher operating earnings, timely cash collections for work on the aforementioned disaster response in fiscal 2025 and cash collections on terminated USAID programs. The overall increase was partially offset by payments of $97 million for the aforementioned legal contingency in fiscal 2025.

***Investing Activities.*** Our cash used in investing activities for fiscal 2025 includes net payments of $97.3 million for the CAW and SAGE acquisitions, compared to $93.7 million for the LST and CCE acquisitions completed in fiscal 2024.

***Financing Activities.*** In fiscal 2025, our cash used in financing activities reflects the share repurchases of $250 million as our share repurchase program was reactivated this fiscal year. These share repurchases were funded by our cash generated from operating activities. We did not repurchase any shares in fiscal 2024. The overall increase in cash used in financing activities was partially offset by a $31 million decrease in payments for contingent consideration in fiscal 2025 compared to fiscal 2024.

***Debt Financing.*** On February 18, 2022, we entered into Amendment No. 2 to the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement (“Second Amended Credit Agreement”) with a total borrowing capacity of $1.05 billion that was scheduled to mature in February 2027. The Second Amended Credit Agreement consisted of a $750 million senior secured, five-year facility that provided for a $250 million term loan facility ("Second Term Loan Facility") and a $500 million revolving credit facility ("Second Revolving Credit Facility"). On October 26, 2022, we entered into a Third Amended and Restated Credit

Agreement (“Third Amended Credit Agreement”) that provided for an additional $500 million senior secured term loan facility ("Third Term Loan Facility") increasing our total borrowing capacity to $1.55 billion. On January 23, 2023, we drew the entire amount of the $500 million term loan facility which was scheduled to mature in January 2026. On May 5, 2025 we repaid all facilities in full as detailed below.

On August 22, 2023, we issued $575.0 million in Convertible Notes that bear interest at 2.25% per annum payable semiannually in arrears on February 15 and August 15 of each year, beginning on February 15, 2024 with a maturity date of August 15, 2028. The net proceeds from the Convertible Notes were $560.5 million, $51.8 million of which were used to purchase related capped call transactions on the issue date. The remaining proceeds were used to prepay and terminate the $234.4 million outstanding under the Second Term Loan Facility, to prepay $89.4 million outstanding under the Third Term Loan Facility and to pay down borrowings of $185.0 million under the Second Revolving Credit Facility. See Note 9, "Long-Term Debt" of the "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements" for further discussion.

On May 5, 2025, we entered into a Fourth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement (“Amended Credit Agreement”) with a total borrowing capacity of $1.5 billion that will mature in May 2030. The Amended Credit Agreement is a $1.1 billion senior secured, five-year facility that provides for a $250 million 3-year term loan facility (the “3Y Term Loan Facility”), a $250 million 5-year term loan facility (“the 5Y Term Loan Facility”), and a $600 million revolving credit facility (the “Amended Revolving Credit Facility”). In addition, the Amended Credit Agreement includes a $400 million accordion feature that allows us to increase the Amended Credit Agreement to $1.5 billion subject to lender approval. The 5Y Term Loan Facility is subject to quarterly amortization of principal, based upon the annual percentages of the original stated amount thereof (Year 1: 0.0%, Year 2: 0.0%, Year 3: 5.0%, Year 4: 10.0%, Year 5: 10.0%), with the first payment being due at the end of the first full fiscal quarter following the second anniversary of the Amendment Effective Date. The Amended Credit Agreement provides for, among other things, (i) refinance indebtedness under our Third Amended Credit Agreement; (ii) finance open market repurchases of common stock, acquisitions, and cash dividends and distributions; and (iii) utilize the proceeds for working capital, capital expenditures and other general corporate purposes. The Amended Credit Agreement provides for a reduction in the pricing levels of the Consolidated Leverage Ratio and the removal of the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") credit spread adjustment. The Amended Revolving Credit Facility includes a $100 million sublimit for the issuance of standby letters of credit, a $20 million sublimit for swingline loans, and a $400 million sublimit for multi-currency borrowings and letters of credit.

The entire 3Y Term Loan Facility and 5Y Term Loan Facility were drawn on May 5, 2025. The proceeds from these term loans were used to pay down our Third Term Loan Facility and the Second Revolving Credit Facility in full on May 5, 2025. On September 26, 2025, the 3Y Term Loan Facility was repaid in full. We may borrow on the Amended Revolving Credit Facility, at our option, at either (a) a benchmark rate plus a margin that ranges from 1.000% to 1.750% per annum, or (b) a base rate for loans in U.S. dollars (the highest of the U.S. federal funds rate plus 0.50% per annum, the bank’s prime rate or the SOFR rate plus 1.00%, plus a margin that ranges from 0% to 0.75% per annum). In each case, the applicable margin is based on our Consolidated Leverage Ratio, calculated quarterly. The 5Y Term Loan Facility is subject to the same interest rate provisions. The Amended Credit Agreement expires on May 5, 2030, or earlier at our discretion upon payment in full of loans and other obligations.

At fiscal 2025 year-end, we had $200 million in outstanding borrowings under the Amended Credit Agreement, which consisted of $200 million under the 5Y Term Loan Facility and no borrowings under the Amended Revolving Credit Facility. The weighted-average interest rate of the outstanding borrowings under the credit facilities during fiscal 2025 was 5.63%. In addition, we had $0.7 million in standby letters of credit under the Amended Credit Agreement. At September 28, 2025, we had $599.3 million of available credit under the Amended Revolving Credit Facility, all of which could be borrowed without a violation of our debt covenants. Commitment fees related to our revolving credit facilities were $0.8 million, $0.8 million, and $0.6 million for fiscal year 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

The Amended Credit Agreement contains certain affirmative and restrictive covenants, and customary events of default. The financial covenants provide for a maximum Consolidated Leverage Ratio of 3.50 to 1.00 (total funded debt/EBITDA, as defined in the Amended Credit Agreement) and a minimum Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio of 3.00 to 1.00 (EBITDA/Consolidated Interest Charges, as defined in the Amended Credit Agreement). Our obligations under the Amended Credit Agreement are guaranteed by certain of our domestic subsidiaries and are secured by first priority liens on (i) the equity interests of certain of our subsidiaries, including those subsidiaries that are guarantors or borrowers under the Amended Credit Agreement, and (ii) the accounts receivable, general intangibles and intercompany loans, and those of our subsidiaries that are guarantors or borrowers. At September 28, 2025, we were in compliance with these covenants with a consolidated leverage ratio of 1.13x and a consolidated interest coverage ratio of 17.31x.

In addition to the Amended Credit Agreement, we maintain other credit facilities, which may be used for short-term cash advances and bank guarantees. At September 28, 2025, there were no outstanding borrowings under these facilities, and the aggregate amount of standby letters of credit outstanding was $53.8 million. At September 28, 2025, we had no bank overdrafts related to our disbursement bank accounts.

***Inflation.*** We believe our operations have not been, and, in the foreseeable future, are not expected to be, materially adversely affected by inflation or changing prices due to the average duration of our projects and our ability to negotiate prices as contracts end and new contracts begin.

***Dividends.*** Our Board of Directors has authorized the following dividends:

| | Dividend Per Share | Record Date | Total Maximum Payment (in thousands) | Payment Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| November 11, 2024 | $ 0.058 | November 27, 2024 | $ 15,549 | December 13, 2024 |
| January 27, 2025 | $ 0.058 | February 12, 2025 | $ 15,351 | February 26, 2025 |
| May 5, 2025 | $ 0.065 | May 23, 2025 | $ 17,092 | June 5, 2025 |
| July 28, 2025 | $ 0.065 | August 15, 2025 | $ 17,047 | August 29, 2025 |
| November 10, 2025 | $ 0.065 | December 1, 2025 | N/A | December 12, 2025 |

**Income Taxes**

We evaluate the realizability of our deferred tax assets by assessing the valuation allowance and adjust the allowance, if necessary. The factors used to assess the likelihood of realization are our forecast of future taxable income and available tax planning strategies that could be implemented to realize the net deferred tax assets. The ability or failure to achieve the forecasted taxable income in the applicable taxing jurisdictions could affect the ultimate realization of deferred tax assets. Based on future operating results in certain jurisdictions, it is unlikely that the current valuation allowance positions of those jurisdictions could be adjusted in the next 12 months.

At the end of fiscal 2025 and 2024, the liability for income taxes associated with uncertain tax positions was $52.8 million and $50.1 million, respectively.

It is reasonably possible that the amount of the unrecognized benefit with respect to certain of our unrecognized tax positions may significantly decrease within the next 12 months. These liabilities represent our current estimates of the additional tax liabilities that we may be assessed when the related audits are concluded. If these audits are resolved in a manner more unfavorable than our current expectations, our additional tax liabilities could be materially higher than the amounts currently recorded resulting in additional tax expense.

**Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements**

In the ordinary course of business, we may use off-balance sheet arrangements if we believe that such arrangements would be an efficient way to lower our cost of capital or help us manage the overall risks of our business operations. We do not believe that such arrangements have had a material adverse effect on our financial position or our results of operations.

The following is a summary of our off-balance sheet arrangements:

- Letters of credit and bank guarantees are used primarily to support project performance and insurance programs. We are required to reimburse the issuers of letters of credit and bank guarantees for any payments they make under the outstanding letters of credit or bank guarantees. Our Amended Credit Agreement and additional letter of credit facilities cover the issuance of our standby letters of credit and bank guarantees and are critical for our normal operations. If we default on the Amended Credit Agreement or additional credit facilities, our inability to issue or renew standby letters of credit and bank guarantees would impair our ability to maintain normal operations. At fiscal 2025 year-end, we had $0.7 million in standby letters of credit outstanding under our Amended Credit Agreement and $53.8 million in standby letters of credit outstanding under our additional letter of credit facilities.
- From time to time, we provide guarantees and indemnifications related to our services. If our services under a guaranteed or indemnified project are later determined to have resulted in a material defect or other material deficiency, then we may be responsible for monetary damages or other legal remedies. When sufficient information about claims on guaranteed or indemnified projects is available and monetary damages or other costs or losses are determined to be probable, we recognize such guaranteed losses.
- In the ordinary course of business, we enter into various agreements as part of certain unconsolidated subsidiaries, joint ventures and other jointly executed contracts where we are jointly and severally liable. We enter into these agreements primarily to support the project execution commitments of these entities. The potential payment amount of an outstanding performance guarantee is typically the remaining cost of work to be performed by or on behalf of third parties under engineering and construction contracts. However, we are not able to estimate other amounts that may be required to be paid in excess of estimated costs to complete contracts and, accordingly, the total potential payment amount under our outstanding performance guarantees cannot be estimated. For cost-plus contracts, amounts that may become payable pursuant to guarantee provisions are normally recoverable from the client for work performed under the contract. For lump sum or fixed-price contracts, this amount is the cost to complete the contracted work less amounts remaining to be billed to the client under the contract. Remaining billable amounts could be greater or less than the cost to complete. In those cases where costs exceed the

remaining amounts payable under the contract, we may have recourse to third parties, such as owners, co-venturers, subcontractors or vendors, for claims.

- In the ordinary course of business, our clients may request that we obtain surety bonds in connection with contract performance obligations that are not required to be recorded in our consolidated balance sheets. We are obligated to reimburse the issuer of our surety bonds for any payments made thereunder. Each of our commitments under performance bonds generally ends concurrently with the expiration of our related contractual obligation.

**CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ESTIMATES**

The preparation of our financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires us to make estimates and assumptions in the application of certain accounting policies that affect amounts reported in our consolidated financial statements and accompanying footnotes included in Item 8 of this report. In order to understand better the changes that may occur to our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows, readers should be aware of the critical accounting policies we apply and estimates we use in preparing our consolidated financial statements. Although such estimates and assumptions are based on management's best knowledge of current events and actions we may undertake in the future, actual results could differ materially from those estimates.

Our significant accounting policies are described in the "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements" included in Item 8. Highlighted below are the accounting policies that management considers most critical to investors' understanding of our financial results and condition, and that require complex judgments by management.

**Revenue Recognition and Contract Costs**

To determine the proper revenue recognition method for contracts under Accounting Standards Codification Topic 606, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers", we evaluate whether multiple contracts should be combined and accounted for as a single contract and whether the combined or single contract should be accounted for as having more than one performance obligation. The decision to combine a group of contracts or separate a combined or single contract into multiple performance obligations may impact the amount of revenue recorded in a given period. Contracts are considered to have a single performance obligation if the promises are not separately identifiable from other promises in the contracts.

At contract inception, we assess the goods or services promised in a contract and identify, as a separate performance obligation, each distinct promise to transfer goods or services to the customer. The identified performance obligations represent the “units of account” for purposes of determining revenue recognition. In order to properly identify separate performance obligations, we apply judgment in determining whether each good or service provided is: (a) capable of being distinct, whereby the customer can benefit from the good or service either on its own or together with other resources that are readily available to the customer, and (b) distinct within the context of the contract, whereby the transfer of the good or service to the customer is separately identifiable from other promises in the contract.

Contracts are often modified to account for changes in contract specifications and requirements. We consider contract modifications to exist when the modification either creates new or changes the existing enforceable rights and obligations. Most of our contract modifications are for goods or services that are not distinct from existing contracts due to the significant integration provided or significant interdependencies in the context of the contract and are accounted for as if they were part of the original contract. The effect of a contract modification on the transaction price and our measure of progress for the performance obligation to which it relates, is recognized as an adjustment to revenue (either as an increase in or a reduction of revenue) on a cumulative catch-up basis.

We account for contract modifications as a separate contract when the modification results in the promise to deliver additional goods or services that are distinct and the increase in price of the contract is for the same amount as the stand-alone selling price of the additional goods or services included in the modification.

The transaction price represents the amount of consideration to which we expect to be entitled in exchange for transferring promised goods or services to our customers. The consideration promised within a contract may include fixed amounts, variable amounts or both. The nature of our contracts gives rise to several types of variable consideration, including claims, award fee incentives, fiscal funding clauses and liquidated damages. We recognize revenue for variable consideration when it is probable that a significant reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognized for the contract will not occur. We estimate the amount of revenue to be recognized on variable consideration using either the expected value or the most likely amount method, whichever is expected to better predict the amount of consideration to be received. Project mobilization costs are generally charged to project costs as incurred when they are an integrated part of the performance obligation being transferred to the client.

For contracts with multiple performance obligations, we allocate the transaction price to each performance obligation using a best estimate of the standalone selling price of each distinct good or service in the contract. The standalone selling price is typically determined using the estimated cost of the contract plus a margin approach. For contracts containing variable consideration, we allocate the variability to a specific performance obligation within the contract if such variability relates

specifically to our efforts to satisfy the performance obligation or transfer the distinct good or service, and the allocation depicts the amount of consideration to which we expect to be entitled.

We recognize revenue over time as the related performance obligation is satisfied by transferring control of a promised good or service to our customers. Progress toward complete satisfaction of the performance obligation is primarily measured using a cost-to-cost measure of progress method. The cost input is based primarily on contract cost incurred to date compared to total estimated contract cost. This measure includes forecasts based on the best information available and reflects our judgment to faithfully depict the value of the services transferred to the customer. For certain on-call engineering or consulting and similar contracts, we recognize revenue in the amount which we have the right to invoice the customer if that amount corresponds directly with the value of our performance completed to date.

Due to uncertainties inherent in the estimation process, it is possible that estimates of costs to complete a performance obligation will be revised in the near-term. For those performance obligations for which revenue is recognized using a cost-to-cost measure of progress method, changes in total estimated costs, and related progress towards complete satisfaction of the performance obligation, are recognized on a cumulative catch-up basis in the period in which the revisions to the estimates are made. When the current estimate of total costs indicates a loss, a provision for the entire estimated loss on the contract is made in the period in which the loss becomes evident.

*Contract Types*

Our services are performed under three principal types of contracts: fixed-price, time-and-materials and cost-plus. Customer payments on contracts are typically due within 30 to 45 days of billing, depending on the contract.

*Fixed-Price*. Under fixed-price contracts, clients pay us an agreed fixed-amount negotiated in advance for a specified scope of work.

*Time-and-Materials*. Under time-and-materials contracts, we negotiate hourly billing rates and charge our clients based on the actual time that we spend on a project. In addition, clients reimburse us for our actual out-of-pocket costs for materials and other direct incidental expenditures that we incur in connection with our performance under the contract. Most of our time-and-material contracts are subject to maximum contract values, and also may include annual billing rate adjustment provisions.

*Cost-Plus*. Under cost-plus contracts, we are reimbursed for allowed or otherwise defined costs incurred plus a negotiated fee. The contracts may also include incentives for various performance criteria, including quality, timeliness, ingenuity, safety and cost-effectiveness. In addition, our costs are generally subject to review by our clients and regulatory audit agencies, and such reviews could result in costs being disputed as non-reimbursable under the terms of the contract.

**Goodwill and Intangibles**

The cost of an acquired company is assigned to the tangible and intangible assets purchased and the liabilities assumed on the basis of their fair values at the date of acquisition. The determination of fair values of assets and liabilities acquired requires us to make estimates and use valuation techniques when a market value is not readily available. Any excess of purchase price over the fair value of net tangible and intangible assets acquired is allocated to goodwill. Goodwill typically represents the value paid for the assembled workforce and enhancement of our service offerings.

Identifiable intangible assets primarily include backlog, client relations and trade names. The costs of these intangible assets are amortized over their contractual or economic lives, which range from one to 12 years. We assess the recoverability of the unamortized balance of our intangible assets when indicators of impairment are present based on expected future profitability and undiscounted expected cash flows and their contribution to our overall operations. Should the review indicate that the carrying value is not fully recoverable, the excess of the carrying value over the fair value of the intangible assets would be recognized as an impairment loss.

Estimated fair value measurements for intangible assets are made using Level 3 inputs including discounted cash flow techniques. Fair value is estimated using a multi-period excess earnings method for backlog and client relations and a relief from royalty method for trade names. The significant assumptions used in estimating fair value of backlog and client relations include (i) the estimated life the asset will contribute to cash flows, such as remaining contractual terms, (ii) revenue growth rates and EBITDA margins, (iii) attrition rate of customers, and (iv) the estimated discount rates that reflect the level of risk associated with receiving future cash flows. The significant assumptions used in estimating fair value of trade names include the royalty rates and discount rates.

We perform our annual goodwill impairment review at the beginning of our fiscal fourth quarter. In addition, we regularly evaluate whether events and circumstances have occurred that may indicate a potential change in recoverability of goodwill. We perform interim goodwill impairment reviews between our annual reviews if certain events and circumstances have occurred, including a deterioration in general economic conditions, an increased competitive environment, a change in management, key personnel, strategy or customers, negative or declining cash flows or a decline in actual or planned revenue or

earnings compared with actual and projected results of relevant prior periods (see Note 6, "Goodwill and Intangible Assets" of the "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements" in Item 8 for further discussion).

We believe the methodology that we use to review impairment of goodwill, which includes a significant amount of judgment and estimates, provides us with a reasonable basis to determine whether impairment has occurred. However, many of the factors employed in determining whether our goodwill is impaired are outside of our control, and it is reasonably likely that assumptions and estimates will change in future periods. These changes could result in future impairments.

The goodwill impairment review involves the determination of the fair value of our reporting units, which for us are the components one level below our reportable segments. This process requires us to make significant judgments and estimates, including assumptions about our strategic plans with regard to our operations as well as the interpretation of current economic indicators and market valuations. Furthermore, the development of the present value of future cash flow projections includes assumptions and estimates derived from a review of our expected revenue growth rates, operating profit margins, business plans, discount rates and terminal growth rates. We also make certain assumptions about future market conditions, market prices, interest rates and changes in business strategies. Changes in assumptions or estimates could materially affect the determination of the fair value of a reporting unit. This could eliminate the excess of fair value over carrying value of a reporting unit entirely and, in some cases, result in impairment. Such changes in assumptions could be caused by a loss of one or more significant contracts, reductions in government or commercial client spending or a decline in the demand for our services due to changing economic conditions. In the event that we determine that our goodwill is impaired, we would be required to record a non-cash charge that could result in a material adverse effect on our results of operations or financial position.

We use two methods to determine the fair value of our reporting units: (i) the Income Approach and (ii) the Market Approach. While each of these approaches is initially considered in the valuation of the business enterprises, the nature and characteristics of the reporting units indicate which approach is most applicable. The Income Approach utilizes the discounted cash flow method, which focuses on the expected cash flow of the reporting unit. In applying this approach, the cash flow available for distribution is calculated for a finite period of years. Cash flow available for distribution is defined, for purposes of this analysis, as the amount of cash that could be distributed as a dividend without impairing the future profitability or operations of the reporting unit. The cash flow available for distribution and the terminal value (the value of the reporting unit at the end of the estimation period) are then discounted to present value to derive an indication of the value of the business enterprise. The Market Approach is comprised of the guideline company method and the similar transactions method. The guideline company method focuses on comparing the reporting unit to select reasonably similar (or "guideline") publicly traded companies. Under this method, valuation multiples are (i) derived from the operating data of selected guideline companies; (ii) evaluated and adjusted based on the strengths and weaknesses of the reporting units relative to the selected guideline companies; and (iii) applied to the operating data of the reporting unit to arrive at an indication of value. In the similar transactions method, consideration is given to prices paid in recent transactions that have occurred in the reporting unit's industry or in related industries. For our annual impairment analysis, we weighted the Income Approach and the Market Approach at 70% and 30%, respectively. The Income Approach was given a higher weight because it has the most direct correlation to the specific economics of the reporting unit, as compared to the Market Approach, which is based on multiples of broad-based (i.e., less comparable) companies. Our last review at June 30, 2025 (i.e., the first day of our fourth quarter in fiscal 2025), indicated that we had no impairment of goodwill, and all of our reporting units had estimated fair values that were in excess of their carrying values, including goodwill. We had no reporting units that had estimated fair values that exceeded their carrying values by less than 38%, except for our Global Development Services reporting unit which was impaired in the second quarter of fiscal 2025.

**Contingent Consideration**

Certain of our acquisition agreements include contingent earn-out arrangements, which are generally based on the achievement of future operating income thresholds. The contingent earn-out arrangements are based upon our valuations of the acquired companies and reduce the risk of overpaying for acquisitions if the projected financial results are not achieved.

The fair values of these earn-out arrangements are included as part of the purchase price of the acquired companies on their respective acquisition dates. For each transaction, we estimate the fair value of contingent earn-out payments as part of the initial purchase price and record the estimated fair value of contingent consideration as a liability in "Estimated contingent earn-out liabilities" and "Long-term estimated contingent earn-out liabilities" on the consolidated balance sheets. We consider several factors when determining that contingent earn-out liabilities are part of the purchase price, including the following: (1) the valuation of our acquisitions is not supported solely by the initial consideration paid, and the contingent earn-out formula is a critical and material component of the valuation approach to determining the purchase price; and (2) the former shareholders of acquired companies that remain as key employees receive compensation other than contingent earn-out payments at a reasonable level compared with the compensation of our other key employees. The contingent earn-out payments are not affected by employment termination.

We measure our contingent earn-out liabilities at fair value on a recurring basis using significant unobservable inputs classified within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy (See Note 2, "Basis of Presentation – Fair Value of Financial Instruments" of the "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements" included in Item 8). We use a probability weighted discounted income approach as a valuation technique to convert future estimated cash flows to a single present value amount. The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurements are operating income projections over the earn-out period (generally two or three years), and the probability outcome percentages we assign to each scenario. Significant increases or decreases to either of these inputs in isolation would result in a significantly higher or lower liability with a higher liability capped by the contractual maximum of the contingent earn-out obligation. Ultimately, the liability will be equivalent to the amount paid, and the difference between the fair value estimate and amount paid will be recorded in earnings. The amount paid that is less than or equal to the liability on the acquisition date is reflected as cash used in financing activities in our consolidated statements of cash flows. Any amount paid in excess of the liability on the acquisition date is reflected as cash used in operating activities in our consolidated statements of cash flows.

We review and re-assess the estimated fair value of contingent consideration on a quarterly basis, and the updated fair value could differ materially from the initial estimates. Changes in the estimated fair value of our contingent earn-out liabilities related to the time component of the present value calculation are reported in interest expense. Adjustments to the estimated fair value related to changes in all other unobservable inputs are reported in operating income.

**RECENT ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS**

For a discussion of recent accounting standards and the effect they could have on the consolidated financial statements, see Note 2, "Basis of Presentation" of the "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements" included in Item 8.

**Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk**

We do not enter into derivative financial instruments for trading or speculation purposes. In the normal course of business, we have exposure to both interest rate risk and foreign currency transaction and translation risk, primarily related to the Canadian and Australian dollars, the Euro, and the British Pound.

We are exposed to interest rate risk under our Amended Credit Agreement. We can borrow, at our option, under the 5Y Term Loan Facility and Amended Revolving Credit Facility. We may borrow on the Amended Revolving Credit Facility, at our option, at either (a) a benchmark rate plus a margin that ranges from 1.000% to 1.750% per annum, or (b) a base rate for loans in U.S. dollars (the highest of the U.S. federal funds rate plus 0.50% per annum, the bank's prime rate or the SOFR rate plus 1.00%, plus a margin that ranges from 0% to 0.75% per annum). In each case, the applicable margin is based on our Consolidated Leverage Ratio, calculated quarterly. The 5Y Term Loan Facility is subject to the same interest rate provisions. The Amended Credit Agreement expires on May 5, 2030, or earlier at our discretion upon payment in full of loans and other obligations. At September 28, 2025, we had $200 million in outstanding borrowings under the Amended Credit Agreement, which consisted of $200 million under the 5Y Term Loan Facility and no borrowings under the Amended Revolving Credit Facility. The year-to-date weighted-average interest rate of the outstanding borrowings under the Amended Credit Agreement during fiscal 2025 was 5.63%.

The majority of our transactions are in U.S. dollars; however, some of our subsidiaries conduct business in foreign currencies, primarily the Canadian and Australian dollars, the Euro, and British Pound. Therefore, we are subject to currency exposure and volatility because of currency fluctuations. We attempt to minimize our exposure to these fluctuations by matching revenue and expenses in the same currency for our contracts. We reported $2.5 million and $1.8 million of foreign currency losses in fiscal 2025 and 2024, respectively, in "Selling, general and administrative expenses" on our consolidated statements of income.

We have foreign currency exchange rate exposure in our results of operations and equity primarily because of the currency translation related to our foreign subsidiaries where the local currency is the functional currency. To the extent the U.S. dollar strengthens against foreign currencies, the translation of these foreign currency denominated transactions will result in reduced revenue, operating expenses, assets and liabilities. Similarly, our revenue, operating expenses, assets and liabilities will increase if the U.S. dollar weakens against foreign currencies. For fiscal 2025 and 2024, 37.4% and 38.5% of our consolidated revenue, respectively, was generated by our international business. For fiscal 2025, the effect of foreign exchange rate translation on the consolidated balance sheets was a decrease in equity of $17.2 million compared to an increase in equity of $115.1 million in fiscal 2024. These amounts were recognized as an adjustment to equity through other comprehensive income.

**Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data**

**INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULE**


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm | 46 |
| Consolidated Balance Sheets at September 28, 2025 and September 29, 2024 | 48 |
| Consolidated Statements of Income for the fiscal years ended September 28, 2025, September 29, 2024 and October 1, 2023 | 49 |
| Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the fiscal years ended September 28, 2025, September 29, 2024 and October 1, 2023 | 50 |
| Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the fiscal years ended September 28, 2025, September 29, 2024 and October 1, 2023 | 51 |
| Consolidated Statements of Equity for the fiscal years ended September 28, 2025, September 29, 2024 and October 1, 2023 | 52 |
| Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements | 54 |
| Schedule II – Valuation and Qualifying Accounts and Reserves for the fiscal years ended September 28, 2025, September 29, 2024 and October 1, 2023 | 90 |

## Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of Tetra Tech, Inc.

***Opinions on the Financial Statements and Internal Control over Financial Reporting***

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Tetra Tech, Inc. and its subsidiaries (the "Company") as of September 28, 2025 and September 29, 2024, and the related consolidated statements of income, of comprehensive income, of equity and of cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended September 28, 2025, including the related notes and financial statement schedule listed in the accompanying index (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements"). We also have audited the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of September 28, 2025, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO).

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of September 28, 2025 and September 29, 2024, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended September 28, 2025 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Also in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of September 28, 2025, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* (2013) issued by the COSO.

***Basis for Opinions***

The Company's management is responsible for these consolidated financial statements, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in Management’s Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting appearing under Item 9A. Our responsibility is to express opinions on the Company’s consolidated financial statements and on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud, and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audits of the consolidated financial statements included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

As described in Management’s Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting, management has excluded SAGE Group Holdings ("SAGE") from its assessment of internal control over financial reporting as of September 28, 2025 because it was acquired by the Company in a purchase business combination during 2025. We have also excluded SAGE from our audit of internal control over financial reporting. SAGE is a wholly-owned subsidiary whose total assets and total revenues excluded from management’s assessment and our audit of internal control over financial reporting represent 1.2% and 0.8%, respectively, of the related consolidated financial statement amounts as of and for the year ended September 28, 2025.

***Definition and Limitations of Internal Control over Financial Reporting***

A company’s internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company’s internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company’s assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

***Critical Audit Matters***

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the consolidated financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that (i) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the consolidated financial statements and (ii) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

*Revenue Recognition – Certain fixed-price, time-and-materials and cost-plus contracts*

As described in Note 3 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company recognized revenue of $5,443 million for the year ended September 28, 2025, of which a majority relates to revenue recognized for certain fixed-price, time-and-materials and cost-plus contracts. The Company recognizes revenue over time as the related performance obligation is satisfied by transferring control of a promised good or service to the Company's customers. Progress toward complete satisfaction of the performance obligation is primarily measured using a cost-to-cost measure of progress method. The cost input is based primarily on contract cost incurred to date compared to total estimated contract cost. This measure includes forecasts based on the best information available and reflects management's judgment to depict the value of the services transferred to the customer. For those performance obligations for which revenue is recognized using a cost-to-cost measure of progress method, changes in total estimated costs, and related progress towards complete satisfaction of the performance obligation, are recognized on a cumulative catch-up basis in the period in which the revisions to the estimates are made. For certain on-call engineering or consulting and similar contracts, the Company recognizes revenue in the amount which they have the right to invoice the customer if that amount corresponds directly with the value of the performance completed to date. Due to uncertainties inherent in the estimation process, it is possible that estimates of costs to complete a performance obligation will be revised in the near-term.

The principal consideration for our determination that performing procedures relating to revenue recognition for certain fixed-price, time-and-materials and cost-plus contracts is a critical audit matter is a high degree of audit effort in performing procedures related to the Company's revenue recognition.

Addressing the matter involved performing procedures and evaluating audit evidence in connection with forming our overall opinion on the consolidated financial statements. These procedures included testing the effectiveness of controls relating to the revenue recognition process. These procedures also included, among others, (i) evaluating management's significant accounting policies related to revenue recognition; (ii) for certain fixed-price contracts, testing management's process for developing the estimate of total contract cost for a sample of contracts with cumulative catch-up adjustments and anticipated losses or claims, and evaluating the contract terms and other documents that support the changes in total estimated contract costs; (iii) assessing, for a sample of fixed-price contracts, estimated total contract costs by performing a comparison of the total estimated contract cost as compared with prior period estimates and evaluating the timely identification of circumstances that may warrant a modification to the total estimated contract cost; (iv) evaluating, for certain contracts, management's methodologies and assessing the consistency of management's methodology over the life of the contract; (v) re-calculating revenue recognized based on the contract value, year-to-date costs, and total estimated costs to complete; (vi) testing the existence and accuracy of total contract revenue recorded, on a sample basis, by obtaining and inspecting source documents such as contracts and purchase orders; (vii) for certain on-call engineering or consulting contacts where revenue is recognized using the practical expedient right to invoice, testing the accuracy of revenue recognized, on a sample basis by obtaining and inspecting source documents, such as contracts and purchase orders; and (viii) for certain contracts, testing the completeness and accuracy of costs incurred to date, on a sample basis, by obtaining and inspecting source documents, such as invoices and timecards.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

Los Angeles, California
November 20, 2025

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2004.

**Tetra Tech, Inc.**
**Consolidated Balance Sheets**

**(in thousands, except par value)**

| | Fiscal Year Ended | |
|---|---|---|
| **ASSETS** | **September 28, 2025** | **September 29, 2024** |
| Current assets: | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | $ 167,459 | $ 232,689 |
| Accounts receivable, net | 1,158,928 | 1,051,461 |
| Contract assets | 138,232 | 129,678 |
| Prepaid expenses and other current assets | 83,434 | 91,585 |
| Assets held-for-sale | 57,502 | — |
| Income taxes receivable | 15,334 | 21,970 |
| Total current assets | 1,620,889 | 1,527,383 |
| Property and equipment, net | 66,148 | 73,065 |
| Right-of-use assets, operating leases | 197,618 | 177,950 |
| Goodwill | 2,049,874 | 2,046,569 |
| Intangible assets, net | 121,160 | 160,585 |
| Deferred tax assets | 106,238 | 105,529 |
| Other non-current assets | 120,247 | 101,595 |
| Total assets | $ 4,282,174 | $ 4,192,676 |
| **LIABILITIES AND EQUITY** | | |
| Current liabilities: | | |
| Accounts payable | $ 204,725 | $ 197,440 |
| Accrued compensation | 346,912 | 332,096 |
| Contract liabilities | 420,254 | 351,738 |
| Short-term lease liabilities, operating leases | 69,099 | 63,419 |
| Current contingent earn-out liabilities | 24,826 | 26,934 |
| Liabilities held-for-sale | 25,115 | — |
| Other current liabilities | 288,113 | 247,900 |
| Total current liabilities | 1,379,044 | 1,219,527 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 21,333 | 30,162 |
| Long-term debt | 763,363 | 812,634 |
| Long-term lease liabilities, operating leases | 154,695 | 140,095 |
| Non-current contingent earn-out liabilities | 32,135 | 21,812 |
| Other non-current liabilities | 151,440 | 138,033 |
| Commitments and contingencies (Note 18) | | |
| **Equity:** | | |
| Preferred stock – Authorized, 2,000 shares of $0.01 par value; no shares issued and outstanding at September 28, 2025 and September 29, 2024 | — | — |
| Common stock – Authorized, 750,000 shares of $0.01 par value; issued and outstanding, 261,418 and 267,717 shares at September 28, 2025 and September 29, 2024, respectively | 2,614 | 2,677 |
| Additional paid-in capital | — | 35,900 |
| Accumulated other comprehensive loss | (95,777) | (78,875) |
| Retained earnings | 1,872,948 | 1,870,620 |
| Tetra Tech stockholders' equity | 1,779,785 | 1,830,322 |
| Noncontrolling interests | 379 | 91 |
| Total stockholders' equity | 1,780,164 | 1,830,413 |
| Total liabilities and stockholders' equity | $ 4,282,174 | $ 4,192,676 |

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

**Tetra Tech, Inc.**
**Consolidated Statements of Income**
**(in thousands, except per share data)**

| | Fiscal Year Ended | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **September 28, 2025** | **September 29, 2024** | **October 1, 2023** |
| Revenue | $ 5,442,590 | $ 5,198,679 | $ 4,522,550 |
| Subcontractor costs | (825,230) | (876,817) | (771,461) |
| Other costs of revenue | (3,656,016) | (3,455,422) | (3,026,060) |
| Gross profit | 961,344 | 866,440 | 725,029 |
| Selling, general and administrative expenses | (357,737) | (356,024) | (305,107) |
| Legal contingency costs | (115,000) | — | — |
| Impairment of goodwill | (92,416) | — | — |
| Acquisition and integration expenses | — | (7,138) | (33,169) |
| Right-of-use operating lease asset impairment | — | — | (16,385) |
| Contingent consideration – fair value adjustments | 12,228 | (2,541) | (12,255) |
| Income from operations | 408,419 | 500,737 | 358,113 |
| Interest income | 9,837 | 7,288 | 5,898 |
| Interest expense | (40,639) | (44,559) | (52,435) |
| Other non-operating income | — | — | 89,402 |
| Income before income tax expense | 377,617 | 463,466 | 400,978 |
| Income tax expense | (129,668) | (130,023) | (127,526) |
| Net income | 247,949 | 333,443 | 273,452 |
| Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests | (225) | (61) | (32) |
| Net income attributable to Tetra Tech | $ 247,724 | $ 333,382 | $ 273,420 |
| **Earnings per share attributable to Tetra Tech:** | | | |
| Basic | $ 0.94 | $ 1.25 | $ 1.03 |
| Diluted | $ 0.93 | $ 1.23 | $ 1.02 |
| **Weighted-average common shares outstanding:** | | | |
| Basic | 264,713 | 267,364 | 266,015 |
| Diluted | 267,123 | 270,042 | 268,185 |

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

**Tetra Tech, Inc.**
**Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income**
**(in thousands)**

| | Fiscal Year Ended | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **September 28, 2025** | **September 29, 2024** | **October 1, 2023** |
| Net income | $ 247,949 | $ 333,443 | $ 273,452 |
| **Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax** | | | |
| Foreign currency translation adjustments, net of tax | (17,165) | 115,120 | 12,622 |
| Loss on cash flow hedge valuations, net of tax | — | — | (2,412) |
| Net pension adjustments | 263 | 1,300 | 2,638 |
| Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax | (16,902) | 116,420 | 12,848 |
| Comprehensive income, net of tax | $ 231,047 | $ 449,863 | $ 286,300 |
| Less: comprehensive income attributable to noncontrolling interests, net of tax | 225 | 61 | 31 |
| Comprehensive income attributable to Tetra Tech, net of tax | $ 230,822 | $ 449,802 | $ 286,269 |

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

**Tetra Tech, Inc.**
**Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows**
**(in thousands)**

| | Fiscal Year Ended | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **September 28, 2025** | **September 29, 2024** | **October 1, 2023** |
| **Cash flows from operating activities:** | | | |
| Net income | $ 247,949 | $ 333,443 | $ 273,452 |
| **Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:** | | | |
| Depreciation and amortization | 58,276 | 73,677 | 61,206 |
| Amortization of stock-based awards | 33,946 | 31,155 | 28,607 |
| Deferred income taxes | (11,297) | (19,980) | (21,204) |
| Provision for losses on accounts receivables | 3,150 | — | — |
| Impairment of goodwill | 92,416 | — | — |
| Fair value adjustments to contingent consideration | (12,228) | 2,541 | 12,255 |
| Right-of-use operating lease asset impairment | — | — | 16,385 |
| Fair value adjustment to foreign currency forward contract | — | — | (89,402) |
| Acquisition and integration expenses | — | 7,138 | — |
| Other non-cash items | 9,024 | 5,369 | 975 |
| **Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of effects of business acquisitions and divestitures:** | | | |
| Accounts receivable and contract assets | (112,755) | (40,188) | (19,783) |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets | (30,563) | (20,894) | 78,686 |
| Accounts payable | 2,398 | 18,091 | (19,214) |
| Accrued compensation | 18,879 | 6,657 | 37,094 |
| Contract liabilities | 73,489 | 4,704 | 44,152 |
| Cash settled contingent earn-out liability | (11,170) | (7,943) | — |
| Income taxes receivable/payable | 23,227 | (35,530) | 40,527 |
| Other liabilities | 72,944 | 468 | (75,273) |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | 457,685 | 358,708 | 368,463 |
| **Cash flows from investing activities:** | | | |
| Payments for business acquisitions, net of cash acquired | (97,263) | (93,650) | (854,319) |
| Settlement of foreign currency forward contract | — | — | 109,306 |
| Capital expenditures | (18,633) | (18,135) | (26,901) |
| Proceeds from sales of assets | 919 | 742 | 715 |
| Proceeds from company-owned life insurance policies | 1,934 | — | — |
| Proceeds from divested business, net | 2,406 | — | — |
| Proceeds from loan repayment from divested business | 3,883 | — | — |
| Net cash used in investing activities | (106,754) | (111,043) | (771,199) |
| **Cash flows from financing activities:** | | | |
| Proceeds from borrowings | 715,000 | 217,000 | 994,859 |
| Repayments on long-term debt | (771,027) | (287,000) | (1,026,051) |
| Proceeds from issuance of convertible notes | — | — | 575,000 |
| Payments of debt issuance costs | (2,738) | — | (14,451) |
| Capped call transactions | — | — | (51,750) |
| Repurchases of common stock | (249,984) | — | — |
| Shares repurchased for tax withholdings on share-based awards | (14,047) | (12,982) | (16,833) |
| Payments of contingent earn-out liabilities | (15,055) | (46,107) | (21,328) |
| Stock options exercised | 469 | 3,067 | 626 |
| Dividends paid | (65,039) | (58,828) | (52,113) |
| Principal payments on finance leases | (7,823) | (6,530) | (5,579) |
| Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities | (410,244) | (191,380) | 382,380 |
| Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents | (5,004) | 7,573 | 4,093 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | (64,317) | 63,858 | (16,263) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | 232,689 | 168,831 | 185,094 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year | $ 168,372 | $ 232,689 | $ 168,831 |
| **Supplemental information:** | | | |
| **Cash paid during the year for:** | | | |
| Interest | $ 34,956 | $ 36,855 | $ 47,367 |
| Income taxes, net of refunds received of $17.2 million, $4.2 million and $2.2 million | $ 110,830 | $ 180,707 | $ 93,176 |
| **Non-cash financing activities:** | | | |
| Excise taxes accrued but not paid | $ 2,010 | $ — | $ — |
| **Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents:** | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | $ 167,459 | $ 232,689 | $ 168,831 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cash and cash equivalents included in assets held-for-sale | 913 | — | — |
| **Total** | $ 168,372 | $ 232,689 | $ 168,831 |

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

**Tetra Tech, Inc.**
**Consolidated Statements of Equity**
**Fiscal Years Ended October 1, 2023, September 29, 2024, and September 28, 2025**
**(in thousands)**

| | Common Stock | | Additional Paid-in Capital | Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Loss) Income | Retained Earnings | Total Tetra Tech Equity | Non-Controlling Interests | Total Equity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Shares | Amount | | | | | | |
| **BALANCE AT OCTOBER 2, 2022** | 264,903 | $ 2,650 | $ — | (208,144) | $ 1,388,581 | $ 1,183,087 | $ 50 | $ 1,183,137 |
| Comprehensive income, net of tax: | | | | | | | | |
| Net income | — | — | — | — | 273,420 | 273,420 | 32 | 273,452 |
| Foreign currency translation adjustments | — | — | — | 12,623 | — | 12,623 | (1) | 12,622 |
| Pension | — | — | — | 2,638 | — | 2,638 | — | 2,638 |
| Gain on cash flow hedge valuations | — | — | — | (2,412) | — | (2,412) | — | (2,412) |
| Comprehensive income, net of tax | | | | | | 286,269 | 31 | 286,300 |
| Distributions paid to noncontrolling interests | — | — | — | — | — | — | (8) | (8) |
| Cash dividends of $0.196 per common share | — | — | — | — | (52,113) | (52,113) | — | (52,113) |
| Stock-based compensation | — | — | 28,607 | — | — | 28,607 | — | 28,607 |
| Restricted & performance shares released | 746 | 7 | (16,840) | — | — | (16,833) | — | (16,833) |
| Stock options exercised | 97 | — | 626 | — | — | 626 | — | 626 |
| Shares issued for Employee Stock Purchase Plan | 492 | 5 | 12,623 | — | — | 12,628 | — | 12,628 |
| Reclassification of APIC | — | — | 26,734 | — | $ (26,734) | — | — | — |
| Capped call transactions | — | — | (51,750) | — | 12,912 | (38,838) | — | (38,838) |
| **BALANCE AT OCTOBER 1, 2023** | 266,238 | 2,662 | — | (195,295) | 1,596,066 | 1,403,433 | 73 | 1,403,506 |
| Comprehensive income, net of tax: | | | | | | | | |
| Net income | — | — | — | — | 333,382 | 333,382 | 61 | 333,443 |
| Foreign currency translation adjustments | — | — | — | 115,120 | — | 115,120 | — | 115,120 |
| Pension | — | — | — | 1,300 | — | 1,300 | — | 1,300 |
| Comprehensive income, net of tax | | | | | | 449,802 | 61 | 449,863 |
| Distributions paid to noncontrolling interests | — | — | — | — | — | — | (43) | (43) |
| Cash dividends of $0.220 per common share | — | — | — | — | (58,828) | (58,828) | — | (58,828) |
| Stock-based compensation | — | — | 31,155 | — | — | 31,155 | — | 31,155 |
| Restricted & performance shares released | 547 | 5 | (12,987) | — | — | (12,982) | — | (12,982) |
| Stock options exercised | 410 | 4 | 3,063 | — | — | 3,067 | — | 3,067 |
| Shares issued for Employee Stock Purchase Plan | 522 | 6 | 14,669 | — | — | 14,675 | — | 14,675 |
| **BALANCE AT SEPTEMBER 29, 2024** | 267,717 | 2,677 | 35,900 | (78,875) | 1,870,620 | 1,830,322 | 91 | 1,830,413 |
| Comprehensive income, net of tax: | | | | | | | | |
| Net income | — | — | — | — | 247,724 | 247,724 | 225 | 247,949 |

| | Common Stock | | Additional Paid-in Capital | Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Loss) Income | Retained Earnings | Total Tetra Tech Equity | Non-Controlling Interests | Total Equity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Shares | Amount | | | | | | |
| Foreign currency translation adjustments | — | — | — | (17,165) | — | (17,165) | — | (17,165) |
| Pension | — | — | — | 263 | — | 263 | — | 263 |
| Comprehensive income, net of tax | | | | | | 230,822 | 225 | 231,047 |
| Distributions paid to noncontrolling interests | — | — | — | — | — | — | (120) | (120) |
| Acquisition | — | — | — | — | — | — | 183 | 183 |
| Cash dividends of $0.246 per common share | — | — | — | — | (65,039) | (65,039) | — | (65,039) |
| Stock-based compensation | — | — | 33,946 | — | — | 33,946 | — | 33,946 |
| Restricted & performance shares released | 481 | 5 | (14,052) | — | — | (14,047) | — | (14,047) |
| Stock options exercised | 66 | 1 | 468 | — | — | 469 | — | 469 |
| Shares issued for Employee Stock Purchase Plan | 459 | 4 | 15,302 | — | — | 15,306 | — | 15,306 |
| Stock repurchase | (7,305) | (73) | (71,564) | — | (180,357) | (251,994) | — | (251,994) |
| **BALANCE AT SEPTEMBER 28, 2025** | 261,418 | $ 2,614 | $ — | $ (95,777) | $ 1,872,948 | $ 1,779,785 | $ 379 | $ 1,780,164 |

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

## 1. Description of Business

We are a leading global provider of high-end consulting and engineering services that focuses on water, environment and sustainable infrastructure. We are a global company that is *Leading with Science®* to provide innovative solutions for our public and private clients. We typically begin at the earliest stage of a project by identifying technical solutions and developing execution plans tailored to our clients' needs and resources. Our solutions may span the entire life cycle of high-end consulting and engineering projects and include applied science, data analysis, research, engineering, design and project management.

We manage our operations under two reportable segments. Our Government Services Group ("GSG") reportable segment primarily includes activities with U.S. government clients (federal, state and local) and all activities with development agencies worldwide. Our Commercial/International Services Group ("CIG") reportable segment primarily includes activities with U.S. commercial clients and international clients other than development agencies. These reportable segments allow us to capitalize on our growing market opportunities and enhance the development of high-end consulting and technical solutions to meet our growing client demand.

## 2. Basis of Presentation

***Principles of Consolidation.*** The accompanying consolidated financial statements include our accounts and those of joint ventures of which we are the primary beneficiary and are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP") and expressed in U.S. dollars. All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

***Fiscal Year.*** We operate on a 52 or 53-week year, ending on the Sunday nearest September 30. Fiscal years 2025, 2024 and 2023 are 52-week years.

***Use of Estimates.*** The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in our consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. Although such estimates and assumptions are based on management's best knowledge of current events and actions we may take in the future, actual results could differ materially from those estimates. On an on-going basis, we evaluate our estimates based on historical facts and other assumptions that we believe are reasonable.

***Stock Split.*** On July 29, 2024, our Board of Directors approved a five-for-one stock split of our common stock. The stock split had a record date of September 5, 2024 and an effective date of September 6, 2024. The par value per share of our common stock remains unchanged at $0.01 per share after the stock split. All prior-period share or per share amounts presented herein have been retroactively adjusted to reflect the stock split.

***Cash and Cash Equivalents.*** Cash and cash equivalents include highly liquid investments with original maturities of 90 days or less. Occasionally, we have bank overdrafts, which occur when a bank honors disbursements in excess of funds on deposit in our bank accounts. We classify bank overdrafts as short-term borrowings on our consolidated balance sheets, and report the change in overdrafts as a financing activity in our consolidated statements of cash flows.

***Insurance Matters, Litigation and Contingencies.*** In the normal course of business, we are subject to certain contractual guarantees and litigation. In addition, we maintain insurance coverage for various aspects of our business and operations. We record in our consolidated balance sheets amounts representing our estimated liability for these legal and insurance obligations. Any adjustments to these liabilities are recorded in our consolidated statements of income.

***Accounts Receivable - Net.*** Net accounts receivable consists of billed and unbilled accounts receivable, and allowances for doubtful accounts. Billed accounts receivable represent amounts billed to clients that have not been collected. Unbilled accounts receivable, which represent an unconditional right to payment subject only to the passage of time, include unbilled amounts typically resulting from revenue recognized but not yet billed pursuant to contract terms or billed after the period end date. Substantially all of our unbilled receivables at fiscal 2025 year-end are expected to be billed and collected within 12 months. Unbilled accounts receivable also include amounts related to requests for equitable adjustment to contracts that provide for price redetermination. These amounts are recorded only when they can be reliably estimated, and realization is probable. The allowance for doubtful accounts represents amounts that are expected to become uncollectible or unrealizable in the future. We determine an estimated allowance for uncollectible accounts based on management's consideration of trends in the actual and forecasted credit quality of our clients, including delinquency and payment history; type of client, such as a government agency or a commercial sector client; and general economic and industry conditions that may affect our clients' ability to pay.

***Contract Assets and Contract Liabilities.*** Contract assets represent revenue recognized in excess of the amounts for which we have the contractual right to bill our customers. Contract retentions, included in contract assets, represent amounts

withheld by clients until certain conditions are met or the project is completed, which may extend beyond one year. Contract liabilities represent the amount of cash collected from clients and billings to clients on contracts in advance of work performed and revenue recognized. The majority of these amounts are expected be earned within 12 months and are classified as current liabilities.

***Prepaid and Other Current Assets.*** Prepaid assets consist primarily of payments for insurance and software costs and are amortized over the estimated period of benefit. Other current assets include primarily sales/services and use tax receivables from our U.S and foreign operations.

***Property and Equipment.*** Property and equipment are recorded at cost and depreciated over their estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. When property and equipment are retired or otherwise disposed of, the cost and accumulated depreciation are removed from our consolidated balance sheets and any resulting gain or loss is reflected in our consolidated statements of income. Expenditures for maintenance and repairs are expensed as incurred. Generally, estimated useful lives range from three to seven years for equipment, furniture and fixtures. Leasehold improvements are amortized on a straight-line basis over the shorter of their estimated useful lives or the lease term. Assets held for sale are measured at the lower of carrying amount (i.e., net book value) and fair value less cost to sell, and are reported within "Prepaid expenses and other current assets" on our consolidated balance sheets. Once assets are classified as held for sale, they are no longer depreciated.

***Long-Lived Assets.*** We evaluate the recoverability of our long-lived assets when the facts and circumstances suggest that the assets may be impaired. This assessment is performed based on the estimated undiscounted cash flows compared to the carrying value of the assets. If the future cash flows (undiscounted and without interest charges) are less than the carrying value, a write-down would be recorded to reduce the related asset to its estimated fair value.

***Leases.*** We determine if an arrangement is a lease at inception. Operating leases are included in operating lease right-of-use ("ROU") assets, and current and long-term operating lease liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets. Our finance leases are reported in "Other long-term assets", "Other current liabilities" and "Other long-term liabilities" on our consolidated balance sheet.

ROU assets represent our right to use an underlying asset for the lease term and lease liabilities represent our obligation to make lease payments arising from the lease. Operating lease ROU assets and liabilities are recognized at the commencement date based on the present value of lease payments over the lease term. As most of our leases do not provide an implicit rate, incremental borrowing rates are used based on the information available at commencement date in determining the present value of lease payments. The operating lease ROU asset at the commencement date also includes any lease payments made to the lessor at or before the commencement date and initial direct costs less lease incentives received. Lease terms may include options to extend or terminate the lease when it is reasonably certain that we will exercise that option. Lease expense for operating lease payments is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

We recognize a liability for contract termination costs associated with an exit activity for costs that will continue to be incurred under a lease for its remaining term without economic benefit to us, initially measured at its fair value at the cease-use date. The fair value is determined based on the remaining lease rentals, adjusted for the effects of any prepaid or deferred items recognized under the lease, and reduced by estimated sublease rentals.

***Business Combinations.*** The cost of an acquired company is assigned to the tangible and intangible assets purchased and the liabilities assumed based on their fair values at the date of acquisition. The determination of fair values of these assets and liabilities requires us to make estimates and use valuation techniques when a market value is not readily available. Any excess of purchase price over the fair value of net tangible and intangible assets acquired is allocated to goodwill. Goodwill typically represents the value paid for the assembled workforce and enhancement of our service offerings. Transaction costs associated with business combinations are expensed as incurred.

***Goodwill and Intangible Assets.*** Goodwill represents the excess of the aggregate purchase price over the fair value of the net assets acquired in a business acquisition. Following an acquisition, we perform an analysis to value the acquired company's tangible and identifiable intangible assets and liabilities. With respect to identifiable intangible assets, we consider backlog, non-compete agreements, client relations, trade names, patents and other assets. We amortize our intangible assets based on the period over which the contractual or economic benefits of the intangible assets are expected to be realized. We assess the recoverability of the unamortized balance of our intangible assets when indicators of impairment are present based on expected future profitability and undiscounted expected cash flows and their contribution to our overall operations. Should the review indicate that the carrying value is not fully recoverable, the excess of the carrying value over the fair value of the intangible assets would be recognized as an impairment loss.

We test our goodwill for impairment on an annual basis, and more frequently when an event occurs, or circumstances indicate that the carrying value of the asset may not be recoverable. We believe the methodology that we use to review impairment of goodwill, which includes a significant amount of judgment and estimates, provides us with a reasonable basis to

determine whether impairment has occurred. However, many of the factors employed in determining whether our goodwill is impaired are outside of our control and it is reasonably likely that assumptions and estimates will change in future periods. These changes could result in future impairments.

We perform our annual goodwill impairment review at the beginning of our fiscal fourth quarter. Our last annual review was performed at June 30, 2025 (i.e., the first day of our fiscal fourth quarter). In addition, we regularly evaluate whether events and circumstances have occurred that may indicate a potential change in recoverability of goodwill. We perform interim goodwill impairment reviews between our annual reviews if certain events and circumstances have occurred, including a deterioration in general economic conditions, an increased competitive environment, a change in management, key personnel, strategy or customers, negative or declining cash flows or a decline in actual or planned revenue or earnings compared with actual and projected results of relevant prior periods. We assess goodwill for impairment at the reporting unit level, which is defined as an operating segment or one level below an operating segment, referred to as a component. Our operating segments are the same as our reportable segments and our reporting units for goodwill impairment testing are the components one level below our reportable segments. These components constitute a business for which discrete financial information is available and where segment management regularly reviews the operating results of that component. We aggregate components within an operating segment that have similar economic characteristics.

The impairment test for goodwill involves the comparison of the estimated fair value of each reporting unit to the reporting unit's carrying value, including goodwill. We estimate the fair value of reporting units based on a comparison and weighting of the income approach, specifically the discounted cash flow method and the market approach, which estimates the fair value of our reporting units based upon comparable market prices and recent transactions and also validates the reasonableness of the multiples from the income approach. The development of the present value of future cash flow projections includes assumptions and estimates derived from a review of our expected revenue growth rates, operating profit margins, discount rates and the terminal growth rate. If the fair value of a reporting unit exceeds its carrying amount, the goodwill of that reporting unit is not considered impaired. However, if its carrying value exceeds its fair value, our goodwill is impaired, and we are required to record a non-cash charge that could have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial statements. An impairment loss recognized, if any, should not exceed the total amount of goodwill allocated to the reporting unit.

***Contingent Consideration.*** Most of our acquisition agreements include contingent earn-out arrangements, which are generally based on the achievement of future operating income thresholds. The contingent earn-out arrangements are based upon our valuations of the acquired companies and reduce the risk of overpaying for acquisitions if the projected financial results are not achieved.

The fair values of these earn-out arrangements are included as part of the purchase price of the acquired companies on their respective acquisition dates. For each transaction, we estimate the fair value of contingent earn-out payments as part of the initial purchase price and record the estimated fair value of contingent consideration as a liability in "Current contingent earn-out liabilities" and "Long-term contingent earn-out liabilities" on the consolidated balance sheets. We consider several factors when determining that contingent earn-out liabilities are part of the purchase price, including the following: (1) the valuation of our acquisitions is not supported solely by the initial consideration paid, and the contingent earn-out formula is a critical and material component of the valuation approach to determining the purchase price; and (2) the former owners of acquired companies that remain as key employees receive compensation other than contingent earn-out payments at a reasonable level compared with the compensation of our other key employees. The contingent earn-out payments are not affected by employment termination.

We measure our contingent earn-out liabilities at fair value on a recurring basis using significant unobservable inputs classified within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. We use a probability weighted discounted income approach as a valuation technique to convert future estimated cash flows to a single present value amount. The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurements are operating income projections over the earn-out period (generally three or five years) and the probability outcome percentages we assign to each scenario. Significant increases or decreases to either of these inputs in isolation would result in a significantly higher or lower liability, with a higher liability capped by the contractual maximum of the contingent earn-out obligation. Ultimately, the liability will be equivalent to the amount paid, and the difference between the fair value estimate and amount paid will be recorded in earnings. The amount paid that is less than or equal to the contingent earn-out liability on the acquisition date is reflected as cash used in financing activities in our consolidated statements of cash flows. Any amount paid in excess of the contingent earn-out liability on the acquisition date is reflected as cash used in operating activities in our consolidated statements of cash flows.

We review and reassess the estimated fair value of contingent consideration on a quarterly basis, and the updated fair value could differ materially from the initial estimates. Changes in the estimated fair value of our contingent earn-out liabilities related to the time component of the present value calculation are reported in interest expense. Adjustments to the estimated fair value related to changes in all other unobservable inputs are reported in operating income.

***Other Current Liabilities.*** Other current liabilities consist primarily of accrued insurance, contingent liabilities, sales/services and use taxes due to our U.S. and foreign operations, other tax accruals and accrued professional fees.

***Fair Value of Financial Instruments.*** We determine the fair values of our financial instruments, including short-term investments, debt instruments, derivative instruments and pension plan assets based on inputs or assumptions that market participants would use in pricing an asset or a liability. We categorize our instruments using a valuation hierarchy for disclosure of the inputs used to measure fair value. This hierarchy prioritizes the inputs into three broad levels as follows: Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities; Level 2 inputs are quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets or inputs that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly through market corroboration, for substantially the full term of the financial instrument; and Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs based on our own assumptions used to measure assets and liabilities at fair value. The classification of a financial asset or liability within the hierarchy is determined based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement.

The carrying amounts of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable and accounts payable approximate fair values based on their short-term nature. The carrying amounts of our revolving credit facility approximates fair value because the interest rates are based upon variable reference rates. Certain other assets and liabilities, such as contingent earn-out liabilities and amounts related to cash-flow hedges, are required to be carried in our consolidated financial statements at fair value.

Our fair value measurement methods may produce a fair value calculation that may not be indicative of net realizable value or reflective of future fair values. Although we believe our valuation methods are appropriate and consistent with those used by other market participants, the use of different methodologies or assumptions to determine fair value could result in a different fair value measurement at the reporting date.

***Derivative Financial Instruments.*** We account for our derivative instruments as either assets or liabilities and carry them at fair value. For derivative instruments that hedge the exposure to variability in expected future cash flows that are designated as cash flow hedges, the effective portion of the gain or loss on the derivative instrument is reported as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income in stockholders' equity and reclassified into income in the same period or periods during which the hedged transaction affects earnings. The ineffective portion of the gain or loss on the derivative instrument, if any, is recognized in current income. To receive hedge accounting treatment, cash flow hedges must be highly effective in offsetting changes to expected future cash flows on hedged transactions.

The net gain or loss on the effective portion of a derivative instrument that is designated as an economic hedge of the foreign currency translation exposure generated by the re-measurement of certain assets and liabilities denominated in a non-functional currency in a foreign operation is reported in the same manner as a foreign currency translation adjustment. Accordingly, any gains or losses related to these derivative instruments are recognized in current income. Derivatives that do not qualify as hedges are adjusted to fair value through current income.

***Deferred Compensation.*** We maintain a non-qualified defined contribution supplemental retirement plan for certain key employees and non-employee directors that is accounted for in accordance with applicable authoritative guidance on accounting for deferred compensation arrangements where amounts earned are held in a rabbi trust and invested. Employee deferrals are deposited into a rabbi trust, and the funds are generally invested in individual variable life insurance contracts that we own and are specifically designed to informally fund savings plans of this nature. Our consolidated balance sheets reflect our investment in variable life insurance contracts in "Other long-term assets." Our obligation to participating employees is reflected in "Other long-term liabilities." The net gains and losses related to the deferred compensation plan are reported as part of “Selling, general and administrative expenses” in our consolidated statements of income.

***Pension Plan***. We assumed a defined benefit pension plan from an acquisition. We calculate the market-related value of assets, which is used to determine the return-on-assets component of annual pension expense and the cumulative net unrecognized gain or loss subject to amortization. This calculation reflects our anticipated long-term rate of return and amortization of the difference between the actual return (including capital, dividends, and interest) and the expected return. Cumulative net unrecognized gains or losses that exceed 10% of the greater of the projected benefit obligation or the fair market-related value of plan assets are subject to amortization.

***Income Taxes.*** We file a consolidated U.S. federal income tax return. In addition, we file other returns that are required in the states, foreign jurisdictions and other jurisdictions in which we do business. We account for certain income and expense items differently for financial reporting and income tax purposes. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are computed for the difference between the financial statement and tax bases of assets and liabilities that will result in taxable or deductible amounts in the future based on enacted tax laws and rates applicable to the periods in which the differences are expected to reverse. In determining the need for a valuation allowance, management reviews both positive and negative evidence, including current and historical results of operations, future income projections, scheduled reversals of deferred tax amounts, availability of carrybacks and potential tax planning strategies. Based on our assessment, we have concluded that a portion of the deferred tax assets will not be realized.

According to the authoritative guidance on accounting for uncertainty in income taxes, we may recognize the tax benefit from an uncertain tax position only if it is more likely than not that the tax position will be sustained on examination by the taxing authorities based on the technical merits of the position. The tax benefits recognized in the financial statements from such a position should be measured based on the largest benefit that has a greater than 50% likelihood of being realized upon ultimate settlement. This guidance also addresses de-recognition, classification, interest and penalties on income taxes, accounting in interim periods and disclosure requirements for uncertain tax positions.

***Assets and Liabilities Held-for-Sale.*** We classify assets as held-for-sale in the period when the following conditions are met: (i) management, having the authority to approve the action, commits to a plan to sell the disposal group; (ii) the disposal group is available for immediate sale in its present condition subject only to terms that are usual and customary for sales of such disposal group; (iii) an active program to locate a buyer and other actions required to complete the plan to sell the disposal group have been initiated; (iv) the sale of the disposal group is probable, and transfer of the disposal group is expected to qualify for recognition as a completed sale within one year, except if events or circumstances beyond our control extend the period of time required to sell the disposal group beyond one year; (v) the disposal group is being actively marketed for sale at a price that is reasonable in relation to its current fair value; and (vi) actions required to complete the plan indicate that it is unlikely that significant changes to the plan will be made or that the plan will be withdrawn.

The disposal group that is classified as held-for-sale is initially measured at the lower of its carrying value or fair value less any costs to sell. The fair value of a disposal group less any costs to sell is assessed each reporting period it remains classified as held-for-sale and any subsequent change is reported as an adjustment to the carrying value of the disposal group, as long as the new carrying value does not exceed the carrying value of the asset at the time it was initially classified as held-for-sale. Upon determining that a disposal group meets the criteria to be classified as held-for-sale, we report the assets and liabilities of the disposal group as held-for-sale in our consolidated balance sheets. Once assets are classified as held for sale, they are no longer depreciated.

***Concentration of Credit Risk.*** Financial instruments that subject us to credit risk consist primarily of cash and cash equivalents and net accounts receivable. In the event that we have surplus cash, we place our temporary cash investments with lower risk financial institutions and, by policy, limit the amount of investment exposure to any one financial institution. Approximately 27% of accounts receivable were due from various agencies of the U.S. federal government at fiscal 2025 year-end. The remaining accounts receivable are generally diversified due to the large number of organizations comprising our client base and their geographic dispersion. We perform ongoing credit evaluations of our clients and maintain an allowance for potential credit losses. Approximately 32%, 14%, 17% and 37% of our fiscal 2025 revenue was generated from our U.S. federal government, U.S. state and local government, U.S. commercial and international clients, respectively.

***Foreign Currency Translation.*** We determine the functional currency of our foreign operating units based upon the primary currency in which they operate. These operating units maintain their accounting records in their local currency, primarily Australian and Canadian dollars, British pounds, and Euros. Where the functional currency is not the U.S. dollar, translation of assets and liabilities to U.S. dollars is based on exchange rates at the balance sheet date. Translation of revenue and expenses to U.S. dollars is based on the average rate during the period. Translation gains or losses are reported as a component of other comprehensive income. Gains or losses from foreign currency transactions are included in income from operations.

***Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements***

In September 2025, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update (“ASU”) No. 2025-05, *Intangibles - Goodwill and Other - Internal-Use Software (Subtopic 350-40): Targeted Improvements to the Accounting for Internal-Use Software,* which clarifies and modernizes the accounting for costs related to internal-use software guidance in subtopic 350-40. The guidance removes all references to project stages throughout Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 350-40 and clarifies the threshold entities apply to begin capitalizing costs. The amendments in this ASU are effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2027 (fiscal 2029 for us). Early adoption is permitted. We are currently evaluating the impact of this guidance on our consolidated financial statements; however, we do not plan to adopt it before fiscal 2029.

In July 2025, the FASB issued ASU No. 2025-05, *Financial Instruments - Credit Losses (Topic 326): Measurement of Credit Loss for Accounts Receivable and Contract Assets,* which provides a practical expedient (for all entities) and an accounting policy election (for all entities, other than public business entities, that elect the practical expedient) related to the estimation of expected credit losses for current accounts receivable and current contract assets that arise from transactions accounted for under ASC Topic 606, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers". The amendments in this ASU are effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2025 (fiscal 2027 for us). Early adoption is permitted. We are currently evaluating the impact of this guidance on our consolidated financial statements; however, we do not plan to adopt it before fiscal 2027.

In November 2023, the FASB issued ASU No. 2023-07, *Segment Reporting (Topic 280): Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures*, which requires that an entity report segment information in accordance with Topic 280, Segment

Reporting. The amendments in the ASU are intended to improve reportable segment disclosure requirements primarily through enhanced disclosures about significant segment expenses. The amendments in this ASU are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023 (fiscal 2025 year-end for us), and interim periods within fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024 (first quarter of fiscal 2026 for us). The related disclosures are included in Note 19, "Reportable Segments".

In December 2023, the FASB issued ASU No. 2023-09, *Income Taxes (Topic 740): Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures*, which requires that an entity, on an annual basis, disclose additional income tax information, primarily related to the rate reconciliation and income taxes paid. The amendments in the ASU are intended to enhance the transparency and decision usefulness of income tax disclosures. The amendments in this ASU are effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2024 (fiscal 2026 for us). Early adoption is permitted. The adoption of this ASU will not have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

In November 2024, the FASB issued ASU No. 2024-03, *Income Statement (Topic 220): Reporting Comprehensive Income.* ASU 2024-03 does not change or remove current expense presentation requirements within the consolidated statements of income. However, the amendments require disclosure, on an annual and interim basis, of disaggregated information about certain income statement expense line items within the notes to the consolidated financial statements. The amendments in this update are effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2026 (fiscal 2028 for us), and interim reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2027 (first quarter of fiscal 2029 for us). Early adoption is permitted. The adoption of this ASU will not have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

In November 2024, the FASB issued ASU No. 2024-04, *Debt—Debt with Conversion and Other Options (Subtopic 470-20): Induced Conversions of Convertible Debt Instruments,* which clarifies the requirements related to accounting for the settlement of a debt instrument as an induced conversion. The amendments in this update are effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2025, including interim periods within those fiscal years (first quarter of fiscal 2027 for us). Early adoption is permitted. We are currently evaluating the impact of this guidance on our consolidated financial statements; however, we do not plan to adopt this ASU before fiscal 2027.

## 3. Revenue and Contract Balances

We recognize revenue over time as the related performance obligation is satisfied by transferring control of a promised good or service to our customers. Progress toward complete satisfaction of the performance obligation is primarily measured using a cost-to-cost measure of progress method. The cost input is based primarily on contract cost incurred to date compared to total estimated contract cost. This measure includes forecasts based on the best information available and reflects our judgment to faithfully depict the value of the services transferred to the customer. For certain on-call engineering or consulting and similar contracts, we recognize revenue in the amount which we have the right to invoice the customer if that amount corresponds directly with the value of our performance completed to date.

Due to uncertainties inherent in the estimation process, it is possible that estimates of costs to complete a performance obligation will be revised in the near term. For those performance obligations for which revenue is recognized using a cost-to-cost measure of progress method, changes in total estimated costs, and related progress towards complete satisfaction of the performance obligation, are recognized on a cumulative catch-up basis in the period in which the revisions to the estimates are made. When the current estimate of total costs indicates a loss, a provision for the entire estimated loss on the contract is made in the period in which the loss becomes evident.

**Disaggregation of Revenue**

We disaggregate revenue by client sector and contract type, as we believe it best depicts how the nature, timing and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows are affected by economic factors. The following tables present revenue disaggregated by client sector and contract type (in thousands):

| | Fiscal Year Ended | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | September 28, 2025 | September 29, 2024 | October 1, 2023 |
| **Client Sector:** | | | |
| U.S. federal government [1] | $ 1,718,831 | $ 1,675,996 | $ 1,387,101 |
| U.S. state and local government | 789,968 | 613,185 | 607,074 |
| U.S. commercial | 899,298 | 909,642 | 869,460 |
| International [2] | 2,034,493 | 1,999,856 | 1,658,915 |
| **Total** | **$ 5,442,590** | **$ 5,198,679** | **$ 4,522,550** |
| **Contract Type:** | | | |
| Fixed-price | $ 2,365,680 | $ 2,016,638 | $ 1,643,849 |
| Time-and-materials | 2,319,766 | 2,337,913 | 2,166,671 |
| Cost-plus | 757,144 | 844,128 | 712,030 |
| **Total** | **$ 5,442,590** | **$ 5,198,679** | **$ 4,522,550** |

[1] Includes revenue generated under U.S. federal government contracts performed outside the United States.
[2] Includes revenue generated from non-U.S. clients, primarily in Australia, Canada and the United Kingdom.

Other than the U.S. federal government, no single client accounted for more than 10% of our revenue for fiscal 2025, 2024 and 2023.

**Contract Assets and Contract Liabilities**

We invoice customers based on the contractual terms of each contract. However, the timing of revenue recognition may differ from the timing of invoice issuance.

Contract assets represent revenue recognized in excess of the amounts for which we have the contractual right to bill our customers. Such amounts are recoverable from customers based upon various measures of performance, including achievement of certain milestones or completion of a contract. In addition, many of our time-and-materials arrangements are billed in arrears pursuant to contract terms that are standard within the industry, resulting in contract assets and/or unbilled receivables being recorded, as revenue is recognized in advance of billings. Contract retentions, included in contract assets, represent amounts withheld by clients until certain conditions are met or the project is completed, which may extend beyond one year.

Contract liabilities consist of billings in excess of revenue recognized. Contract liabilities decrease as we recognize revenue from the satisfaction of the related performance obligation and increase as billings in advance of revenue recognition occur. Contract assets and liabilities are reported in a net position on a contract-by-contract basis at the end of each reporting period. There were no substantial non-current contract assets for the periods presented. Net contract assets/liabilities consisted of the following (in thousands):

| | Fiscal Year Ended | |
|---|---|---|
| | September 28, 2025 | September 29, 2024 |
| Contract assets [1] | $ 138,232 | $ 129,678 |
| Contract liabilities | (420,254) | (351,738) |
| Contract liabilities - non-current [2] | **(2,628)** | **—** |
| **Net contract liabilities** | **$ (284,650)** | **$ (222,060)** |

[1] Includes $12.8 million and $7.9 million of contract retentions at fiscal 2025 and 2024 year-ends, respectively.
[2] Reported under "Other non-current liabilities" on our consolidated balance sheet as of September 28, 2025.

Both our contract assets and contract liabilities increased at fiscal 2025 year-end compared to fiscal 2024 year-end, due to the timing of our milestone billing on fixed-price contracts which were different from the timing of revenue recognition on those contracts. In fiscal 2025 and 2024, we recognized revenue of approximately $251 million and $247 million, respectively, from amounts included in the contract liability balances at the end of fiscal 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Revenue is recognized by measuring progress over time under ASC Topic 606, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers". We estimate and measure progress on our contracts over time whereby we compare our total costs incurred on each contract as a percentage of the total expected contract costs. Changes in those estimates could result in the recognition of cumulative catch-up adjustments to the contract's inception-to-date revenue, costs and profit in the period in which such changes are made. As a result, in fiscal 2025, 2024 and 2023, we recognized net favorable revenue and operating income adjustments of $46.4 million, $29.8 million and $11.0 million, respectively.

Changes in revenue and cost estimates could also result in a projected loss, determined at the contract level, which would be recorded immediately in earnings. As of September 28, 2025 and September 29, 2024, our consolidated balance sheets included liabilities for anticipated losses of $13.5 million and $15.1 million, respectively. The estimated cost to complete these related contracts at the end of fiscal 2025 and 2024 was approximately $78 million and $101 million, respectively.

**Accounts Receivable, Net**

Net accounts receivable consisted of the following (in thousands):

| | Fiscal Year Ended | |
|---|---|---|
| | **September 28, 2025** | **September 29, 2024** |
| Billed | $ 855,026 | $ 707,406 |
| Unbilled | 310,818 | 348,907 |
| **Total accounts receivable** | **1,165,844** | **1,056,313** |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts | (6,916) | (4,852) |
| **Total accounts receivable, net** | **$ 1,158,928** | **$ 1,051,461** |

Billed accounts receivable represent amounts billed to clients that have not been collected. Unbilled accounts receivable, which represent an unconditional right to payment subject only to the passage of time, include unbilled amounts typically resulting from revenue recognized but not yet billed pursuant to contract terms or billed after the period end date. Substantially all of our unbilled receivables at fiscal 2025 year-end are expected to be billed and collected within 12 months. The allowance for doubtful accounts represents amounts that are expected to become uncollectible or unrealizable in the future. We estimate the allowance for uncollectible accounts based on management's consideration of trends in the actual and forecasted credit quality of our clients, including delinquency and payment history; type of client, such as government agency or a commercial sector client; and general economic and industry conditions, which may affect our clients' ability to pay.

Other than the U.S. federal government, no single client accounted for more than 10% of our accounts receivable at fiscal 2025 and 2024 year-ends.

**Remaining Unsatisfied Performance Obligation ("RUPO")**

Our RUPO represents a measure of the total dollar value of work to be performed on contracts awarded and in progress. We had $4.1 billion of RUPO as of September 28, 2025. Our RUPO increases with awards from new contracts or additions to existing contracts and decreases as work is performed and revenue is recognized on existing contracts. Our RUPO may also decrease when projects are canceled or modified in scope. We include a contract within our RUPO when the contract is awarded and an agreement on contract terms has been reached.

We expect to satisfy our RUPO as of fiscal 2025 year-end over the following periods (in thousands):

| | **Amount** |
|---|---|
| Within 12 months | $ 2,848,652 |
| Beyond [1] | 1,252,475 |
| **Total** | **$ 4,101,127** |

[1] The majority of this amount is expected to be recognized over the subsequent two-year period.

Although RUPO reflects business that is considered to be firm, cancellations, deferrals or scope adjustments may occur. Our RUPO is adjusted to reflect any known project cancellations, revisions to project scope and cost, foreign currency exchange fluctuations and project deferrals, as appropriate. Our operations and maintenance contracts can generally be terminated by the clients without a substantive financial penalty; therefore, the remaining performance obligations on such contracts are limited to the notice period required for the termination (usually 30, 60 or 90 days).

## 4. Stock Repurchase and Dividends

On May 5, 2025, our Board of Directors authorized an additional $500 million stock repurchase program in addition to the previous $400 million stock repurchase program authorized on October 5, 2021. In fiscal 2025, we repurchased and settled 7,304,697 shares with an average price of $34.22 per share for a total cost of $250.0 million in the open market. In fiscal 2024 and 2023, we did not repurchase any shares of our common stock. At fiscal 2025 year-end, we had a remaining balance of $597.8 million under our stock repurchase program.

The following table presents dividends declared and paid in fiscal 2025, 2024 and 2023:

| Declare Date | Dividend Paid Per Share | Record Date | Payment Date | Dividends Paid (in thousands) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| November 11, 2024 | $ 0.058 | November 27, 2024 | December 13, 2024 | $ 15,549 |
| January 27, 2025 | 0.058 | February 12, 2025 | February 26, 2025 | 15,351 |
| May 5, 2025 | 0.065 | May 23, 2025 | June 5, 2025 | 17,092 |
| July 28, 2025 | 0.065 | August 15, 2025 | August 29, 2025 | 17,047 |
| **Total dividends paid as of September 28, 2025** | | | | **$ 65,039** |
| | | | | |
| November 13, 2023 | $ 0.052 | November 30, 2023 | December 13, 2023 | $ 13,873 |
| January 29, 2024 | 0.052 | February 14, 2024 | February 27, 2024 | 13,908 |
| April 29, 2024 | 0.058 | May 20, 2024 | May 31, 2024 | 15,522 |
| July 29, 2024 | 0.058 | August 15, 2024 | August 30, 2024 | 15,525 |
| **Total dividends paid as of September 29, 2024** | | | | **$ 58,828** |
| | | | | |
| November 7, 2022 | $ 0.046 | November 21, 2022 | December 9, 2022 | $ 12,186 |
| January 30, 2023 | 0.046 | February 13, 2023 | February 24, 2023 | 12,242 |
| May 8, 2023 | 0.052 | May 24, 2023 | June 6, 2023 | 13,840 |
| August 7, 2023 | 0.052 | August 23, 2023 | September 6, 2023 | 13,845 |
| **Total dividends paid as of October 1, 2023** | | | | **$ 52,113** |

*Subsequent Events.* On November 10, 2025, our Board of Directors declared a quarterly cash dividend of $0.065 per share payable on December 12, 2025 to stockholders of record as of the close of business on December 1, 2025.

## 5. Acquisitions and Divestitures

***Acquisitions***

In fiscal 2025, we acquired Carron + Walsh ("CAW"), based in the Republic of Ireland. CAW delivers project and cost management solutions for large-scale commercial, life science, residential and infrastructure programs across Europe. CAW has valued relationships and framework agreements with life science clients, public sector bodies, housing authorities, financial lenders and private development companies. In fiscal 2025, we also acquired SAGE Group Holdings ("SAGE"), an Australian consulting firm that provides innovative technology and high-quality automation services that optimize operational efficiency and drive digital transformation for commercial and government clients across the municipal water, energy, transportation, defense and manufacturing sectors. Both CAW and SAGE are included in our CIG segment. The aggregate fair value of the purchase price of these two acquisitions was $147 million. This amount consisted of $104 million in initial cash payments and $43 million of the estimated fair value of contingent earn-out obligations, with a maximum of $60 million, based on the achievement of specified operating income targets in each of the three years following their respective acquisition dates. The $147 million purchase price was allocated $13 million to net tangible assets, $14 million to identifiable intangible assets, $4 million to deferred income tax liability and $124 million to goodwill. The purchase price allocations for these acquisitions are preliminary and subject to adjustment as the estimates, assumptions, valuations and other analyses have not yet been finalized in order to make a definitive allocation.

In fiscal 2024, we acquired LS Technologies ("LST"), an innovative U.S. federal enterprise technology services and management consulting firm based in Fairfax, Virginia. LST provides high-end consulting and engineering services including

advanced data analytics, cybersecurity and digital transformation solutions to U.S. government clients. Additionally, we acquired Convergence Controls & Engineering ("CCE"), an industry leader in process automation and systems integration solutions. CCE's expertise includes customized digital controls and software solutions, advanced data analytics, cloud data integration and cybersecurity applications. Both LST and CCE are included in our GSG segment. The aggregate fair value of the purchase price of these two acquisitions was $120 million. This amount consisted of $93 million in initial cash payments, $4 million of cash holdback related to a tax reserve, and $23 million for the estimated fair value of contingent earn-out obligations, with a maximum of $60 million, based upon the achievement of specified operating income targets in each of the three years following the acquisition dates. The $120 million purchase price was allocated $12 million to net tangible assets, $23 million to identifiable intangible assets, and $85 million to goodwill.

All of the aforementioned acquisitions in fiscal 2025 and 2024 were not considered material, individually or in aggregate, to our consolidated financial statements. As a result, no pro forma information has been provided.

On September 23, 2022, we made an all-cash offer to acquire all of the outstanding shares of RPS Group plc ("RPS"), a publicly traded company on the London Stock Exchange for 222 pence per share, through a scheme of arrangement, which was unanimously recommended by RPS' Board of Directors. On November 3, 2022, RPS' shareholders approved the scheme of arrangement. On January 19, 2023, the court-sanctioned scheme of arrangement to purchase RPS was approved, and we completed the acquisition on January 23, 2023. RPS delivers high-end solutions, especially in energy transformation, water and program management for government and commercial clients. Substantially all of RPS is included in our CIG segment.

The total purchase price of RPS was approximately £633 million ($784 million). In connection with the transaction, we incurred acquisition and integration costs of $33.2 million, primarily for professional fees, substantially all of which were paid as of fiscal 2023 year-end. On January 23, 2023, we also settled a foreign exchange forward contract that was integral to our plan to finance the RPS acquisition. The cash gain of $109.3 million did not qualify for hedge accounting. As a result, the gain was recognized as non-operating income over the life of the contract and not included in the purchase price allocation below. However, the cash proceeds of $109.3 million economically reduced the purchase price for the shares of RPS to approximately $675 million. This forward contract is explained further in Note 15, "Derivative Financial Instruments".

The table below represents the purchase price allocation for RPS based on estimates, assumptions, valuations and other analyses as of January 23, 2023. The all cash purchase consideration, excluding the aforementioned forward contract gain, was allocated to the tangible and intangible assets, and liabilities of RPS based on their estimated fair values, with any excess purchase consideration allocated to goodwill as follows (in thousands):

| | Amount |
|---|---|
| Cash and cash equivalents | $ 32,093 |
| Accounts receivable and contract assets | 202,303 |
| Prepaid expenses and other current assets | 45,999 |
| Income taxes receivables | 1,999 |
| Property and equipment | 38,435 |
| Right-of-use assets, operating leases | 40,179 |
| Intangible assets | 174,094 |
| Deferred income taxes | 35,084 |
| Other long-term assets | 1,061 |
| **Total assets acquired** | **571,247** |
| | |
| Account payable | $ (44,376) |
| Accrued compensation | (19,073) |
| Contract liabilities | (46,287) |
| Income tax payable | (7,083) |
| Short-term lease liabilities, operating leases | (13,477) |
| Other current liabilities | (135,474) |
| Current portion of long-term debt | (91,973) |
| Long-term lease liabilities, operating leases | (26,702) |
| Other long-term liabilities | (13,742) |
| Deferred tax liabilities | (41,613) |
| **Total liabilities assumed** | **(439,800)** |
| | |
| **Fair value of net assets acquired** | **131,447** |
| | |
| Goodwill | 652,762 |
| **Total purchase consideration** | **$ 784,209** |

The following table summarizes the estimated fair values that were assigned to intangible assets at the acquisition date:

| | Fair Value | Weighted-Average Estimated Useful Life |
|---|---|---|
| | (in thousands) | (in years) |
| Backlog | $ 27,880 | 1.6 |
| Trade names | 27,260 | 3.0 |
| Client relations | 118,954 | 11.1 |
| **Total intangible assets acquired** | **$ 174,094** | **8.3** |

Estimated fair value measurements for the intangible assets related to the RPS acquisition were made using Level 3 inputs including discounted cash flow techniques. Fair value was estimated using a multi-period excess earnings method for backlog and client relations and a relief from royalty method for trade names. The significant assumptions used in estimating fair value of backlog and client relations include (i) the estimated life the asset will contribute to cash flows, such as remaining contractual terms, (ii) revenue growth rates and EBITDA margins, (iii) attrition rate of customers, and (iv) the estimated discount rates that reflect the level of risk associated with receiving future cash flows. The significant assumptions used in estimating fair value of trade names include the royalty rates and discount rates.

**Supplemental Pro Forma Information (Unaudited)**

Following are the supplemental consolidated financial results of Tetra Tech and RPS on an unaudited pro forma basis, as if the RPS acquisition had been consummated as of the beginning of fiscal 2023 (in thousands):

| | Fiscal Year Ended October 1, 2023 |
|---|---|
| Revenue | $ 4,780,404 |
| Net income including noncontrolling interests | 223,857 |

Our fiscal 2023 consolidated results reflect RPS' contribution of revenue of approximately $600 million, with net income, including interest expense, of $3.6 million, or $0.01 per share, before the related intangible amortization of $26.8 million.

In fiscal 2023, we also acquired Amyx, Inc. (“Amyx”), an enterprise technology services, cybersecurity and management consulting firm based in Reston, Virginia. With over 500 employees, Amyx provides application modernization, cybersecurity, systems engineering, financial management and program management support on over 30 Federal Government programs. Amyx is included in our GSG segment. The total fair value of the purchase price of Amyx was $120.9 million, consisted of a $100.0 million payable in a promissory note issued to the sellers (paid subsequent to closing), $8.7 million of payables related to estimated post-closing adjustments, and $12.2 million for the estimated fair value of contingent earn-out obligations, with a maximum of $25.0 million, based upon the achievement of specified operating income targets in each of the three years following the acquisition date. Amyx was not considered material to our consolidated financial statements. As a result, no pro forma information has been provided.

The majority of the goodwill from fiscal 2024 acquisitions is deductible for tax purposes, while the majority of the goodwill from the fiscal 2023 and 2025 acquisitions is not deductible for tax purposes. The results of our acquisitions were included in our consolidated financial statements beginning on the respective closing dates.

In fiscal 2025, our goodwill additions from CAW and SAGE acquisitions reflect the anticipated synergies related to proven systems and technology in project management, cost management, project controls and automation services which will provide superior project outcomes and drive digital transformation for defense, government and commercial customers, as delivered by a workforce with extensive technical expertise. In fiscal 2024, our goodwill additions from the LST and CCE acquisitions reflect the extensive technical knowledge of the acquired workforces, the anticipated synergies in data analytics, cybersecurity and digital transformation services, and collective reputations of these acquisitions in providing mission critical solutions to both commercial and government customers. In fiscal 2023, our goodwill additions are primarily attributable to the significant technical expertise residing in embedded workforces that are sought out by clients, synergies expected to arise after the acquisitions in the areas of enterprise technology services, data management, energy transformation, water, program management, and data analytics and the long-standing reputations of RPS and Amyx. These acquisitions further expand and complement our market-leading positions in water and environment; enhanced by a combined suite of differentiated data analytics and digital technologies, and expansion into existing and new geographies.

Intangible assets with finite lives arise from business acquisitions and are amortized based on the period over which the contractual or economic benefit of the intangible assets are expected to be realized on a straight-line basis over the useful lives of the underlying assets, ranging from one to 12 years. These consist of client relations, backlog and trade names. For detailed information regarding our intangible assets, see Note 6, “Goodwill and Intangible Assets”.

Most of our acquisition agreements include contingent earn-out agreements, which are generally based on the achievement of future operating income thresholds. The contingent earn-out arrangements are based on our valuations of the acquired companies and reduce the risk of overpaying for acquisitions if the projected financial results are not achieved. The fair values of any earn-out arrangements are included as part of the purchase price of the acquired companies on their respective acquisition dates. For each transaction, we estimate the fair value of contingent earn-out payments as part of the initial purchase price and record the estimated fair value of contingent consideration as a liability in “Current contingent earn-out liabilities” and “Non-current contingent earn-out liabilities” on the consolidated balance sheets. We consider several factors when determining that contingent earn-out liabilities are part of the purchase price, including the following: (1) the valuation of our acquisitions is not supported solely by the initial consideration paid, and the contingent earn-out formula is a critical and material component of the valuation approach to determining the purchase price; and (2) the former owners of acquired companies that remain as key employees receive compensation other than contingent earn-out payments at a reasonable level compared with the compensation of our other key employees. The contingent earn-out payments are not affected by employment termination.

We measure our contingent earn-out liabilities at fair value on a recurring basis using significant unobservable inputs classified within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. We use a probability-weighted discounted income approach as a valuation technique to convert future estimated cash flows to a single present value amount. The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurements are operating income projections over the earn-out period (generally three or five years) and the probability outcome percentages we assign to each scenario. Significant increases or decreases to either of these inputs in isolation would result in a significantly higher or lower liability, with a higher liability capped by the contractual maximum of

the contingent earn-out obligation. Ultimately, the liability will be equivalent to the amount paid, and the difference between the fair value estimate and amount paid will be recorded in earnings. The amount paid that is less than or equal to the contingent earn-out liability on the acquisition date is reflected as cash used in financing activities in our consolidated statements of cash flows. Any amount paid in excess of the contingent earn-out liability on the acquisition date is reflected as cash used in operating activities in our consolidated statements of cash flows.

We review and reassess the estimated fair value of contingent consideration on a quarterly basis, and the updated fair value could differ materially from the initial estimates. Changes in the estimated fair value of our contingent earn-out liabilities related to the time component of the present value calculation are reported in interest expense. Adjustments to the estimated fair value related to changes in all other unobservable inputs are reported in operating income. In each quarter during fiscal 2025, we evaluated our estimates for contingent consideration liabilities for the remaining earn-out periods for each individual acquisition, which included a review of their financial results to-date, the status of ongoing projects in their RUPO and the inventory of prospective new contract awards.

In fiscal 2025, we recorded adjustments to our contingent earn-out liabilities and reported a net gain to operating income of $12.2 million. The net gain primarily resulted from lower valuations of the contingent consideration liabilities for our prior acquisitions of LST and CCE, reflecting decreased valuations as their forecasted revenues and earnings did not become realized as previously anticipated.

In fiscal 2024, we recorded adjustments to our contingent earn-out liabilities and reported a net loss to operating income of $2.5 million. The net loss primarily resulted from increased valuations of the contingent consideration liabilities for our prior acquisitions of LST and BlueWater Federal Solutions, Inc., reflecting their financial performance that exceeded our previous expectations. These increases were partially offset primarily by a decreased valuation of the contingent consideration for Amyx, as forecasted revenues and earnings did not become realized as originally anticipated.

In fiscal 2023, we recorded adjustments to our contingent earn-out liabilities and reported a net loss to operating income of $12.3 million. The net loss primarily resulted from increased valuations of the contingent consideration liabilities for our prior acquisitions of Segue Technologies, Inc., Hoare Lea, LLP, The Integration Group of America and Piteau Associates, reflecting their financial performance that exceeded our previous expectations. These increases were partially offset by a decreased valuation of the contingent consideration for Amyx.

The following table summarizes the changes in the fair value of estimated contingent consideration (in thousands):

| | Fiscal Year Ended | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **September 28, 2025** | **September 29, 2024** | **October 1, 2023** |
| Beginning balance | $ 48,746 | $ 73,422 | $ 65,566 |
| Estimated earn-out liabilities for acquisitions | 43,493 | 23,038 | 12,248 |
| Payments of contingent consideration | (26,225) | (54,050) | (21,328) |
| Adjustments to fair value reported in earnings | (12,228) | 2,541 | 12,255 |
| Interest accretion expense | 2,661 | 2,639 | 2,480 |
| Effect of foreign currency exchange rate changes | 514 | 1,156 | 2,201 |
| **Ending balance** | **$ 56,961** | **$ 48,746** | **$ 73,422** |
| **Maximum potential payout at end of period** | **$ 120,182** | **$ 102,006** | **$ 113,820** |

***Divestitures***

In fiscal 2025, our Board of Directors approved a plan to divest a Norwegian subsidiary that we acquired with RPS ("RPS Norway"), a non-core business reported within our CIG segment. Management expects to complete the disposition within 12 months. In accordance with FASB ASC Topic 205, “Presentation of Financial Statements,” we determined that the divestiture of RPS Norway did not represent a strategic shift that would have a major effect on our consolidated results of operations, and therefore it’s results of operations were not reported as discontinued operations. We also concluded that the planned divestiture of RPS Norway met all the requisite held-for-sale criteria as of fiscal 2025 year-end. Therefore, the related assets and liabilities were reclassified as held-for-sale on our consolidated balance sheet as of September 28, 2025 and will be until the date of sale. No loss related to assets held-for-sale was recognized for the fiscal year ended September 28, 2025. This divestiture was not considered material to our consolidated financial statements. As a result, no pro forma information has been provided.

## 6. Goodwill and Intangible Assets

The following table summarizes the changes in the carrying value of goodwill by reportable segment (in thousands):

| | GSG | CIG | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Balance at October 1, 2023** | **$ 659,942** | **$ 1,220,302** | **$ 1,880,244** |
| Acquisition activity | 84,865 | — | 84,865 |
| Translation and other adjustments | 6,010 | 75,450 | 81,460 |
| **Balance at September 29, 2024** | **750,817** | **1,295,752** | **2,046,569** |
| Acquisition activity | — | 124,292 | 124,292 |
| Goodwill impairment | (92,416) | — | (92,416) |
| Classified as held-for-sale | — | (18,533) | (18,533) |
| Translation and other adjustments | 110 | (10,148) | (10,038) |
| **Balance at September 28, 2025** | **$ 658,511** | **$ 1,391,363** | **$ 2,049,874** |

Goodwill amounts are presented net of reductions from historical impairment adjustments. The fiscal 2025 goodwill addition resulted from the purchase price allocations for our recent acquisitions which are preliminary and subject to adjustment based upon the final determinations of the net assets acquired and information to perform the final valuation. Goodwill adjustments primarily related to the foreign currency translation adjustments which resulted from our foreign subsidiaries with functional currencies that are different than our reporting currency.

We perform our annual goodwill impairment review at the beginning of our fiscal fourth quarter. Our last review at June 30, 2025 (i.e., the first day of our fourth quarter in fiscal 2025) indicated that we had no impairment of goodwill, and all of our reporting units had estimated fair values that were in excess of their carrying values, including goodwill. As of June 30, 2025, we had no reporting units that had estimated fair values that exceeded their carrying values by less than 38%, except for our Global Development Services reporting unit ("GDS") as described below.

We also regularly evaluate whether events and circumstances have occurred that may indicate a potential change in the recoverability of goodwill. We perform interim goodwill impairment reviews between our annual reviews if certain events and circumstances have occurred, such as a deterioration in general economic conditions; an increase in the competitive environment; a change in management, key personnel, strategy or customers; negative or declining cash flows; or a decline in actual or planned revenue or earnings compared with actual and projected results of relevant prior periods. Although we believe that our estimates of fair value for these reporting units are reasonable, if financial performance for these reporting units falls significantly below our expectations or market prices for similar business decline, the goodwill for these reporting units could become impaired.

During the second quarter of fiscal 2025, events and circumstances occurred that indicated a potential change in the recoverability of the goodwill in GDS. GDS provides consulting and engineering services for international development agencies supporting humanitarian programs worldwide. Although several agencies are supported by this work (primarily for the U.S., Australia and United Kingdom governments), over eighty percent of the activity has historically been for the United States Agency for International Development ("USAID").

On January 20, 2025, President Trump signed Executive Order 14169, titled "Reevaluating and Realigning United States Foreign Aid", which initiated a 90-day pause on all U.S. foreign development assistance programs to assess their alignment with U.S. foreign policy objectives with few exemptions. Following a six-week review, on February 27, 2025, U.S. Secretary of State Rubio announced the cancellation of 83% of USAID programs, totaling approximately 5,200 contracts. Subsequently, we were notified that virtually all of our contracts with USAID were terminated for convenience. As a result of these events and circumstances, we performed an interim impairment review of the goodwill in GDS at our fiscal period end for February 2025.

We considered two methods to determine the fair value of the GDS reporting unit: (i) the Income Approach and (ii) the Market Approach. While each of these approaches is initially considered in the valuation of the business enterprise, the nature and characteristic of the reporting unit indicates which approach is most applicable. The Income Approach utilizes the discounted cash flow method, which focuses on the expected cash flow of the reporting unit. In applying this approach, the cash flow available for distribution is calculated for a finite period of years. Cash flow available for distribution is defined, for purposes of this analysis, as the amount of cash that could be distributed as a dividend without impairing the future profitability or operations of the reporting unit. The cash flow available for distribution and the terminal value (the value of the reporting unit at the end of the estimation period) are then discounted to present value to derive an indication of the value of the business enterprise. The Market Approach is comprised of the guideline public company method and guideline transactions method. The guideline company method focuses on comparing the reporting unit to select reasonably similar (or “guideline”) publicly

traded companies. Under this method, valuation multiples are (i) derived from the operating data of selected guideline companies; (ii) evaluated and adjusted based on the strengths and weaknesses of the reporting units relative to the selected guideline companies; and (iii) applied to the operating data of the reporting unit to arrive at an indication of value. In the similar transactions method, consideration is given to prices paid in recent transactions that have occurred in the reporting unit's industry or in related industries.

For the interim impairment analysis of GDS, we utilized the Income Approach as it has the most direct correlation to the specific economics of the reporting unit. The estimated fair value of equity of GDS was made using Level 3 inputs including the estimated discount rate that reflects the level of risk associated with receiving future cash flows and the forecasted long-term growth rates of GDS's revenue and operating income. Based on our analysis, an impairment of $92.4 million was calculated as the deficit between the fair value of equity of the GDS reporting unit as compared to its carrying value, including goodwill of $130.5 million at our fiscal period end for February 2025. As a result, we recorded a non-cash goodwill impairment charge of $92.4 million included in operating income in the second quarter of fiscal 2025. The remaining $38.1 million of goodwill in GDS was primarily supported by our work for the Australia and United Kingdom foreign aid government agencies.

At of the annual impairment review date, the estimated fair value of the GDS reporting unit continued to approximate its carrying value. Accordingly, a future reduction in foreign aid budgets could result in additional impairment to the GDS reporting unit. Long-term assets other than goodwill in GDS are not material.

The gross amounts of goodwill for GSG were $768.6 million and $768.5 million at fiscal 2025 and 2024 year-ends, respectively, excluding accumulated impairment of $110.1 million and $17.7 million, respectively, for each period. The gross amounts of goodwill for CIG were $1,512.9 million and $1,417.3 million at fiscal 2025 and 2024 year-ends, respectively, excluding accumulated impairment of $121.5 million for each period.

The following table presents the gross amount and accumulated amortization of our acquired identifiable intangible assets with finite useful lives included in "Intangible assets, net" on the consolidated balance sheets ($ in thousands):

| | Fiscal Year Ended | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | September 28, 2025 | | | | September 29, 2024 | | | |
| | Weighted-Average Remaining Life (in years) | Gross Amount | Accumulated Amortization | Net Amount | Gross Amount | Accumulated Amortization | Net Amount |
| Client relations | 7.3 | $ 169,807 | $ (56,241) | $ 113,566 | $ 198,726 | $ (57,975) | $ 140,751 |
| Backlog | 1.0 | 43,919 | (40,397) | 3,522 | 75,194 | (71,101) | 4,093 |
| Trade names | 0.5 | 34,805 | (30,733) | 4,072 | 40,926 | (25,185) | 15,741 |
| **Total** | | **$ 248,531** | **$ (127,371)** | **$ 121,160** | **$ 314,846** | **$ (154,261)** | **$ 160,585** |

Amortization expense for the identifiable intangible assets for fiscal 2025, 2024 and 2023 was $37.1 million, $50.0 million and $41.2 million, respectively. Foreign currency translation adjustments increased net identifiable intangible assets by $13.4 million in fiscal 2024. These adjustments were immaterial in fiscal 2025.

Estimated amortization expense for the succeeding five fiscal years and beyond is as follows (in thousands):

| | Amount |
|---|---|
| 2026 | $ 26,546 |
| 2027 | 17,398 |
| 2028 | 16,636 |
| 2029 | 15,722 |
| 2030 | 11,571 |
| Beyond | 33,287 |
| **Total** | **$ 121,160** |

## 7. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment consisted of the following (in thousands):

| | Fiscal Year Ended | |
|---|---|---|
| | September 28, 2025 | September 29, 2024 |
| Equipment, furniture and fixtures | $ 140,695 | $ 139,070 |
| Leasehold improvements | 46,883 | 44,883 |
| **Total property and equipment** | **187,578** | **183,953** |
| Accumulated depreciation | (121,430) | (110,888) |
| **Property and equipment, net** | **$ 66,148** | **$ 73,065** |

The depreciation expense related to property and equipment was $21.2 million, $23.7 million and $20.0 million for fiscal 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

## 8. Income Taxes

Income before income taxes, by geographic area, was as follows (in thousands):

| | Fiscal Year Ended | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | September 28, 2025 | September 29, 2024 | October 1, 2023 |
| **Income before income taxes:** | | | |
| United States | $ 176,118 | $ 294,401 | $ 287,295 |
| Foreign | 201,499 | 169,065 | 113,683 |
| **Total income before income taxes** | **$ 377,617** | **$ 463,466** | **$ 400,978** |

Income tax expense consisted of the following (in thousands):

| | Fiscal Year Ended | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | September 28, 2025 | September 29, 2024 | October 1, 2023 |
| **Current:** | | | |
| Federal | $ 75,166 | $ 76,851 | $ 110,371 |
| State | 16,005 | 20,997 | 16,025 |
| Foreign | 49,794 | 44,402 | 28,970 |
| **Total current income tax expense** | **140,965** | **142,250** | **155,366** |
| **Deferred:** | | | |
| Federal | (21,982) | (18,734) | (18,062) |
| State | (3,451) | (6,747) | (4,976) |
| Foreign | 14,136 | 13,254 | (4,802) |
| **Total deferred income tax (benefit) expense** | **(11,297)** | **(12,227)** | **(27,840)** |
| **Total income tax expense** | **$ 129,668** | **$ 130,023** | **$ 127,526** |

Total income tax expense was different from the amount computed by applying the U.S. federal statutory rate to pre-tax income as follows:

| | Fiscal Year Ended | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **September 28, 2025** | **September 29, 2024** | **October 1, 2023** |
| Tax at federal statutory rate | 21.0% | 21.0% | 21.0% |
| State taxes, net of federal benefit | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.2 |
| Research and Development ("R&D") credits | (1.8) | (1.2) | (0.5) |
| Tax differential on foreign earnings | 2.8 | 2.0 | 1.5 |
| Goodwill impairment | 3.2 | — | — |
| Legal settlements | 1.8 | — | — |
| Stock compensation | 0.2 | (0.4) | (0.4) |
| Valuation allowance | 0.4 | (0.1) | 1.3 |
| Change in uncertain tax positions | 0.9 | 1.3 | 11.6 |
| Return to provision | (0.8) | (1.0) | 1.1 |
| Disallowed officer compensation | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| Unremitted earnings | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Hedging gain | — | — | (5.7) |
| Deferred tax adjustments | (0.7) | 0.8 | (2.3) |
| Audit settlements | — | 0.9 | — |
| Receivables/payables adjustments | 1.7 | — | — |
| Other | 1.6 | 1.1 | 0.6 |
| **Total income tax expense** | **34.3%** | **28.1%** | **31.8%** |

The effective tax rates for fiscal 2025, 2024 and 2023 were 34.3%, 28.1% and 31.8%, respectively. In fiscal 2025, we recognized a $92.4 million goodwill impairment as described in Note 6, “Goodwill and Intangible Assets”. We determined that $58.3 million of goodwill impairment is not deductible for income tax purposes. We also recognized a $115.0 million non-recurring charge related to legal contingencies as described in Note 18, "Commitments and Contingencies". We determined that $31.3 million of this charge is not tax deductible. The fiscal 2024 income tax expense included $4.2 million of expense for the settlement of various tax positions that were under audit for fiscal years 2011 through 2021. The fiscal 2023 income tax expense included non-operating income tax expenses totaling $20.6 million to (i) increase the tax liability for uncertain tax positions related to certain U.S. tax credits and an intercompany financing transaction, (ii) recognize the tax liability for foreign earnings, primarily in the United Kingdom and Australia, that are no longer indefinitely reinvested. Also, income tax expense was reduced by $1.6 million, $4.5 million and $4.6 million of excess tax benefits on share-based payments in fiscal 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Excluding the impact of the excess tax benefits on share-based payments in all years, the goodwill impairment and the legal contingency charge in fiscal 2025, the settlement amount in fiscal 2024, and the non-operating tax expenses in fiscal 2023, our effective tax rates for fiscal 2025, 2024 and 2023 were 27.4%, 28.1% and 27.8%, respectively.

In the normal course of business, we are subject to examination by tax authorities throughout the world. The major jurisdictions where we file income tax returns are the United States, Australia, Canada, and the United Kingdom. In the United States, Australia, and the United Kingdom, our income tax returns prior to fiscal year 2021 are no longer open for examination by tax authorities. In Canada, we are currently under examination for fiscal years 2014 to 2022.

Temporary differences comprising the net deferred income tax asset shown on the accompanying consolidated balance sheets were as follows (in thousands):

| | Fiscal Year Ended | |
|---|---|---|
| | September 28, 2025 | September 29, 2024 |
| **Deferred Tax Assets:** | | |
| State taxes | $ 2,973 | $ 3,916 |
| Reserves and contingent liabilities | 7,620 | — |
| Accounts receivable including the allowance for doubtful accounts | 6,674 | 5,315 |
| Accrued liabilities | 51,924 | 64,929 |
| Lease liabilities, operating leases | 57,769 | 51,841 |
| Stock-based compensation | 1,772 | 1,923 |
| Unbilled revenue | 13,524 | 9,273 |
| Loss and other carry-forwards | 30,201 | 48,256 |
| Property and equipment | 8 | — |
| Capitalized research and development | 54,969 | 37,417 |
| Capped call transactions | 7,841 | 10,311 |
| Valuation allowance | (17,791) | (16,841) |
| **Total deferred tax assets** | **217,484** | **216,340** |
| **Deferred Tax Liabilities:** | | |
| Prepaid expense | (1,775) | (3,065) |
| Reserves and contingent liabilities | — | (153) |
| Right-of-use assets, operating leases | (55,736) | (51,841) |
| Intangibles | (74,883) | (81,623) |
| Undistributed earnings | (3,647) | (2,708) |
| Property and equipment | — | (1,583) |
| **Total deferred tax liabilities** | **(136,041)** | **(140,973)** |
| **Net deferred tax assets** | **$ 81,443** | **$ 75,367** |
| **Reported As:** | | |
| Deferred tax assets excluding held-for-sale | $ 106,238 | $ 105,529 |
| Deferred tax assets held-for-sale | — | — |
| **Deferred tax assets** | **106,238** | **105,529** |
| Deferred tax liabilities excluding held-for-sale | (21,333) | (30,162) |
| Deferred tax liabilities held-for-sale | (3,462) | — |
| **Deferred tax liabilities** | **(24,795)** | **(30,162)** |
| **Net deferred tax assets** | **$ 81,443** | **$ 75,367** |

Our foreign earnings are not considered indefinitely reinvested and any potential tax liability that would be incurred upon repatriation is recognized currently with the related income.

At September 28, 2025, we had available state net operating loss carry forwards of $25.3 million, of which $24.7 million expire at various dates from 2026 to 2044, and $0.6 million have no expiration date; and available foreign NOL carry forwards of $71.1 million, of which $12.7 million expire at various dates from 2026 to 2045, and $58.4 million have no expiration date. In addition, we had foreign capital loss carryforwards of $40.4 million, foreign corporate interest restriction allowances of $4.4 million. We have performed an assessment of positive and negative evidence regarding the realization of the deferred tax assets. This assessment included the evaluation of scheduled reversals of deferred tax liabilities, availability of carrybacks, cumulative losses in recent years, estimates of projected future taxable income and tax planning strategies. Although realization is not assured, based on our assessment, we have concluded that it is more likely than not that the assets will be realized except for the deferred tax assets related to certain loss carry-forwards for which a valuation allowance of $17.8 million has been provided.

At September 28, 2025, we had $40.9 million of unrecognized tax benefits, all of which, if recognized, would affect our effective tax rate. It is reasonably possible that the amount of the unrecognized tax benefits with respect to certain of our unrecognized tax positions may significantly decrease in the next 12 months. A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amount of unrecognized tax benefits is as follows (in thousands):

| | Fiscal Year Ended | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | September 28, 2025 | September 29, 2024 | October 1, 2023 |
| Beginning balance | $ 41,440 | $ 53,619 | $ 8,908 |
| Acquisition of RPS Group | — | — | 6,012 |
| Additions for current fiscal year tax positions | 688 | 1,000 | 27,272 |
| Additions for prior fiscal year tax positions | — | 1,000 | 14,602 |
| Reductions for prior fiscal year tax positions | (737) | — | (1,358) |
| Settlements | (532) | (14,179) | (1,817) |
| **Ending balance** | **$ 40,859** | **$ 41,440** | **$ 53,619** |

We recognize potential interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits in income tax expense. During fiscal 2025, 2024 and 2023, we accrued additional interest and penalties of $3.4 million, $3.8 million and $4.6 million, respectively. Additionally, we recorded reductions in accrued interest and penalties of $3.2 million and $2.0 million for fiscal 2024 and 2023, respectively, as a result of audit settlements and other prior-year adjustments. The amount of interest and penalties accrued at September 28, 2025, September 29, 2024 and October 1, 2023 was $12.0 million, $8.6 million and $8.0 million, respectively.

## 9. Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt consisted of the following (in thousands):

| | Fiscal Year Ended | |
|---|---|---|
| | September 28, 2025 | September 29, 2024 |
| Credit facilities | $ 200,000 | $ 250,000 |
| Convertible notes | 575,000 | 575,000 |
| Debt issuance costs and discount | (11,637) | (12,366) |
| **Long-term debt** | **$ 763,363** | **$ 812,634** |

On August 22, 2023, we issued $575.0 million in convertible notes that bear interest at a rate of 2.25% per annum payable in arrears on February 15 and August 15 of each year, beginning on February 15, 2024 and mature on August 15, 2028, unless converted, redeemed or repurchased (the "Convertible Notes"). Prior to May 15, 2028, the Convertible Notes will be convertible at the option of the holders only upon the occurrence of certain events and during certain periods. Thereafter, the Convertible Notes will be convertible at the option of the holders at any time until the close of business on the second scheduled trading day immediately preceding the maturity date.

The initial conversion rate applicable to the Convertible Notes was 25.4275 shares (5.0855 pre-stock split) of our common stock per $1,000 principal amount of the Convertible Notes, which was equivalent to an initial price of approximately $39.33 per share ($196.64 pre-stock split) of our common stock. The conversion rate is subject to adjustment for certain events, including stock splits and issuance of certain stock dividends on our common stock. The applicable conversion rate was 25.4614 shares of common stock per $1,000 principal amount of the Convertible Notes (equivalent to an adjusted conversion price of approximately $39.28 per share of common stock) at September 28, 2025. Upon conversion, we will pay cash up to the aggregate principal amount of the Convertible Notes to be converted and pay or deliver, as the case may be, cash, shares of our common stock or a combination of cash and shares of our common stock, at our election, in respect of the remainder, if any, of our conversion obligation in excess of the aggregate principal amount of the Convertible Notes being converted. In addition, upon the occurrence of a "fundamental change" as defined in the indenture governing the Convertible Notes, holders may require us to repurchase for cash all or any portion of their Convertible Notes at a fundamental change repurchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Convertible Notes to be repurchased plus any accrued and unpaid interest. If certain corporate events occur prior to the maturity date of the Convertible Notes or if we deliver a notice of redemption, we will, in certain circumstances, increase the conversion rate for a holder who elects to convert its Convertible Notes in connection with such event or notice of redemption.

We will not be able to redeem the Convertible Notes prior to August 20, 2026. On or after August 20, 2026, we have the option to redeem for cash all or any portion of the Convertible Notes if the last reported sale price of our common stock is equal to or greater than 130% of the conversion price for a specified period of time at a redemption price equal to 100% of the

principal amount of the Convertible Notes to be redeemed, plus any accrued but unpaid interest. In addition, as described in the indenture governing the Convertible Notes, certain events of default including, but not limited to, bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization, may result in the Convertible Notes becoming due and payable immediately.

Our net proceeds from the offering were approximately $560.5 million after deducting the initial purchasers' discounts and commissions and offering expenses. We used approximately $51.8 million of the net proceeds to pay the cost of the capped call transactions described below. We used the remaining net proceeds to repay all $185.0 million principal amount outstanding under our revolving credit facility, the remaining $234.4 million principal amount outstanding under our senior secured term loan due 2027 under the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, as well as approximately $89.4 million principal amount outstanding under our senior secured term loan due 2026 under the Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement.

The Convertible Notes were recorded as a single unit within "Long-term debt" in our consolidated balance sheet as the conversion option within the Convertible Notes was not a derivative that would require bifurcation and the Convertible Notes did not involve a substantial premium. Transaction costs to issue the Convertible Notes were recorded as direct deductions from the related debt liabilities and are amortized to interest expense using the effective interest method over the terms of the Convertible Notes resulting in an effective annual interest rate of 2.79%.

The net carrying amount of the Convertible Notes was as follows (in thousands):

| | Fiscal Year Ended | |
|---|---|---|
| | September 28, 2025 | September 29, 2024 |
| Principal | $ 575,000 | $ 575,000 |
| Unamortized discount and issuance costs | (8,625) | (11,434) |
| **Net carrying amount** | **$ 566,375** | **$ 563,566** |

The following table sets forth the interest expense recognized related to the Convertible Notes (in thousands):

| | Fiscal Year Ended | |
|---|---|---|
| | September 28, 2025 | September 29, 2024 |
| Interest expense | $ 12,938 | $ 12,866 |
| Amortization of discount and issuance costs | 2,809 | 2,724 |
| **Total interest expense** | **$ 15,747** | **$ 15,590** |

Concurrent with the offering of the Convertible Notes, in August 2023, we entered into capped call transactions (the "Capped Call Transactions"). The Capped Call Transactions are expected generally to reduce the potential dilution of our common stock upon conversion of the Convertible Notes and/or offset any cash payments we elect to make in excess of the principal amount of converted Convertible Notes, as the case may be. If, however, the market price per share of our common stock, as measured under the terms of the Capped Call Transactions, exceeds the cap price of the Capped Call Transactions, there would nevertheless be dilution and/or there would not be an offset of such cash payments, in each case, to the extent that such market price exceeds the cap price of the Capped Call Transactions. The cap price of the Capped Call Transactions was initially $51.91 per share ($259.56 pre-stock split), which represented a premium of 65% over the last reported sale price of our common stock of $31.46 per share ($157.31 pre-stock split) on the NASDAQ Global Select Market on August 17, 2023. The cap price is subject to adjustment for certain events, including stock splits and issuance of certain stock dividends on our common stock. The adjusted cap price was approximately $51.84 per share at September 28, 2025. We recorded the Capped Call Transactions as separate transactions from the issuance of the Convertible Notes. The cost of $51.8 million incurred to purchase the Capped Call Transactions was recorded as a reduction to additional paid-in capital (net of $12.9 million in deferred taxes) on our consolidated balance sheet as of fiscal 2023 year-end.

On February 18, 2022, we entered into Amendment No. 2 to the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement ("Second Amended Credit Agreement") with a total borrowing capacity of $1.05 billion that was scheduled to mature in February 2027. The Second Amended Credit Agreement consisted of a $750 million senior secured, five-year facility that provides for a $250 million term loan facility ("Second Term Loan Facility") and a $500 million revolving credit facility (the "Second Revolving Credit Facility"). On October 26, 2022, we entered into a Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement ("Third Amended Credit Agreement") that provided for an additional $500 million senior secured term loan facility ("Third Term Loan Facility") increasing our total borrowing capacity to $1.55 billion. On January 23, 2023, we drew the entire amount of the $500 million term loan facility which was scheduled to mature in January 2026. On May 5, 2025 we repaid all facilities in full as detailed below.

On May 5, 2025, we entered into a Fourth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement ("Amended Credit Agreement") with a total borrowing capacity of $1.5 billion that will mature in May 2030. The Amended Credit Agreement is a $1.1 billion senior secured, five-year facility that provides for a $250 million 3-year term loan facility (the "3Y Term Loan Facility"), a $250 million 5-year term loan facility ("the 5Y Term Loan Facility"), and a $600 million revolving credit facility (the "Amended Revolving Credit Facility"). In addition, the Amended Credit Agreement includes a $400 million accordion feature that allows us to increase the Amended Credit Agreement to $1.5 billion subject to lender approval. The 5Y Term Loan Facility will be subject to quarterly amortization of principal, based upon the annual percentages of the original stated amount thereof (Year 1: 0.0%, Year 2: 0.0%, Year 3: 5.0%, Year 4: 10.0%, Year 5: 10.0%), with the first payment being due at the end of the first full fiscal quarter following the second anniversary of the Amendment Effective Date. The Amended Credit Agreement provides for, among other things, (i) refinance indebtedness under our Third Amended Credit Agreement; (ii) finance open market repurchases of common stock, acquisitions, and cash dividends and distributions; and (iii) utilize the proceeds for working capital, capital expenditures and other general corporate purposes. The Amended Credit Agreement provides for a reduction in the pricing levels of the Consolidated Leverage Ratio and the removal of the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") credit spread adjustment. The Amended Revolving Credit Facility includes a $100 million sublimit for the issuance of standby letters of credit, a $20 million sublimit for swingline loans, and a $400 million sublimit for multicurrency borrowings and letters of credit.

The entire 3Y Term Loan Facility and 5Y Term Loan Facility were drawn on May 5, 2025. The proceeds from these term loans were used to pay down our Third Term Loan Facility and the Second Revolving Credit Facility in full on May 5, 2025. We may borrow on the Amended Revolving Credit Facility, at our option, at either (a) a benchmark rate plus a margin that ranges from 1.000% to 1.750% per annum, or (b) a base rate for loans in U.S. dollars (the highest of the U.S. federal funds rate plus 0.50% per annum, the bank's prime rate or the SOFR rate plus 1.00%, plus a margin that ranges from 0% to 0.75% per annum). In each case, the applicable margin is based on our Consolidated Leverage Ratio, calculated quarterly. The 5Y Term Loan Facility is subject to the same interest rate provisions. The 3Y Term Loan Facility was repaid on September 26, 2025. The Amended Credit Agreement expires on May 5, 2030, or earlier at our discretion upon payment in full of loans and other obligations.

At fiscal 2025 year-end, we had $200 million in outstanding borrowings under the Amended Credit Agreement, which consisted of $200 million under the 5Y Term Loan Facility and no borrowings under the Amended Revolving Credit Facility. The weighted-average interest rate of the outstanding borrowings under the credit facilities during fiscal 2025 was 5.63%. In addition, we had $0.7 million in standby letters of credit under the Amended Credit Agreement. At September 28, 2025, we had $599.3 million of available credit under the Amended Revolving Credit Facility, all of which could be borrowed without a violation of our debt covenants.

The Amended Credit Agreement contains certain affirmative and restrictive covenants, and customary events of default. The financial covenants provide for a maximum Consolidated Leverage Ratio of 3.50 to 1.00 (total funded debt/EBITDA, as defined in the Amended Credit Agreement) and a minimum Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio of 3.00 to 1.00 (EBITDA/Consolidated Interest Charges, as defined in the Amended Credit Agreement). Our obligations under the Amended Credit Agreement are guaranteed by certain of our domestic subsidiaries and are secured by first priority liens on (i) the equity interests of certain of our subsidiaries, including those subsidiaries that are guarantors or borrowers under the Amended Credit Agreement, and (ii) the accounts receivable, general intangibles and intercompany loans and those of our subsidiaries that are guarantors or borrowers. At fiscal 2025 year-end, we were in compliance with these covenants with a consolidated leverage ratio of 1.13x and a consolidated interest coverage ratio of 17.31x.

In addition to the Amended Credit Agreement, we maintain other credit facilities, which may be used for short-term cash advances and bank guarantees. At fiscal 2025 year-end, there were no outstanding borrowings under these facilities and the aggregate amount of standby letters of credit outstanding was $53.8 million. As of September 28, 2025 we had no bank overdrafts related to our disbursement bank accounts.

The following table presents scheduled maturities of our long-term debt as of fiscal 2025 year-end (in thousands):

| | Amount |
|---|---|
| 2027 | $ 3,125 |
| 2028 | 590,625 |
| 2029 | 25,000 |
| 2030 | 156,250 |
| **Total** | $ 775,000 |

## 10. Leases

Our operating leases are primarily for corporate and project office spaces. To a much lesser extent, we have operating leases for vehicles and equipment. Our operating leases have remaining lease terms of one month to ten years, some of which may include options to extend the leases for up to five years.

We determine if an arrangement is a lease at inception. Operating leases are included in "Right-of-use assets, operating leases", "Short-term lease liabilities, operating leases" and "Long-term lease liabilities, operating leases" in the consolidated balance sheets. Our finance leases are primarily for certain IT equipment and are immaterial.

ROU assets represent our right to use an underlying asset for the lease term and lease liabilities represent our obligation to make lease payments arising from the lease. Operating lease ROU assets and liabilities are recognized at commencement date based on the present value of lease payments over the lease term. As most of our leases do not provide an implicit rate, incremental borrowing rates are used based on the information available at commencement date in determining the present value of lease payments. The operating lease ROU asset at the commencement date also includes any lease payments made to the lessor at or before the commencement date and initial direct costs less lease incentives received. Lease terms may include options to extend or terminate the lease when it is reasonably certain that we will exercise that option. Lease expense for operating lease payments is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

In fiscal 2023, we exited certain lease arrangements as a result of the RPS acquisition and its subsequent integration. Accordingly, we evaluated the ongoing value of the ROU assets associated with the discontinued lease agreements. Based on this evaluation, we determined that some long-lived assets were no longer recoverable and were in fact impaired. Fair value was based on expected future cash flows using Level 3 inputs under ASC Topic 820, Fair Value Measurement. The cash flows are those expected to be generated by the market participants, discounted at a real estate-based rate of interest. As a result of our evaluation, we recorded a $16.4 million non-cash charge related to the ROU operating lease asset impairment which was reported in our fiscal 2023 consolidated statement of income, and a corresponding decrease to our ROU assets operating leases on our consolidated balance sheet at fiscal 2023 year-end.

The components of lease costs are as follows (in thousands):

| | Fiscal Year Ended | |
|---|---|---|
| | **September 28, 2025** | **September 29, 2024** |
| Operating lease cost | $ 102,518 | $ 100,002 |
| Sublease income | (985) | (589) |
| **Total lease cost** | **$ 101,533** | **$ 99,413** |

Supplemental cash flow information related to leases is as follows (in thousands):

| | Fiscal Year Ended | |
|---|---|---|
| | **September 28, 2025** | **September 29, 2024** |
| Operating cash flows for operating leases | $ 76,536 | $ 79,354 |
| Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for new operating lease liabilities | 90,969 | 62,601 |

Supplemental balance sheet and other information related to leases are as follows (in thousands):

| | Fiscal Year Ended | |
|---|---|---|
| | September 28, 2025 | September 29, 2024 |
| **Operating leases:** | | |
| Right-of-use assets | $ 197,618 | $ 177,950 |
| **Lease liabilities:** | | |
| Current | $ 69,099 | $ 63,419 |
| Non-current | 154,695 | 140,095 |
| **Total operating lease liabilities** | **$ 223,794** | **$ 203,514** |
| **Weighted-average remaining lease term:** | | |
| Operating leases | 4.4 years | 4.5 years |
| **Weighted-average discount rate:** | | |
| Operating leases | 4.2 % | 3.6 % |

As of fiscal 2025 year-end, we had $7.0 million of operating leases that have not yet commenced.

A maturity analysis of the future undiscounted cash flows associated with our lease liabilities at fiscal 2025 year-end is as follows (in thousands):

| | Amount |
|---|---|
| 2026 | $ 74,692 |
| 2027 | 62,620 |
| 2028 | 39,533 |
| 2029 | 24,744 |
| 2030 | 18,778 |
| Beyond | 21,421 |
| **Total lease payments** | **241,788** |
| Less: imputed interest | (17,994) |
| **Total present value of lease liabilities** | **$ 223,794** |

## 11. Employee Benefits

In fiscal 2020, the Canadian federal government implemented the Canadian Emergency Wage Subsidy ("CEWS") program in response to the negative impact of the coronavirus disease 2019 pandemic on businesses operating in Canada. Some of our Canadian legal entities qualified for and applied for these CEWS cash benefits to partially offset the impacts of revenue reductions and on-going staffing costs. The $21 million total received was initially recorded in "Other long-term liabilities" until all potential amendments to the qualification criteria, including some that were proposed with retroactive application, were finalized in fiscal 2022. In the first quarter of fiscal 2024, we distributed approximately $10 million to our Canadian employees. The remaining was distributed in the first quarter of fiscal 2025. We have no outstanding applications for further government assistance.

## 12. Stockholders' Equity and Stock Compensation Plans

***Stock Split.*** On September 9, 2024, we completed a five-for-one stock split of our common stock. All share, equity award and per share amounts and related stockholders' equity balances presented herein have been retroactively adjusted, where applicable, to reflect the stock split.

At fiscal 2025 year-end, we had the following stock-based compensation plans:

- *2015 Equity Incentive Plan ("2015 EIP").* Key employees and non-employee directors may be granted equity awards, including stock options, performance share units ("PSUs") and restricted stock units ("RSUs"). Shares issued with respect to awards granted under the 2015 EIP other than stock options or stock appreciation rights, which are referred to as "full value awards", are counted against the 2015 EIP's aggregate share limit as three shares for every share or unit actually issued. No awards have been made under the 2015 Equity Incentive Plan since the adoption of the 2018 Equity Incentive Plan on March 8, 2018 as described below.

- *2018 Equity Incentive Plan ("2018 EIP").* Key employees and non-employee directors may be granted equity awards, including stock options, PSUs and RSUs. Shares issued with respect to awards granted under the 2018 EIP other than stock options or stock appreciation rights, which are referred to as "full value awards", are counted against the 2018 EIP's aggregate share limit as one share for every share or unit issued. At fiscal 2025 year-end, there were 12.5 million shares available for future awards pursuant to the 2018 EIP.
- *Employee Stock Purchase Plan ("ESPP").* Purchase rights to purchase common stock are granted to our eligible full and part-time employees, and shares of common stock are issued upon exercise of the purchase rights. An aggregate of 431,811 shares may be issued pursuant to such exercise. The maximum amount that an employee can contribute during a purchase right period is $5,000. The exercise price of a purchase right is the lesser of 100% of the fair market value of a share of common stock on the first day of the purchase right period (the business day preceding January 1) or 85% of the fair market value on the last day of the purchase right period (December 15, or the business day preceding December 15 if December 15 is not a business day).

The following table presents our stock-based compensation and related income tax benefits (in thousands):

| | Fiscal Year Ended | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | September 28, 2025 | September 29, 2024 | October 1, 2023 |
| Total stock-based compensation | $ 33,946 | $ 31,155 | $ 28,607 |
| Income tax benefit related to stock-based compensation | (6,826) | (6,489) | (5,779) |
| **Stock-based compensation, net of tax benefit** | **$ 27,120** | **$ 24,666** | **$ 22,828** |

We recognize the fair value of our stock-based awards as compensation expense on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period in which the award vests. Most of these amounts were included in selling, general and administrative expenses on our consolidated statements of income.

**Stock Options**

The following table presents our stock option activity for fiscal 2025 year-end:

| | Number of Options (in thousands) | Weighted-Average Exercise Price per Share | Weighted-Average Remaining Contractual Term (in years) | Aggregate Intrinsic Value (in thousands) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Outstanding on September 29, 2024 | 332 | $ 8.41 | | |
| Exercised | (66) | 5.63 | | |
| Outstanding on September 28, 2025 | 266 | $ 8.73 | 1.6 | $ 6,528 |
| | | | | |
| Vested or expected to vest on September 28, 2025 | 266 | $ 8.73 | 1.6 | $ 6,528 |
| Exercisable on September 28, 2025 | 266 | $ 8.73 | 1.6 | $ 6,528 |

The aggregate intrinsic value in the table above represents the total intrinsic value (the difference between our closing stock price on the last trading day of fiscal 2025 and the exercise price, times the number of shares) that would have been received by the in-the-money option holders if they had exercised their options on September 28, 2025. This amount will change based on the fair market value of our stock.

No stock options were granted in fiscal 2025, 2024 and 2023. The aggregate intrinsic value of options exercised during fiscal 2025, 2024 and 2023 was $2.2 million, $12.7 million and $2.5 million, respectively.

Net cash proceeds from the exercise of stock options were $0.5 million, $3.1 million and $0.6 million for fiscal 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively. Our policy is to issue shares from our authorized shares upon the exercise of stock options. The actual income tax benefit realized from exercises of nonqualified stock options for fiscal 2025, 2024 and 2023 was $0.5 million, $2.8 million and $0.6 million, respectively.

**RSU and PSU**

RSU awards are granted to our key employee and non-employee directors. The fair value of the RSU was determined at the date of grant using the market price of the underlying common stock as of the date of grant. All of the RSUs have time-based vesting over a four-year period, except that RSUs awarded to directors vest after one year. The total compensation cost of the awards is then amortized over their applicable vesting period on a straight-line basis.

PSU awards are granted to our executive officers and non-employee directors. All of the PSUs are performance-based and vest, if at all, after the conclusion of the three-year performance period. The number of PSUs that ultimately vest is based 50% on growth in our diluted earnings per share ("EPS") and 50% on our relative total shareholder return over the vesting period. For these performance-based awards, our expected performance is reviewed to estimate the percentage of shares that will vest. The total compensation cost of the awards is then amortized over their applicable vesting period on a straight-line basis.

A summary of the RSU and PSU activity under our stock plans is as follows:

| | RSU | | PSU | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number of Shares (in thousands) | Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value per Share | Number of Shares (in thousands) | Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value per Share |
| **Nonvested balance at October 2, 2022** | **1,495** | **$ 22.28** | **1,358** | **$ 21.85** |
| Granted | 525 | 31.27 | 281 | 39.10 |
| Vested | (595) | 20.81 | (689) | 19.97 |
| Adjustment [1] | — | — | 344 | 19.97 |
| Forfeited | (78) | 28.00 | (45) | 38.74 |
| **Nonvested balance at October 1, 2023** | **1,347** | **26.12** | **1,249** | **25.64** |
| Granted | 723 | 33.14 | 279 | 41.08 |
| Vested | (508) | 25.87 | (431) | 30.61 |
| Adjustment [1] | — | — | 193 | 30.61 |
| Forfeited | (75) | 31.45 | (29) | 40.36 |
| **Nonvested balance at September 29, 2024** | **1,487** | **29.35** | **1,261** | **27.78** |
| Granted | 490 | 40.23 | 237 | 40.44 |
| Vested | (487) | 31.30 | (341) | 48.13 |
| Adjustment [1] | — | — | 165 | 48.13 |
| Forfeited | (46) | 34.87 | (3) | 41.31 |
| **Nonvested balance at September 28, 2025** | **1,444** | **$ 32.21** | **1,319** | **$ 27.30** |

[1] Fiscal 2023 includes a payout adjustment of 343,960 PSUs due to the actual performance level achieved for PSUs granted in fiscal 2020 that vested during fiscal 2023. Fiscal 2024 includes a payout adjustment of 193,340 PSUs due to the actual performance level achieved for PSUs granted in fiscal 2021 that vested during fiscal 2024. Fiscal 2025 includes a payout adjustment of 164,907 PSUs due to the actual performance level achieved for PSUs granted in fiscal 2022 that vested during fiscal 2025.

In fiscal 2025, 2024 and 2023, we awarded 490,144, 723,420 and 525,410 shares of RSUs, respectively, to our key employees and non-employee directors. The weighted-average grant-date fair value of RSUs granted during fiscal 2025, 2024 and 2023 was $40.23, $33.14 and $31.27, respectively. At fiscal 2025 year-end, there were 1,443,600 RSUs outstanding. RSU forfeitures result from employment terminations prior to vesting. Forfeited shares return to the pool of authorized shares available for award. We use historical data as a basis to estimate the probability of forfeitures related to RSUs and the ESPP Plan.

In fiscal 2025, 2024 and 2023, we awarded 236,928, 279,180 and 281,070 shares of PSUs, respectively, to our executive officers and non-employee directors. The weighted-average grant-date fair value of PSUs granted in fiscal 2025, 2024 and 2023 was $40.44, $41.08 and $39.10, respectively. At fiscal 2025 year-end, there were 1,318,754 PSUs outstanding.

The stock-based compensation expense related to RSUs and PSUs for fiscal 2025, 2024 and 2023 was $31.4 million, $29.1 million and $26.2 million, respectively, and was included in total stock-based compensation expense. The actual income tax benefit realized from RSUs and PSUs for fiscal 2025, 2024 and 2023 was $1.0 million, $1.6 million and $4.0 million,

respectively. At fiscal 2025 year-end, there was $47.4 million of unrecognized stock-based compensation costs related to nonvested RSUs and PSUs that will be substantially recognized by fiscal 2029 year-end.

**ESPP**

The following table summarizes shares purchased, weighted-average purchase price, and cash received for shares purchased under the ESPP (in thousands, except for purchase price):

| | Fiscal Year Ended | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | September 28, 2025 | September 29, 2024 | October 1, 2023 |
| Shares purchased | 458 | 522 | 492 |
| Weighted-average purchase price per share | $ 33.39 | $ 28.14 | $ 25.66 |
| Cash received from exercise of purchase rights | $ 15,307 | $ 14,675 | $ 12,628 |

The grant date fair value of each award granted under the ESPP was estimated using the Black-Scholes option pricing model with the following assumptions:

| | Fiscal Year Ended | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | September 28, 2025 | September 29, 2024 | October 1, 2023 |
| Dividend yield | 0.6% | 0.7% | 0.7% |
| Expected stock price volatility | 29.2% | 27.1% | 38.0% |
| Risk-free rate of return, annual | 4.1% | 4.7% | 4.7% |
| Expected life (in years) | 1 | 1 | 1 |

For fiscal 2025, 2024 and 2023, we based our expected stock price volatility on historical volatility behavior and current implied volatility behavior. The risk-free rate of return was based on constant maturity rates provided by the U.S. Treasury. The expected life was based on the ESPP terms and conditions.

Stock-based compensation expense for fiscal 2025, 2024 and 2023 included $2.6 million, $2.0 million and $2.4 million, respectively, related to the ESPP. The unrecognized stock-based compensation costs for awards granted under the ESPP at fiscal 2025 and 2024 year-ends were $0.7 million and $0.5 million, respectively. At fiscal 2025 year-end, ESPP participants had accumulated $14.3 million to purchase our common stock.

## 13. Retirement Plans

We have defined contribution plans in various countries where we have employees. This primarily includes 401(k) plans in the United States. For fiscal 2025, 2024 and 2023, employer contributions to the U.S. plans were $39.2 million, $35.3 million and $31.6 million, respectively.

Additionally, we have established a non-qualified deferred compensation plan for certain key employees and non-employee directors. These eligible employees and non-employee directors may elect to defer the receipt of salary, incentive payments, restricted stock, PSU and RSU awards and non-employee director fees. The plan is accounted for in accordance with applicable authoritative guidance on accounting for deferred compensation arrangements where amounts earned are held in a rabbi trust and invested. Employee deferrals are deposited into a rabbi trust, and the funds are generally invested in individual variable life insurance contracts that we own and are specifically designed to informally fund savings plans of this nature. At fiscal 2025 and 2024 year-ends, our consolidated balance sheets reflect assets of $84.5 million and $70.1 million, respectively, related to the deferred compensation plan in "Other long-term assets," and liabilities of $80.0 million and $74.3 million, respectively, related to the deferred compensation plan in "Other long-term liabilities." The net gains and losses related to the deferred compensation plan were immaterial for fiscal 2025, 2024 and 2023.

In connection with an acquisition, we assumed a defined benefit pension plan (the “Plan”), which was operated for all qualifying employees. The assets of the Plan are held in a separate trustee administered fund. The plan is closed to new participants and to future benefit accrual. Under the agreed schedule of contributions, we make no further contributions, and continue to pay the expenses of administering the plan.

The change in the defined benefit obligation, the change in fair value of plan assets and the amounts recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Income, the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income and the Consolidated Statements of Shareholders’ Equity for fiscal 2025, 2024 and 2023 were immaterial.

The Plan's funded status was as follows (in thousands):

| | Fiscal Year Ended | |
|---|---|---|
| | September 28, 2025 | September 29, 2024 |
| Fair value of plan assets | $ 43,553 | $ 46,815 |
| Benefit obligation | (34,901) | (39,722) |
| **Net surplus** | $ 8,652 | $ 7,093 |

The net surplus is reflected in other long-term assets on our consolidated balance sheets as of fiscal 2025 and 2024 year-ends. The benefits paid in fiscal 2025 and 2024 were $2.5 million and $1.5 million, respectively.

The fair values of the plan assets are substantially categorized within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. The fair values of the plan assets by major asset categories were as follows (in thousands):

| | Fiscal Year Ended | |
|---|---|---|
| | September 28, 2025 | September 29, 2024 |
| Equities | $ 692 | $ 3,739 |
| Mutual funds | 23,750 | 22,923 |
| Liability driven investment funds | 15,607 | 15,833 |
| Bonds | 2,647 | 2,657 |
| Cash/other | 857 | 1,663 |
| **Fair value of plan assets** | **$ 43,553** | **$ 46,815** |

We seek a competitive rate of return relative to an appropriate level of risk depending on the funded status and obligations of each plan and typically employ both active and passive investment management strategies. The risk in our practices includes diversification across asset classes and investment styles and periodic rebalancing toward asset allocation targets. The target asset allocation selected for each plan reflects a risk/return profile that we believe is appropriate relative to each plan’s liability structure and return goals.

Principal assumptions used for the benefit obligation in the valuation are as follows:

| | Fiscal Year Ended | |
|---|---|---|
| | September 28, 2025 | September 29, 2024 |
| Discount rate | 5.85 % | 5.00 % |
| Rate of inflation | 2.75% to 3.15% | 2.70% to 3.15% |

## 14. Earnings per Share

Basic EPS is computed by dividing net income available to common stockholders by the weighted-average common shares outstanding for the period. Diluted EPS is computed by dividing net income by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding and dilutive potential common shares for the period. Potential common shares include the weighted-average dilutive effects of stock-based awards and shares underlying our Convertible Notes.

For fiscal 2025 and fiscal 2024, our Convertible Notes, described in Note 9, "Long-Term Debt", had a dilution impact on the dilutive potential common shares, which was calculated using the if-converted method. The dilution impact was due to the price of our common stock exceeding the conversion price. The related Capped Call Transactions were excluded from the calculation of dilutive potential common shares as their effect is anti-dilutive. For fiscal 2025, 2024 and 2023, no options were excluded from the calculation of dilutive potential common shares.

The following table presents the number of weighted-average shares used to compute basic and diluted EPS (in thousands, except per share data):

| | Fiscal Year Ended | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | September 28, 2025 | September 29, 2024 | October 1, 2023 |
| Net income attributable to Tetra Tech | $ 247,724 | $ 333,382 | $ 273,420 |
| Weighted-average common shares outstanding – basic | 264,713 | 267,364 | 266,015 |
| Effect of diluted stock options and unvested restricted stock | 1,942 | 2,125 | 2,170 |
| Shares issuable assuming conversion of convertible notes | 468 | 553 | — |
| Weighted-average common stock outstanding – diluted | 267,123 | 270,042 | 268,185 |
| **Earnings per share attributable to Tetra Tech:** | | | |
| Basic | $ 0.94 | $ 1.25 | $ 1.03 |
| Diluted | $ 0.93 | $ 1.23 | $ 1.02 |

## 15. Derivative Financial Instruments

We periodically use certain interest rate derivative contracts to hedge interest rate exposures on our variable rate debt. We also enter into foreign currency derivative contracts with financial institutions to reduce the risk that cash flows and earnings could adversely be affected by foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations. Our hedging program is not designated for trading or speculative purposes.

We recognize derivative instruments as either assets or liabilities on the accompanying consolidated balance sheets at fair value. We record changes in the fair value (i.e., gains or losses) of the derivatives that have been designated as cash flow hedges in our consolidated balance sheets as accumulated other comprehensive income, and in our consolidated statements of income for those derivatives designated as fair value hedges. Our derivative contracts are categorized within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

In the fourth quarter of fiscal 2022, we entered into a forward contract to acquire GBP 714.0 million at a rate of 1.0852 for a total of USD $774.8 million that was integrated with our plan to acquire RPS. This contract matured on December 30, 2022. On December 28, 2022, we entered into an extension of the integrated forward contract to acquire GBP 714.0 million at a rate of 1.086 for a total of USD $775.4 million, extending the maturity date to January 23, 2023, the closing date of the RPS acquisition. Although an effective economic hedge of our foreign exchange risk related to this transaction, the forward contract did not qualify for hedge accounting. As a result, the forward contract was marked-to-market with changes in fair value recognized in earnings each period. The intrinsic value of the forward contract was immaterial at inception as the GBP/USD spot and forward exchange rates were essentially the same. The fair value of the forward contract at October 2, 2022 was $19.9 million, and an unrealized gain of the same amount was recognized in our fourth quarter of fiscal 2022 results. On January 23, 2023, the forward contract was settled at the fair value of $109.3 million. We recognized additional gains of

$68.0 million and $21.4 million in the first and second quarters of fiscal 2023, respectively. All gains related to this transaction were reported in “Other non-operating income" on our consolidated income statements for the respective periods.

In fiscal 2018, we entered into five interest rate swap agreements that we designated as cash flow hedges to fix the interest rates on the borrowings under our term loan facility. The five swaps expired on July 31, 2023. We recognized a loss of $2.4 million and reported on our fiscal 2023 consolidated statement of comprehensive income. There were no derivative instruments that were not designated as hedging instruments for fiscal 2025, 2024 and 2023.

## 16. Reclassifications Out of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)

The accumulated balances and reporting period activities for fiscal 2025, 2024 and 2023 related to reclassifications out of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) are summarized as follows (in thousands):

| | Foreign Currency Translation Adjustments | (Loss) Gain on Derivative Instruments | Net Pension Adjustments | Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Loss) Income |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Balances at October 2, 2022** | **$ (210,556)** | **$ 2,412** | **$ —** | **$ (208,144)** |
| Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications | 12,623 | (5,192) | 2,638 | 10,069 |
| Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income | | | | |
| Interest rate contracts, net of tax [1] | — | 2,780 | — | 2,780 |
| **Net current-period other comprehensive income (loss)** | **12,623** | **(2,412)** | **2,638** | **12,849** |
| **Balances at October 1, 2023** | **$ (197,933)** | **$ —** | **$ 2,638** | **$ (195,295)** |
| Other comprehensive income before reclassifications | 115,120 | — | 1,300 | 116,420 |
| **Net current-period other comprehensive income** | **115,120** | **—** | **1,300** | **116,420** |
| **Balances at September 29, 2024** | **$ (82,813)** | **$ —** | **$ 3,938** | **$ (78,875)** |
| Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications | (17,165) | — | 263 | (16,902) |
| **Net current-period other comprehensive income (loss)** | **(17,165)** | **—** | **263** | **(16,902)** |
| **Balances at September 28, 2025** | **$ (99,978)** | **$ —** | **$ 4,201** | **$ (95,777)** |

[1] This accumulated other comprehensive component is reclassified to "Interest expense" in our consolidated statements of income. See Note 15, "Derivative Financial Instruments", for more information.

## 17. Fair Value Measurements

We classified our assets and liabilities that were carried at fair value in one of the following categories:

- Level 1: Quoted market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: Observable market-based inputs or unobservable inputs that are corroborated by market data.
- Level 3: Unobservable inputs that are not corroborated by market data.

*Derivative Instruments.* Our derivative instruments are categorized within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. For additional information about our derivative financial instruments (see Note 2, "Basis of Presentation" and Note 15, "Derivative Financial Instruments").

*Contingent Consideration.* We measure our contingent earn-out liabilities at fair value on a recurring basis using significant unobservable inputs classified within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy (see Note 2, "Basis of Presentation" and Note 5, "Acquisitions and Divestitures" for further information).

*Debt.* The fair value of long-term debt under our credit facility was determined using the present value of future cash flows based on the borrowing rates currently available for debt with similar terms and maturities (Level 2 measurement). The carrying value of our long-term debt under our credit facility approximated fair value at the end of our fiscal 2025 and 2024. At fiscal 2025 year-end, we had $200 million in outstanding borrowings under the Amended Credit Agreement, which consisted of $200 million under the 5Y Term Loan Facility and no borrowings under the Amended Revolving Credit Facility.

The estimated fair value of our $575 million Convertible Notes was determined based on the trading price of the Convertible Notes as of the last trading day of fiscal 2025. We consider the fair value of the Convertible Notes to be a Level 2 measurement as they are not actively traded in markets. The carrying amounts and estimated fair values of the Convertible Notes were approximately $566 million and $620 million, respectively, at September 28, 2025, and $564 million and $743 million, respectively, at September 29, 2024 (see Note 9, "Long-Term Debt").

*Defined Benefit Pension Plan.* The fair values of the plan assets are primarily categorized within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. For additional information about our defined benefit pension plan (see Note 13, "Retirement Plans").

## 18. Commitments and Contingencies

We are subject to certain claims and lawsuits typically filed against the consulting and engineering profession, alleging primarily professional errors or omissions. We carry professional liability insurance, subject to certain deductibles and policy limits, against such claims. However, in some actions, parties are seeking damages that exceed our insurance coverage or for which we are not insured. While management does not believe that the resolution of these claims will have a material adverse effect, individually or in aggregate, on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows, management acknowledges the uncertainty surrounding the ultimate resolution of these matters.

On July 15, 2019, following an initial January 14, 2019 filing, the Civil Division of the United States Attorney's Office of the United States Department of Justice ("the USAO") filed an amended complaint in the intervention of three qui tam actions filed against our wholly-owned subsidiary, Tetra Tech EC, Inc. ("TtEC"), in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California ("the Court"). The complaint alleged False Claims Act ("FCA") violations and breach of contract related to TtEC's contracts to perform environmental remediation services at the former Hunters Point Naval Shipyard in San Francisco, California (the "Covered Conduct"). On March 5, 2024, the Court granted the USAO's motion to amend the filing to include additional claims against TtEC under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act ("CERCLA") and common law.

To explore whether a negotiated resolution was possible, TtEC began engaging in discussions with the USAO during the first quarter of fiscal 2025 regarding a potential resolution of all claims. On January 17, 2025, TtEC entered into a settlement agreement with the United States of America, acting through the USAO and on behalf of the Department of the Navy (collectively, the "United States"), and also filed a proposed consent decree with the Court, to resolve this litigation.

TtEC entered into the settlement agreement and consent decree to avoid delay, uncertainty and expense of protracted litigation. The settlement agreement and consent decree contain no admission of liability by TtEC.

Under the terms of the settlement agreement and consent decree, TtEC agreed to pay the United States $57 million and $40 million for FCA and CERCLA claims, respectively (the "Settlement Amounts"). In the second quarter of fiscal 2025, we paid the $57 million settlement related to the FCA claim. The $40 million CERCLA settlement payment was in the fourth quarter of fiscal 2025. Upon entry of the consent decree by the Court and the United States' receipt of the Settlement Amounts, the United States released TtEC from any, and all civil or administrative monetary claims for the Covered Conduct under the civil FCA, the CERCLA, and other specified civil statutes and common law theories of liability.

Several ancillary claims brought by third-party private plaintiffs arising from the same services provided by TtEC at Hunters Point are also ongoing. The settlement agreement and consent decree do not resolve these ancillary claims.

TtEC has initiated litigation with the insurance carrier with which TtEC maintained liability policies regarding the reasonably possible payment or reimbursement of a significant portion of the Settlement Amounts. TtEC can give no assurances as to what portion, if any, of the Settlement Amounts will be recovered from the insurance carrier.

As a result of the settlement agreement and consent decree with the United States and in connection with discussions regarding the ancillary claims, we recorded a $115.0 million charge to operating income ($97.0 million for the settlement and $18.0 million estimated for the ancillary claims, respectively) in the first quarter of fiscal 2025.

## 19. Reportable Segments

We manage our operations under two reportable segments, GSG and CIG.

GSG provides high-end consulting and engineering services primarily to U.S. government clients (federal, state and local) and international development agencies worldwide. GSG supports U.S. government civilian and defense agencies with services in water, environment, sustainable infrastructure, information technology and disaster management. GSG provides engineering design services for U.S. based federal and municipal clients, especially in water infrastructure, flood protection and solid waste.

CIG provides high-end consulting and engineering services to U.S. commercial clients, and international clients, inclusive of the commercial and government sectors. CIG supports commercial clients worldwide in energy, industrial, high-

performance buildings and aerospace markets. CIG also provides sustainable infrastructure and related environmental, engineering and project management services to commercial and local government clients across Canada, in Asia Pacific (primarily Australia and New Zealand), Europe, the United Kingdom and South America (primarily Brazil).

Our Chief Executive Officer serves as the chief operating decision maker ("CODM") and is responsible for evaluating segment performance and allocating resources to our segments. The CODM assesses segment revenue and segment operating income on a monthly basis by comparing actual results against the annual plan. This evaluation supports strategic decisions related to segment profitability, resource allocation, pricing strategies, and cost optimization. The segment operating income is presented before amortization expense associated with acquisitions and other unallocated corporate costs. It is calculated as revenue less subcontractor costs, and other segment items including other costs of revenue and segment selling, general, and administrative expenses.

Certain expenses are not allocated to GSG and CIG segments for purposes of making operating decisions or evaluating financial performance and are reported under corporate expenses. These expenses include amortization of intangibles, goodwill impairment charges, contingent consideration gains and losses, acquisition and integration expenses, certain legal contingency costs, as well as other costs and benefits that our CODM deems to be enterprise in nature. Corporate expenses also include stock-based compensation expense related to corporate employees.

We account for inter-segment revenue and transfers as if they were to third parties; that is, by applying a negotiated fee onto the costs of the services performed. All significant intercompany balances and transactions are eliminated in consolidation.

Our CODM does not use assets by segment to evaluate performance or allocate resources; therefore, we do not provide disclosure of assets by segment. The accounting policies for segment reporting are the same as for our consolidated financial statements. The tables below present financial information of our reportable segments (in thousands):

| | Fiscal Year Ended September 28, 2025 | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **GSG** | **CIG** | **Total** |
| Revenue from external customers | $ 2,637,426 | $ 2,805,164 | $ 5,442,590 |
| Inter-segment revenue | 36,483 | 39,483 | 75,966 |
| Segment revenue | 2,673,909 | 2,844,647 | 5,518,556 |
| Elimination of inter-segment revenue | | | (75,966) |
| **Total consolidated revenue** | | | **5,442,590** |
| Subcontractor costs - external | (504,644) | (320,586) | (825,230) |
| Subcontractor costs - inter-segment | (39,483) | (36,483) | (75,966) |
| Segment subcontractor costs | (544,127) | (357,069) | (901,196) |
| Elimination of inter-segment subcontractor costs | | | 75,966 |
| **Total consolidated subcontractor costs** | | | **(825,230)** |
| Other segment items [1] | (1,789,231) | (2,130,713) | (3,919,944) |
| **Segment operating income** | **340,551** | **356,865** | **697,416** |
| **Reconciliation of profit (segment operating income):** | | | |
| Legal contingency costs | | | (115,000) |
| Impairment of goodwill | | | (92,416) |
| Contingent consideration – fair value adjustments | | | 12,228 |
| Interest income | | | 9,837 |
| Interest expense | | | (40,639) |
| Other corporate expenses [3] | | | (93,809) |
| **Income before income tax expense** | | | **$ 377,617** |

| | Fiscal Year Ended September 29, 2024 | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | GSG | CIG | Total |
| Revenue from external customers | $ 2,445,746 | $ 2,752,933 | $ 5,198,679 |
| Inter-segment revenue | 37,609 | 33,798 | 71,407 |
| Segment revenue | 2,483,355 | 2,786,731 | 5,270,086 |
| Elimination of inter-segment revenue | | | (71,407) |
| **Total consolidated revenue** | | | **5,198,679** |
| Subcontractor costs - external | (539,579) | (337,238) | (876,817) |
| Subcontractor costs - inter-segment | (33,798) | (37,609) | (71,407) |
| Segment subcontractor costs | (573,377) | (374,847) | (948,224) |
| Elimination of inter-segment subcontractor costs | | | 71,407 |
| **Total consolidated subcontractor costs** | | | **(876,817)** |
| Other segment items [1] | (1,628,952) | (2,083,374) | (3,712,326) |
| **Segment operating income** | **281,026** | **328,510** | **609,536** |
| **Reconciliation of profit (segment operating income):** | | | |
| Acquisition and integration expenses | | | (7,138) |
| Contingent consideration – fair value adjustments | | | (2,541) |
| Interest income | | | 7,288 |
| Interest expense | | | (44,559) |
| Other corporate expenses [3] | | | (99,120) |
| **Income before income tax expense** | | | **$ 463,466** |

| | Fiscal Year Ended October 1, 2023 | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | GSG | CIG | Total |
| Revenue from external customers | $ 2,128,330 | $ 2,394,220 | $ 4,522,550 |
| Inter-segment revenue | 30,559 | 30,429 | 60,988 |
| Segment revenue | 2,158,889 | 2,424,649 | 4,583,538 |
| Elimination of inter-segment revenue | | | (60,988) |
| **Total consolidated revenue** | | | **4,522,550** |
| Subcontractor costs - external | (493,020) | (278,441) | (771,461) |
| Subcontractor costs - inter-segment | (30,429) | (30,559) | (60,988) |
| Segment subcontractor costs | (523,449) | (309,000) | (832,449) |
| Elimination of inter-segment subcontractor costs | | | 60,988 |
| **Total consolidated subcontractor costs** | | | **(771,461)** |
| Other segment items [1][2] | (1,403,678) | (1,871,899) | (3,275,577) |
| **Segment operating income** | **231,762** | **243,750** | **475,512** |
| **Reconciliation of profit (segment operating income):** | | | |
| Acquisition and integration expenses | | | (28,105) |
| Right-of-use operating lease asset impairment | | | (1,158) |

| | |
|---|---|
| Contingent consideration – fair value adjustments | (12,255) |
| Interest income | 5,898 |
| Interest expense | (52,435) |
| Other non-operating income | 89,402 |
| Other corporate expenses [3] | (75,881) |
| **Income before income tax expense** | **$ 400,978** |

[1] These amounts include $3.0 million, $3.3 million and $3.3 million of GSG depreciation expense for fiscal 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and $17.8 million, $20.1 million and $16.3 million of CIG depreciation expense for fiscal 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively. Additionally, our GSG other segment items include the equity in the net income of investees accounted for by the equity method of $1.1 million, $1.6 million and $2.8 million for fiscal 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively. Our CIG other segment items also reflect the equity in the net income of investees accounted for by the equity method of $2.5 million, $3.3 million and $3.2 million for fiscal 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

[2] The fiscal 2023 amounts include lease impairment of $15.1 million ($6.8 million in GSG and $8.3 million in CIG) as well as acquisition and integration expenses of $5.1 million in CIG.

[3] Other corporate expenses include the amortization expense of intangible assets of $37.1 million, $50.0 million and $41.2 million for fiscal 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively. These amounts also include $19.3 million, $18.5 million and $16.4 million of stock-based compensation expense for fiscal 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

The table below presents revenue by geographic area (in thousands):

| | Fiscal Year Ended | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Revenue:** | **September 28, 2025** | **September 29, 2024** | **October 1, 2023** |
| United States | $ 3,445,844 | $ 3,198,823 | $ 2,863,635 |
| United Kingdom | 771,723 | 711,617 | 601,157 |
| Australia | 489,102 | 529,114 | 449,507 |
| Canada | 512,295 | 498,575 | 436,222 |
| Others | 223,626 | 260,550 | 172,029 |
| **Total** | **$ 5,442,590** | **$ 5,198,679** | **$ 4,522,550** |

Long-lived assets consist of property and equipment and exclude other assets, operating lease assets, goodwill, intangible assets and deferred tax assets. The following table presents long-lived assets by geographic area (in thousands):

| | Fiscal Year Ended | |
|---|---|---|
| **Long-lived assets:** | **September 28, 2025** | **September 29, 2024** |
| United States | $ 15,675 | $ 17,612 |
| United Kingdom | 20,756 | 19,503 |
| Australia | 10,793 | 11,990 |
| Netherlands | 8,932 | 12,371 |
| Canada | 7,181 | 8,177 |
| Others | 2,811 | 3,412 |
| **Total** | **$ 66,148** | **$ 73,065** |

## 20. Related Party Transactions

We often provide services to unconsolidated joint ventures. The table below presents revenue and reimbursable costs related to services we provided to our unconsolidated joint ventures (in thousands):

| | Fiscal Year Ended | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | September 28, 2025 | September 29, 2024 | October 1, 2023 |
| Revenue | $ 64,454 | $ 67,744 | $ 83,148 |
| Related reimbursable costs | 57,777 | 61,637 | 78,489 |

Our consolidated balance sheets also included the following amounts related to these services (in thousands):

| | Fiscal Year Ended | |
|---|---|---|
| | September 28, 2025 | September 29, 2024 |
| Accounts receivable, net | $ 14,848 | $ 15,612 |
| Contract assets | 1,154 | 1,625 |
| Contract liabilities | (6,583) | (4,237) |

## 21. Quarterly Financial Information – Unaudited

In the opinion of management, the following unaudited quarterly data for the fiscal 2025 and 2024 reflect all adjustments necessary for a fair statement of the results of operations (in thousands, except per share data).

| | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Fiscal Year 2025** | | | | |
| Revenue | $ 1,420,561 | $ 1,322,113 | $ 1,369,816 | $ 1,330,100 |
| Income from operations | 22,526 | 39,603 | 164,986 | 181,304 |
| Net income attributable to Tetra Tech | 747 | 5,388 | 113,844 | 127,745 |
| **Earnings per share attributable to Tetra Tech:** | | | | |
| Basic | $ — | $ 0.02 | $ 0.43 | $ 0.49 |
| Diluted | $ — | $ 0.02 | $ 0.43 | $ 0.48 |
| **Weighted-average common shares outstanding:** | | | | |
| Basic | 267,854 | 265,728 | 263,026 | 262,184 |
| Diluted | 271,886 | 267,439 | 264,855 | 264,247 |
| **Fiscal Year 2024** | | | | |
| Revenue | $ 1,228,267 | $ 1,251,616 | $ 1,344,323 | $ 1,374,473 |
| Income from operations | 111,081 | 117,683 | 128,630 | 143,343 |
| Net income attributable to Tetra Tech | 74,972 | 76,446 | 85,810 | 96,154 |
| **Earnings per share attributable to Tetra Tech:** | | | | |
| Basic | $ 0.28 | $ 0.29 | $ 0.32 | $ 0.36 |
| Diluted | $ 0.28 | $ 0.28 | $ 0.32 | $ 0.35 |
| **Weighted-average common shares outstanding:** | | | | |
| Basic | 266,585 | 267,420 | 267,575 | 267,687 |
| Diluted | 268,690 | 269,375 | 270,260 | 271,656 |

## Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

None.

## Item 9A. Controls and Procedures

**Evaluation of disclosure controls and procedures and changes in internal control over financial reporting**

At September 28, 2025, we carried out an evaluation of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures. Based on our management's evaluation (with the participation of our principal executive officer and principal financial officer), our principal executive officer and principal financial officer have concluded that, as of the end of the period covered by this report, our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act), were effective.

**Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting. As defined in Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(f), internal control over financial reporting is a process designed by, or under the supervision of, our principal executive and principal financial officer and effected by our Board of Directors, management and other personnel to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of consolidated financial statements for external purposes in accordance with U.S. GAAP. Internal controls include those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that in reasonable detail accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of our assets; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP and that our receipts and expenditures are being made only in accordance with authorizations of our management and directors; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of our assets that could have a material effect on our consolidated financial statements. Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate. Accordingly, even effective internal control over financial reporting can only provide reasonable assurance of achieving their control objectives.

Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, we assessed the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting at September 28, 2025, based on the criteria in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework* (2013) issued by the COSO. Based upon this assessment, management has concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective at September 28, 2025.

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, the independent registered public accounting firm that audited the consolidated financial statements included in this Form 10-K, has issued a report on our internal control over financial reporting. This report, dated November 20, 2025, appears on pages 46-47 of this Form 10-K.

Consistent with the guidance issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission Staff, management's assessment of internal control over financial reporting excluded SAGE Group Holdings ("SAGE"), which we acquired on June 27, 2025. SAGE is a wholly owned subsidiary whose total assets and total revenues represent 1.2% and 0.8%, respectively, of the related consolidated financial statement amounts as of and for the fiscal year ended September 28, 2025.

**Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the three months ended September 28, 2025 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

## Item 9B. Other Information

***Insider Trading Arrangements***

During fiscal 2025, none of our directors or officers (as defined in Rule 16a-1(f) under the Exchange Act) adopted, modified or terminated any contract, instruction or written plan for the purchase or sale of our securities that was intended to satisfy the affirmative defense conditions of Rule 10b5-1(c) under the Exchange Act or any "non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement" as defined in Item 408(c) of Regulation S-K.

# PART III

## Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance

The information required by this item relating to our directors and nominees, regarding compliance with Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act, and regarding our Audit Committee is included under the captions "Item No. 1 – Election of Directors"

and "Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance" in our Proxy Statement related to the 2026 Annual Meeting of Stockholders and is incorporated by reference.

Pursuant to General Instruction G (3) of Form 10-K, the information required by this item relating to our executive officers is included under the caption "Executive Officers of the Registrant" in Part I of this Report.

We have adopted a code of ethics that applies to our principal executive officer and all members of our finance department, including our principal financial officer and principal accounting officer. This code of ethics, entitled "Finance Code of Professional Conduct," is posted on our website. The Internet address for our website is www.tetratech.com, and the code of ethics may be found through a link to the Investor Relations section of our website.

We intend to satisfy the disclosure requirement under Item 5.05 of Form 8-K for any amendment to, or waiver from, a provision of this code of ethics by posting any such information on our website, at the address and location specified above.

**Item 11. Executive Compensation**

The information required by this item is included under the captions "Item No. 1 – Election of Directors" and "Executive Compensation Tables" in our Proxy Statement related to the 2026 Annual Meeting of Stockholders and is incorporated by reference.

**Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters**

The information required by this item relating to security ownership of certain beneficial owners and management, and securities authorized for issuance under equity compensation plans, is included under the caption "Security Ownership of Management and Significant Stockholders" in our Proxy Statement related to the 2026 Annual Meeting of Stockholders and is incorporated by reference.

**Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence**

The information required by this item relating to review, approval or ratification of transactions with related persons is included under the caption "Related Person Transactions," and the information required by this item relating to director independence is included under the caption "Item No. 1 – Election of Directors," in each case in our Proxy Statement related to the 2026 Annual Meeting of Stockholders and is incorporated by reference.

**Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services**

The information required by this item is included under the caption "Item No. 4 – Ratification of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm" in our Proxy Statement related to the 2026 Annual Meeting of Stockholders and is incorporated by reference.

**PART IV**

**Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules**

(a) **Documents filed as part of this report** **Page**

**1 Consolidated financial statements**


Consolidated Balance Sheets at September 28, 2025 and September 29, 2024 48

Consolidated Statements of Income for the fiscal years ended September 28, 2025, September 29, 2024 and October 1, 2023 49

Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the fiscal years ended September 28, 2025, September 29, 2024, and October 1, 2023 50

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the fiscal years ended September 28, 2025, September 29, 2024 and October 1, 2023 51

Consolidated Statements of Equity for the fiscal years ended September 28, 2025, September 29, 2024 and October 1, 2023 52

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements 54

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (PCAOB ID 238)


**2 Consolidated financial statement Schedule**


Schedule II – Valuation and Qualifying Accounts and Reserves for the fiscal years ended September 28, 2025, September 29, 2024 and October 1, 2023 90


All other schedules are omitted because they are neither applicable nor required

**3 Exhibits**


The exhibit list in the Index to Exhibits is incorporated by reference as the list of exhibits required as part of this Report. 91


**Tetra Tech, Inc.**
**SCHEDULE II – VALUATION AND QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS AND RESERVES**

**For the Fiscal Years Ended**
**October 1, 2023, September 29, 2024 and September 28, 2025**
**(in thousands)**

| | Balance at Beginning of Period | Charged to Costs and Expenses | Deductions [1] | Other [2] | Balance at End of Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Allowance for doubtful accounts:** | | | | | |
| Fiscal 2023 | $ 3,749 | $ 813 | $ (137) | 540 | $ 4,965 |
| Fiscal 2024 | 4,965 | 2,765 | (2,929) | 51 | 4,852 |
| Fiscal 2025 | 4,852 | 4,268 | (2,182) | (22) | 6,916 |
| **Income tax valuation allowance:** | | | | | |
| Fiscal 2023 | $ 12,286 | $ — | $ (127) | $ 4,400 | $ 16,559 |
| Fiscal 2024 | 16,559 | — | (720) | 1,002 | 16,841 |
| Fiscal 2025 | 16,841 | 3,246 | — | (2,297) | 17,790 |

[1] Primarily represents write-offs of uncollectible amounts, net of recoveries for the allowance for doubtful accounts.
[2] Includes losses in foreign jurisdictions, currency adjustments and valuation allowance adjustments related to net operating loss carry-forwards.

**INDEX TO EXHIBITS**

| | |
|---|---|
| 2.1 | Rule 2.7 Announcement, dated as of September 23, 2022 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated September 26, 2022). |
| 2.2 | Cooperation Agreement, dated as of September 23, 2022 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.2 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated September 26, 2022). |
| 3.1 | Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Company (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated February 26, 2009). |
| 3.2 | Amendment to the Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Tetra Tech, Inc., dated September 6, 2024 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated September 6, 2024). |
| 3.3 | Bylaws of the Company (amended and restated as of November 7, 2022) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated November 10, 2022). |
| 4.1 | Indenture, dated as of August 22, 2023, by and between Tetra Tech, Inc. and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated August 22, 2023). |
| 4.2 | Form of Global Note, representing Tetra Tech, Inc.'s 2.25% Convertible Senior Notes due 2028 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated August 22, 2023). |
| 4.3 | Description of Capital Stock.+ |
| 10.1 | Fourth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of May 5, 2025 among Tetra Tech, Inc., Tetra Tech Canada Holding Corporation, Tetra Tech UK Holdings Limited, Tetra Tech Coffey Pty., Ltd., the subsidiary guarantors and the lenders party thereto and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated May 7, 2025). |
| 10.2 | Form of Confirmation for Capped Call Transactions (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated August 22, 2023). |
| 10.3 | Employee Stock Purchase Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012). |
| 10.4 | 2005 Equity Incentive Plan (as amended through November 7, 2011) (incorporated by reference to the Company's Proxy Statement for its 2012 Annual Meeting of Stockholders held on February 28, 2012).* |
| 10.5 | First Amendment to the 2005 Equity Incentive Plan (as amended through November 7, 2011) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended September 29, 2013).* |
| 10.6 | 2015 Equity Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to the Company's Proxy Statement for its 2015 Annual Meeting of Stockholders held on March 5, 2015).* |
| 10.7 | 2018 Equity Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to the Company's Proxy Statement for its 2018 Annual Meeting of Stockholders held on March 8, 2018).* |
| 10.8 | Form of Indemnity Agreement entered into between the Company and each of its directors and executive officers (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.20 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended October 3, 2004).* |
| 10.9 | Amended and Restated Deferred Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 29, 2020).* |
| 10.10 | Change of Control Severance Plan effective March 26, 2018 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated March 9, 2018).* |

| | |
|---|---|
| 10.11 | Executive Compensation Plan (as amended and restated November 14, 2013) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.23 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended September 29, 2013).* |
| 19.1 | Tech, Inc. and Subsidiaries Insider Trading Policy.+ |
| 19.2 | Tetra Tech, Inc. and Subsidiaries Insider Trading Policy – Pre-Clearance and Blackout Procedures.+ |
| 21 | Subsidiaries of the Company.+ |
| 23 | Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP).+ |
| 24 | Power of Attorney (included on page 94 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K). |
| 31.1 | Chief Executive Officer Certification pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a).+ |
| 31.2 | Chief Financial Officer Certification pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a).+ |
| 32.1 | Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 1350.+ |
| 32.2 | Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 1350.+ |
| 95 | Mine Safety Disclosures.+ |
| 97.1 | Incentive Compensation Recoupment Policy + |
| 101 | The following financial information from our Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, for the period ended September 28, 2025, formatted in Inline eXtensible Business Reporting Language: (i) Consolidated Balance Sheets, (ii) Consolidated Statements of Income, (iii) Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income, (iv) Consolidated Statements of Equity, (v) Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, (vi) Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.+ |
| 104 | Cover Page Interactive Data File (embedded within the Inline XBRL document) |

* Indicates a management contract or compensatory arrangement.

+ Filed herewith.

**Item 16. Form 10-K Summary**

None.

**SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this Report on Form 10-K to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

TETRA TECH, INC.

By: /s/ DAN L. BATRACK

Dan L. Batrack
Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and President

Date: November 20, 2025

**POWER OF ATTORNEY**

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Dan L. Batrack and Steven M. Burdick, jointly and severally, his attorney-in-fact, each with the full power of substitution, for such person, in any and all capacities, to sign any and all amendments to this Annual Report on Form 10-K, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorney-in-fact and agent full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in connection therewith, as fully to all intents and purposes as he might do or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that each of said attorneys-in-fact and agents, or his substitute, may do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this Report on Form 10-K has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

| Signature | Title | Date |
|---|---|---|
| /s/ DAN L. BATRACK<br>Dan L. Batrack | Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and President<br>(Principal Executive Officer) | November 20, 2025 |
| /s/ STEVEN M. BURDICK<br>Steven M. Burdick | Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer<br>(Principal Financial Officer) | November 20, 2025 |
| /s/ BRIAN N. CARTER<br>Brian N. Carter | Senior Vice President, Corporate Controller<br>(Principal Accounting Officer) | November 20, 2025 |
| /s/ GARY R. BIRKENBEUEL<br>Gary R. Birkenbeuel | Director | November 20, 2025 |
| /s/ PRASHANT GANDHI<br>Prashant Gandhi | Director | November 20, 2025 |
| /s/ CHRISTIANA OBIAYA<br>Christiana Obiaya | Director | November 20, 2025 |
| /s/ KIMBERLY E. RITRIEVI<br>Kimberly E. Ritrievi | Director | November 20, 2025 |
| /s/ KIRSTEN M. VOLPI<br>Kirsten M. Volpi | Director | November 20, 2025 |

**Exhibit 4.3**

# DESCRIPTION OF CAPITAL STOCK

The following description of our common stock is a summary and does not purport to be complete. This summary is qualified in its entirety by reference to the provisions of the Delaware General Corporation Law ("DGCL") and the complete text of our Restated Certificate of Incorporation (our "Certificate of Incorporation"), and our Bylaws (our "Bylaws"). We encourage you to read that law and those documents carefully.

As used herein, "we," "our," and "us" refer to Tetra Tech, Inc. and not to its consolidated subsidiaries.

## Authorized Capital Stock

Our Certificate of Incorporation authorizes the issuance of 750,000,000 shares of our common stock, $0.01 par value per share ("common stock"), and 2,000,000 shares of preferred stock, $0.01 par value per share ("preferred stock"). Our Board of Directors (the "Board of Directors") may establish the rights and preferences of the preferred stock from time to time. As of October 31, 2024, we had 267,739,810 shares of our common stock outstanding and no shares of preferred stock outstanding.

## Common Stock

*Voting Rights*

General. Each holder of our common stock is entitled to one vote for each share of our common stock held on all matters submitted to a vote of the stockholders, including the election of directors. All matters to be voted on by stockholders, other than the election of directors which is discussed below, must be approved by a majority of shares of our common stock present in person, by remote communication, if applicable, or represented by proxy at the meeting and entitled to vote generally on the subject matter thereof, subject to any voting rights granted to holders of any preferred stock. There are no cumulative voting rights.

Election of Directors. Our Bylaws require that, in uncontested elections, each director is elected by a majority of the votes cast with respect to that director's election. This means that the number of shares of our common stock voted "for" a director must exceed the number of shares of our common stock affirmatively voted "against" such director in order for that director to be elected. If an incumbent director fails to receive a majority of the votes cast in an uncontested election at the stockholder meeting and no successor is elected at such meeting, such incumbent director shall promptly tender his or her resignation to the Board of Directors for consideration by the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee (or other committee designated by the Board of Directors). The Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee will then make a recommendation to the Board of Directors as to whether to accept or reject the tendered resignation, or whether other action should be taken. The Board of Directors will act on the tendered resignation, taking into account the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee's recommendation, and publicly disclose its decision regarding the tendered resignation and the rationale behind the decision within 90 days from the date of the certification of the elections results. The Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee and the Board of Directors may consider any factors and other information they deem relevant in deciding whether to accept, reject or take other action with respect to any such tendered resignation. A plurality of the votes cast voting standard will apply in the event of the number of nominees exceeds the number of directors to be elected.

*Dividends*

Subject to preferences that may be applicable to any then outstanding preferred stock, holders of common stock are entitled to receive ratably those dividends, if any, as may be declared from time to time by the Board of Directors out of legally available funds.

*Liquidation*

In the event of our liquidation, dissolution or winding up, holders of common stock will be entitled to share ratably in the net assets legally available for distribution to stockholders after the payment of all of debts and other liabilities and the satisfaction of any liquidation preference granted to the holders of any then outstanding shares of preferred stock.

*Other Rights and Preferences*

Holders of our common stock have no preemptive, conversion or subscription rights and there are no redemption or sinking fund provisions applicable to our common stock. The rights, preferences and privileges of the holders of our common stock are subject to, and may be adversely affected by, the rights of the holders of shares of any series of preferred stock that we may designate in the future.

**Blank Check Preferred Stock**

Under the terms of our Certificate of Incorporation, the Board of Directors has the authority, without further action by our stockholders, to issue up to 2,000,000 shares of preferred stock in one or more series and to fix the rights, preferences, privileges and restrictions thereof, including voting rights, dividend rights, conversion rights, redemption privileges and liquidation preferences.

The purpose of authorizing the Board of Directors to issue preferred stock and determine its rights and preferences is to eliminate delays associated with a stockholder vote on specific issuances. The issuance of preferred stock, while providing flexibility in connection with possible acquisitions, future financings and other corporate purposes, could make it more difficult for a third party to acquire, or could adversely affect the rights of our common stockholders by restricting dividends on the common stock, diluting the voting power of the common stock, impairing the liquidation rights of the common stock or delaying or preventing a change in control without further action by the stockholders. As a result of these or other factors, the issuance of preferred stock could have an adverse impact on the market price of our common stock.

As of October 31, 2024, no shares of preferred stock were issued and outstanding. All shares of preferred stock will, when issued, be fully paid and non-assessable and, unless otherwise stated in connection with any offering of a series of preferred stock, will not have any preemptive or similar rights. If we offer any class or series of preferred stock, we will set forth the specific terms of any such class of series, including the price at which the preferred stock may be purchased, the number of shares of preferred stock offered, and the terms, if any, on which the preferred stock may be convertible into common stock or exchangeable for other securities.

**Anti-Takeover Effects of Certain Provisions of Delaware Law and our Organizational Documents**

Set forth below is a summary of the relevant provisions of our Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws and certain applicable sections of the Delaware General Corporation Law. Our Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws contain provisions that are intended to enhance the likelihood of continuity and stability in the composition of the Board of Directors and that could make it more difficult to acquire control of our company by means of a tender offer, open market purchases, a proxy contest or otherwise. We expect that these provisions, which are summarized below, will discourage coercive takeover practices or inadequate takeover bids. These provisions are also designed to encourage persons seeking to acquire control of us to first negotiate with our Board of Directors, which we believe may result in an improvement of the terms of any such acquisition in favor of our stockholders. However, they also give the Board of Directors the power to discourage acquisitions that some stockholders may favor.

*Stockholder-initiated Bylaws Amendments*

Our Bylaws may be adopted, amended or repealed by stockholders only upon the affirmative vote of the holders of at least two-thirds of the voting power of all of the then-outstanding shares of our capital stock entitled to vote in the election of directors. Our Board of Directors may also amend our Bylaws without consent of our stockholders.

*Authorized but Unissued Shares*

Under Delaware law, our authorized but unissued shares of our common stock are available for future issuance without stockholder approval. We may use these additional shares for a variety of corporate purposes, including future public offerings to raise additional capital, corporate acquisitions and employee benefit plans. The existence of authorized but unissued shares of our common stock could render more difficult or discourage an attempt to obtain control of us by means of a proxy contest, tender offer, merger or otherwise.

*Blank Check Preferred Stock*

As discussed above, the issuance of preferred stock, while providing flexibility in connection with possible acquisitions, future financings and other corporate purposes, could make it more difficult for a third party to acquire, or could adversely affect the rights of our common stockholders by restricting dividends on the common stock, diluting the voting power of the common stock, impairing the liquidation rights of the common stock or delaying or preventing a change in control without further action by the stockholders.

*Advance Notice Requirements for Stockholder Proposals and Director Nominations*

Our Bylaws provide that stockholders seeking to present proposals before a meeting of stockholders or to nominate candidates for election as directors at a meeting of stockholders must provide timely advance notice in writing, and, subject to applicable law, specifies requirements as to the form and content of a stockholder's notice.

*Section 203 of the DGCL*

We are subject to Section 203 of the DGCL, which generally prohibits a publicly held Delaware corporation from engaging in any business combination with any interested stockholder for a period of three years after the date that such stockholder became an interested stockholder, with the following exceptions:

- before such date, the board of directors of the corporation approved either the business combination or the transaction that resulted in the stockholder becoming an interested stockholder;
- upon completion of the transaction that resulted in the stockholder becoming an interested stockholder, the interested stockholder owned at least 85% of the voting stock of the corporation outstanding at the time the transaction began, excluding for purposes of determining the voting stock outstanding, but not the outstanding voting stock owned by the interested stockholder, those shares owned (1) by persons who are directors and also officers and (2) employee stock plans in which employee participants do not have the right to determine confidentially whether shares held subject to the plan will be tendered in a tender or exchange offer; or
- on or after such date, the business combination is approved by the board of directors and authorized at an annual or special meeting of the stockholders, and not by written consent, by the affirmative vote of at least 66 ⅔% of the outstanding voting stock that is not owned by the interested stockholder.

In general, Section 203 defines a "business combination" to include the following:

- any merger or consolidation involving the corporation and the interested stockholder;
- any sale, transfer, pledge or other disposition of 10% or more of the assets of the corporation involving the interested stockholder;
- subject to certain exceptions, any transaction that results in the issuance or transfer by the corporation of any stock of the corporation to the interested stockholder;
- any transaction involving the corporation that has the effect of increasing the proportionate share of the stock or any class or series of the corporation beneficially owned by the interested stockholder; or

- the receipt by the interested stockholder of the benefit of any loans, advances, guarantees, pledges or other financial benefits by or through the corporation.

In general, Section 203 defines an "interested stockholder" as an entity or person who, together with the person's affiliates and associates, beneficially owns, or within three years prior to the time of determination of interested stockholder status did own, 15% or more of the outstanding voting stock of the corporation.

**Limitation on Liability of Directors and Officers**

Our Certificate of Incorporation limits the liability of directors for monetary damages for breach of fiduciary duty as a director, except for liability (i) for any breach of the director's duty of loyalty to the corporation or its stockholders, (ii) for acts or omissions not in good faith or which involve intentional misconduct or a knowing violation of law, (iii) under Section 174 of the DGCL, or (iv) for any transaction from which the director derived an improper personal benefit.

In addition, our Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws require that we indemnify our directors and officers to the fullest extent permitted by Delaware law. We also expect to continue to maintain directors' and officers' liability insurance. We believe that these indemnification provisions and insurance are useful to attract and retain qualified directors and executive officers.

The limitation of liability and indemnification provisions in our Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws may discourage stockholders from bringing a lawsuit against directors for breach of their fiduciary duty. These provisions may also have the effect of reducing the likelihood of derivative litigation against directors and officers, even though such an action, if successful, might otherwise benefit us and our stockholders.

In addition to the indemnification in our Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws, we have entered into indemnification agreements with each of our current directors and officers. These agreements provide for the indemnification of our directors and officers for all reasonable expenses and liabilities incurred in connection with any action or proceeding brought against them by reason of the fact that they are or were our agents. We believe that these provisions of our Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws and indemnification agreements, as well as our maintaining directors' and officers' liability insurance, help to attract and retain qualified persons as directors and officers.

**Transfer Agent and Registrar**

The transfer agent and registrar for our common stock is Computershare Trust Company, N.A. The transfer agent's address is P.O. Box 505000, Louisville, Kentucky 40233.

**Listing**

Our common stock is listed on the Nasdaq Global Select Market under the symbol "TTEK."

**TETRA TECH, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

# Insider Trading Policy

## I. THE NEED FOR A POLICY STATEMENT

Federal securities laws prohibit the purchase or sale of securities by a person who is aware of material nonpublic information, and the disclosure of material nonpublic information to others who then trade in a company's securities. Insider trading violations are pursued vigorously by the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) and are punished severely. While the regulatory authorities concentrate their efforts on the individuals who trade, or who tip inside information to others who trade, the federal securities laws also impose potential liability on companies and other "controlling persons" if they fail to take reasonable steps to prevent insider trading by company personnel. **This policy applies to all Tetra Tech employees.**

Tetra Tech's Board of Directors has adopted this Policy Statement both to satisfy our obligation to prevent insider trading and to help our personnel avoid the severe consequences associated with violations of the insider trading laws. The Policy Statement also is intended to prevent even the appearance of improper conduct on the part of anyone employed by Tetra Tech (not just so-called insiders). We have all worked hard over the years to establish a reputation for integrity and ethical conduct, and we cannot afford to have that reputation damaged.

## II. THE CONSEQUENCES

The consequences of an insider trading violation can be severe:

### A. Traders and Tippers

1. Company personnel (or their tippees) who trade on inside information are subject to the following penalties:
    a. A civil penalty of up to three times the profit gained or loss avoided
    b. A criminal fine of up to $1,000,000 (no matter how small the profit)
    c. A jail term of up to ten years
2. An employee who tips information to a person who then trades is subject to the same penalties as the tippee, even if the employee did not trade and did not profit from the tippee's trading.

### B. Control Persons

1. The Company and its supervisory personnel, if they fail to take appropriate steps to prevent illegal trading, are subject to the following penalties:
    a. A civil penalty of up to $1,000,000 or, if greater, three times the profit gained or loss avoided as a result of the violation
    b. A criminal penalty of up to $2,500,000

### C. Company-Imposed Sanctions

An employee's failure to comply with our insider trading policy may subject the employee to Company-imposed sanctions, including dismissal for cause, whether or not the employee's failure to comply results in a violation of law. A violation of law, or even an SEC investigation that does not result in prosecution, can tarnish one's reputation and irreparably damage a career.

## III. STATEMENT OF POLICY

It is Tetra Tech's policy that no director, officer or other employee who is aware of material nonpublic information relating to the Company may, directly or through family members or other persons or entities, (a) buy or sell securities of the Company (other than pursuant to a pre-approved trading plan that complies with SEC Rule 10b5-1), or engage in any other action to take personal advantage of that information, or (b) pass that information on to others outside the Company, including family and friends. In addition, it is Tetra Tech's policy that no director, officer or other employee who, in the course working for the Company, learns of material nonpublic information about a company with which Tetra Tech does business, may trade in that company's securities until the information becomes public or is no longer material.

Transactions that may be necessary or justifiable for independent reasons (such as the need to raise money for an expenditure) are not exempt from the policy. The securities laws do not recognize such mitigating circumstances, and, in any event, even the appearance of an improper transaction must be avoided to preserve our reputation for adhering to the standards of conduct.

### A. Disclosure of Information to Others

Tetra Tech is required under Regulation FD of the federal securities laws to avoid selective disclosure of material nonpublic information. We have established procedures for releasing material information in a manner that is designed to achieve broad public dissemination of the information immediately upon its release. You may not, therefore, disclose information to anyone outside the Company, including family members and friends, other than in accordance with those procedures. You also may not discuss Tetra Tech or its business in an internet "chat room" or similar internet-based forum.

### B. Material Information

Material information is any information that a reasonable investor would consider important in making a decision to buy, hold or sell securities. Any information that could be expected to affect Tetra Tech’s stock price, whether it is positive or negative, should be considered material. Some examples of information that ordinarily would be regarded as material are:

1. Projections of future earnings or losses, or other earnings guidance
2. Earnings that are inconsistent with the consensus expectations of the investment community
3. A pending or proposed merger, acquisition or tender offer
4. A pending or proposed acquisition or disposition of a significant asset
5. A change in dividend policy, the declaration of a stock split, or an offering of additional securities
6. A change in management
7. A client’s impending bankruptcy or the existence of severe liquidity problems

8. The gain or loss of a significant customer

### C. Twenty-Twenty Hindsight

Remember, anyone scrutinizing your transactions will be doing so after the fact, with the benefit of hindsight. As a practical matter, before engaging in any transaction, you should carefully consider how enforcement authorities or others might view the transaction in hindsight.

### D. When Information is "Public"

If you are aware of material nonpublic information, you may not trade until the information has been disclosed broadly to the marketplace (such as by press release or an SEC filing) and the investing public has had time to consider the information fully. To avoid the appearance of impropriety, as a general rule, information should not be considered fully absorbed by the marketplace until after the second business day after the information is released. If, for example, Tetra Tech were to make an announcement on a Monday, you should not trade in our stock until Wednesday. If an announcement were made on a Friday, Tuesday generally would be the first eligible trading day.

### E. Transactions by Family Members

The insider trading policy also applies to your family members who reside with you, anyone else who lives in your household, and any family members who do not live in your household but whose transactions in Company securities are directed by you or are subject to your influence or control (such as parents or children who consult with you before they trade in company securities). You are responsible for the transactions of these other persons and therefore should make them aware of the need to confer with you before they trade in our stock.

### F. Transactions under Tetra Tech Plans

1. **Stock Option Exercises.** Tetra Tech's insider trading policy does not apply to the exercise of an employee stock option, or to the exercise of a tax withholding right pursuant to which you elect to have us withhold shares subject to an option to satisfy tax withholding requirements. The policy does apply, however, to any sale of stock as part of a broker-assisted cashless exercise of an option, or any other market sale for the purpose of generating the cash needed to pay the exercise price of an option.
2. **Employee Stock Purchase Plan.** Tetra Tech's insider trading policy does not apply to purchases of our stock in the employee stock purchase plan resulting from your periodic contribution of money to the plan pursuant to the election you made at the time of your enrollment in the plan. The policy also does not apply to purchases of our stock resulting from lump sum contributions to the plan, provided that you elected to participate by lump-sum payment at the beginning of the applicable enrollment period. The policy does not apply to your election to participate in the plan for any enrollment period, but it does apply to your sales of Tetra Tech stock purchased pursuant to the plan.

### G. Additional Prohibited Transactions

Tetra Tech considers it improper and inappropriate for any director, officer or other employee to engage in short-term or speculative transactions in our stock. Accordingly, it is Tetra Tech's policy that directors, officers and other employees may not engage in any of the following transactions:

1. **Short-term Trading.** An employee's short-term trading of our stock may be distracting to you and may cause you to unduly focus on our short-term stock market performance instead of our long-term business objectives. For these reasons, any director, officer or other employee with material non-public information who purchases our stock in the open market may not sell any Tetra Tech stock during the six months following the purchase. However, no sale can be made if the employee has material non-public information at the time of the proposed sale. This prohibition applies only to purchases the open market, and does not apply to stock option exercises or other employee benefit plan acquisitions.
2. **Short Sales.** Short sales of our stock evidence an expectation on the part of the seller that the securities will decline in value, and therefore signal to the market that the seller has no confidence in Tetra Tech or its short-term prospects. In addition, short sales may reduce the seller's incentive to improve the Company's performance. For these reasons, short sales of our stock are prohibited by this Policy Statement. In addition, Section 16(c) of the Exchange Act prohibits officers and directors from engaging in short sales.
3. **Hedging Transactions.** Certain forms of hedging or monetization transactions, such as zero- cost collars and forward sale contracts, allow an employee to lock in much of the value of his or her stock holdings, often in exchange for all or part of the potential for upside appreciation in the stock. These transactions allow the director or employee to continue to own the covered securities, but without the full risks and rewards of ownership. When that occurs, the director or employee may no longer have the same objectives as other shareholders. Therefore, Tetra Tech strongly discourages you from engaging in such transactions. Any person wishing to enter into such an arrangement must first pre-clear the proposed transaction with our General Counsel, and any request for pre-clearance must be submitted at least one week prior to the proposed execution of documents evidencing the proposed transaction.
4. **Margin Accounts and Pledges.** Securities held in a margin account may be sold by the broker without the customer's consent if the customer fails to meet a margin call. Similarly, securities pledged (or hypothecated) as collateral for a loan may be sold in foreclosure if the borrower defaults on the loan. Because a margin sale or foreclosure sale may occur at a time when the pledgor is aware of material nonpublic information or otherwise is not permitted to trade in Tetra Tech stock, directors, officers and other employees are prohibited from holding our stock in a margin account or pledging our stock as collateral for a loan. An exception to this prohibition may be granted where a person wishes to pledge Tetra Tech stock as collateral for a loan (including margin debt) and clearly demonstrates the financial capacity to repay the loan without resort to the pledged stock. Any person who wishes to pledge our stock as collateral for a loan must submit a request for approval to our General Counsel at least one week prior to the proposed execution of documents evidencing the proposed pledge.
5. **Post-Termination Transactions.** The Policy Statement continues to apply to your transactions in Tetra Tech stock even after you have terminated employment. If you are in possession of material nonpublic information when your employment terminates, you may not trade in our stock until that information has become public or is no longer material.

## IV. COMPANY ASSISTANCE

Any person who has a question about this Policy Statement or its application to any proposed transaction may obtain additional guidance from our General Counsel at general.counsel@tetratech.com.

Ultimately, however, the responsibility for adhering to this Policy Statement and avoiding unlawful transactions rests with the individual employee.

## V. CERTIFICATION

All employees must certify their understanding of and intent to comply with this Policy Statement. The certification that employees (other than executive officers) must sign is included as part of the Company's Acknowledgment form. Directors and executive officers are subject to additional restrictions on their transactions in Tetra Tech stock, which are described in a separate memorandum. Directors, executive officers and employees included on Tetra Tech's insider list should sign the certification attached to that memorandum.

TETRA TECH

# TETRA TECH, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
# Insider Trading Policy – Pre-Clearance and Blackout Procedures

## OVERVIEW

To help prevent inadvertent violations of the Federal securities laws and to avoid even the appearance of trading on inside information, Tetra Tech (the "Company") has adopted these Pre-Clearance and Blackout Procedures ("Procedures") in connection with the Company's Insider Trading Policy. These Procedures apply to directors, executive officers subject to Section 16 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and certain designated employees and consultants of the Company and its subsidiaries who have access to material nonpublic information about the Company. The Company may from time to time designate other individuals who are subject to these Procedures or remove individuals upon the resignation or change of status of any individual.

The Procedures are in addition to and supplements the Company's Insider Trading Policy.

Directors and executive officers are also subject to additional procedures designed to address the two-business day Form 4 filing requirement under Section 16. These procedures are covered in a separate memorandum.

## PRE-CLEARANCE PROCEDURES

Directors and executive officers of the Company and any other persons designated by General Counsel as being subject to the Company's pre-clearance procedures, together with their family members, may not engage in any transaction in Tetra Tech stock (including a gift, contribution to a trust, or similar transfer) without first obtaining pre-clearance of the transaction from (1) our General Counsel and (2) either our Chief Executive Officer (CEO) or Chief Financial Officer (CFO). A proposed trade by the CEO must be pre-cleared by the CFO; a proposed trade by the General Counsel must be pre-cleared by either the CEO or the CFO.

A written request for pre-clearance should be submitted to our General Counsel at least two days in advance of the proposed transaction. Our General Counsel will then confer with our CEO and/or CFO as to whether the trade should be permitted, and provide written notification of such decision to the person seeking approval. E-mail is a sufficient form of written request and notification. **In the event the trade is authorized, the approval is valid only for two trading days from the time it is sent.** Neither our General Counsel nor our CEO or CFO is under any obligation to approve a trade submitted for pre-clearance, and may determine not to permit the trade.

## BROKER INTERFACE PROCEDURES (Directors and Executive Officers Only)

The accelerated reporting of transactions to the Securities and Exchange Commission will require tight interface with brokers handling transactions for our insiders. A knowledgeable and alert broker can act as a gatekeeper, helping ensure compliance with our pre-clearance procedures and helping prevent inadvertent violations. The Company has engaged E*TRADE to handle administration of the Company's stock plan and equity awards and E*TRADE automatically provides the Company with the required notices. However, if you engage in transactions with any other broker, both you and such broker must sign the attached Broker Instruction/Representation Form which imposes two requirements on the broker handling the insider's transactions in Company stock:

1. Not to enter any order (except for orders under pre-approved Rule 10b5- 1 plans) without:

    a) first verifying with the General Counsel that the transaction was pre-cleared; and
    b) complying with the brokerage firm's compliance procedures.

2. To report immediately to the General Counsel via telephone and in writing (e-mail or fax) the details of every transaction involving Company stock, including gifts, transfers, pledges and all 10b5-1 transactions.

## BLACKOUT PERIODS

*Quarterly Blackout Periods*. The Company's announcement of its quarterly financial results almost always has the potential to have a material effect on the market for Tetra Tech stock. Therefore, you can anticipate that, to avoid even the appearance of trading while aware of material nonpublic information, persons who are or may be expected to be aware of the Company's quarterly financial results generally will not be pre-cleared to trade in Tetra Tech stock during the period beginning two weeks prior to the end of the Company's fiscal quarter, and ending after the second business day following the Company's issuance of its quarterly earnings release. Persons subject to these quarterly blackout periods include all directors and executive officers, all employees who are informed by the General Counsel that they are subject to the quarterly blackout periods.

*Interim Earnings Guidance*. The Company may on occasion issue interim earnings guidance or other potentially material information by means of a press release, SEC filing on Form 8-K or other means designed to achieve widespread dissemination of the information. You should anticipate that trades are unlikely to be pre-cleared

when the Company is in the process of assembling the information to be released and until the information has been released and fully absorbed by the market.

*Event-Specific Blackout Periods*. From time to time, an event may occur that is material to the Company and is known by only certain directors or executive officers. So long as the event remains material and nonpublic, directors, executive officers and such other persons as are designated by our General Counsel may not trade in Tetra Tech stock. The existence of an event-specific blackout will not be announced, other than to those who are aware of the event giving rise to the blackout. If, however, a person whose trades are subject to clearance requests permission to trade in Tetra Tech stock during an event-specific blackout, our General Counsel will inform the requester of the existence of a blackout period, without disclosing the reason for the blackout. Any person made aware of the existence of an event-specific blackout should not disclose the existence of the blackout to any other person. The failure of our General Counsel to designate a person as being subject to an event-specific blackout will not relieve that person of the obligation not to trade while aware of material nonpublic information.

**Even if a blackout period is not in effect, at no time may you trade in Tetra Tech stock if you are aware of material nonpublic information about the Company**.

*Hardship Exceptions*. A person who is subject to a quarterly earnings blackout period and who has an unexpected and urgent need to sell Tetra Tech stock in order to generate cash may, in appropriate circumstances, be permitted to sell Tetra Tech stock even during the blackout period. Hardship exceptions may be granted only by the General Counsel, and must be requested at least two days in advance of the proposed trade. A hardship exception may be granted only if our General Counsel (after consultation with either our CEO or CFO) concludes that the Company's earnings information for the applicable quarter does not constitute material nonpublic information. Under no circumstance will a hardship exception be granted during an event-specific blackout period.

**EXCEPTION FOR APPROVED 10B5-1 PLANS**

Trades by covered persons in the Company's securities that are executed pursuant to an approved 10b5-1 plan are not subject to the prohibition on trading on the basis of material nonpublic information contained in the Insider Trading Policy or to the restrictions set forth above relating to pre-clearance procedures and blackout periods.

Rule 10b5-1 provides an affirmative defense from insider trading liability under the federal securities laws for trading plans that meet certain requirements. In general, a

10b5-1 plan must be entered into before you are aware of material nonpublic information. Once the plan is adopted, you must not exercise any influence over the amount of securities to be traded, the price at which they are to be traded or the date of the trade. The plan must either specify (including by formula) the amount, pricing and timing of transactions in advance or delegate discretion on those matters to an independent third party.

Any person subject to the pre-clearance requirements who wishes to implement a trading plan under SEC Rule 10b5-1 must first pre-clear the plan with our General Counsel, who will also confer with our CEO and/or CFO. 10b5-1 plans generally may not be adopted during a blackout period and may only be adopted before the person adopting the plan is aware of material nonpublic information, with the first trade not to occur prior to 30 calendar days following the adoption of the 10b5-1 plan.

## TERMINATION OF INSIDER STATUS

For all Tetra Tech insiders who separate from the company, the removal of the insider status will become effective following the issuance of the next earnings release after the separation date. Until that time, you will remain subject to the blackout periods and pre-clearance procedures.

## POST-TERMINATION TRANSACTIONS

If you are aware of material nonpublic information when you terminate service as a director, executive officer or other employee of the Company, you may not trade in the Company's securities until that information becomes public or is no longer material. In all other respects, the procedures set forth in this Policy will cease to apply to your transactions in Tetra Tech securities upon the expiration of the "blackout period" that is applicable to your transactions at the time of your termination of employment or service.

## COMPANY ASSISTANCE

Your compliance with Tetra Tech's Insider Trading Policy and these Pre-Clearance and Blackout Procedures is of the utmost importance both for you and for the Company. Any person who has a question about the Insider Trading Policy, these Pre-Clearance and Blackout Procedures or their application to any proposed transaction may obtain additional guidance from our General Counsel at general.counsel@tetratech.com.

## CERTIFICATION

Upon becoming a director, officer and other employee subject to the procedures set forth in these Pre-Clearance and Blackout Procedures, such person must complete the attached certification confirming their understanding of, and intent to comply with, the Insider Trading Policy and these Pre-Clearance and Blackout Procedures.

**TETRA TECH, INC.**

**INSIDER TRADING POLICY CERTIFICATION**

To Tetra Tech, Inc. (the "Company"):

I, _____, do hereby certify the following in compliance with the Company's Insider Trading Policy and the Pre-Clearance and Blackout Procedures (collectively, the "Policy"):

1. I have read and understand Tetra Tech's Policy covering pre-clearance and blackout procedures. I understand that Tetra Tech's General Counsel is available to answer any questions I have regarding the Policy.

2. I will comply with the Policy for as long as I am subject to the Policy.

Signature: _____

Date: _____

***(Directors and Executive Officers Only – For Non-E*TRADE Brokers)***

**BROKER INSTRUCTION/REPRESENTATION FORM**

RE: Pre-Clearance Procedure for All Transactions Involving Tetra Tech Stock

In order to comply with the two-day filing requirement for executive officers and directors and others (including family members) subject to Section 16 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, Tetra Tech has instituted compliance procedures that require you to sign this form and promptly return it to the Company.

1. I authorize Tetra Tech and you, my securities broker, to implement procedures for reporting to Tetra Tech all my transactions (including those of my family members and other entities attributable to me under Section 16) involving Tetra Tech stock, including transfers such as gifts, pledges, hedges, etc., and other changes in beneficial ownership.

2. Prior to executing any instruction from me involving Tetra Tech stock, you agree that you will verify with Tetra Tech (i.e., the General Counsel, CFO or CEO) that my proposed order of instruction has been approved. You also agree to adhere to your brokerage firm's procedures and all other relevant compliance procedures.

3. Immediately upon execution of any transaction or instruction involving Tetra Tech stock, you agree to provide all the detail of the transaction to Tetra Tech, both by telephone and in writing (by fax or e-mail).

Thank you.

_____
(Insider Signature)

Print Name: _____

I agree to comply with all procedures.

_____
(Broker Signature)

Print Name: _____

Brokerage Firm Name: _____

Address: _____

Phone: _____ E-mail: _____

Branch Manager: _____

Please sign and return this form to Tetra Tech's General Counsel, at general.counsel@tetratech.com.

Subsidiaries of Tetra Tech, Inc.

| NAME | JURISDICTION OF FORMATION |
|---|---|
| Advanced Management Technology, Inc. | Virginia |
| Amyx, Inc. | Delaware |
| ARD, Inc. | Vermont |
| Ardaman & Associates, Inc. | Florida |
| BlueWater Federal Solutions, Inc. | Delaware |
| Cosentini Associates, Inc. | New York |
| Global Tech Inc. | Virginia |
| Glumac | California |
| LS Technologies, LLC | Virginia |
| Management Systems International, Inc. | District of Columbia |
| Rooney Engineering, Inc. | Colorado |
| R P S Group Limited | United Kingdom |
| Segue Technologies, Inc. | Virginia |
| Tetra Tech Australia Pty Ltd | Australia |
| Tetra Tech Australia Group Holdings Pty Ltd. | Australia |
| Tetra Tech BAS, Inc. | California |
| Tetra Tech Canada Holding Corporation | Canada |
| Tetra Tech Canada, Inc. | Canada |
| Tetra Tech EC, Inc. | Delaware |
| Tetra Tech EMC, Inc. | California |
| Tetra Tech ES, Inc. | Delaware |
| Tetra Tech Holding LLC | Delaware |
| Tetra Tech UK Holdings Limited | United Kingdom |
| The Kaizen Company, LLC | District of Columbia |

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements on Form S-8 (No. Nos. 333-226586, 333-211153, 333-203817, 333-184958, 333-174032, 333-158932, 333-148712, 333-145201, 333-145199, 333-85558, 333-53036, and 333-11757) of Tetra Tech, Inc. of our report dated November 20, 2025 relating to the financial statements, financial statement schedule and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, which appears in this Form 10-K.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
Los Angeles, California
November 20, 2025

**EXHIBIT 31.1**

**Chief Executive Officer Certification Pursuant to**
**Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002**

I, Dan L. Batrack, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Tetra Tech, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

(a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

(b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

(c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

(d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

(a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

(b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: November 20, 2025

/s/ Dan L. Batrack

Dan L. Batrack
Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and President
(Principal Executive Officer)

**EXHIBIT 31.2**

**Chief Financial Officer Certification Pursuant to**
**Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002**

I, Steven M. Burdick, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Tetra Tech, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

(a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

(b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

(c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

(d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

(a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

(b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: November 20, 2025

/s/ Steven M. Burdick

Steven M. Burdick
Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer
(Principal Financial Officer)

**EXHIBIT 32.1**

**Certification of Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to**
**Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002**

In connection with the Annual Report of Tetra Tech, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended September 28, 2025, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Dan L. Batrack, Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and President of the Company, hereby certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that, to my knowledge:

1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: November 20, 2025

/s/ DAN L. BATRACK

Dan L. Batrack
Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and President
(Principal Executive Officer)

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906, or other document authenticating, acknowledging, or otherwise adopting the signature that appears in typed form within the electronic version of this written statement required by Section 906, has been provided to Tetra Tech, Inc. and will be retained by Tetra Tech, Inc. and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

The foregoing certification is being furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission as an exhibit to the Form 10-K and shall not be considered filed as part of the Form 10-K.

**EXHIBIT 32.2**

**Certification of Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to**
**Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002**

In connection with the Annual Report of Tetra Tech, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended September 28, 2025, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Steven M. Burdick, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer of the Company, hereby certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that, to my knowledge:

1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: November 20, 2025

/s/ STEVEN M. BURDICK

Steven M. Burdick
Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer
(Principal Financial Officer)

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906, or other document authenticating, acknowledging, or otherwise adopting the signature that appears in typed form within the electronic version of this written statement required by Section 906, has been provided to Tetra Tech, Inc. and will be retained by Tetra Tech, Inc. and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

The foregoing certification is being furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission as an exhibit to the Form 10-K and shall not be considered filed as part of the Form 10-K.

# MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES

The following table shows, for each project performed at U.S. mines that is subject to the Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977 ("***MSHA***"), the information required by Section 1503(a) of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and Item 104 of Regulation S-K. Section references are to sections of MSHA.

| **12 Month Period Ending September 28, 2025** | **Tetra Tech, Inc.** |
|---|---|
| Alleged violations of mandatory health or safety standards that could significantly and substantially contribute to the cause and effect of a mine safety or health hazard (#) | 0 |
| Section 104(b) orders (#) | 0 |
| Section 104(d) citations and orders (#) | 0 |
| Section 110(b)(2) violations (#) | 0 |
| Section 107(a) orders (#) | 0 |
| Proposed assessments under MSHA ($) whole dollars | 0 |
| Mining-related fatalities (#) | 0 |
| Section 104(e) notice | 0 |
| Notice of the potential for a pattern of violations under Section 104(e) | 0 |
| Legal actions before the Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission ("FMSHRC") initiated (#) | 0 |
| Legal actions before the FMSHRC resolved | 0 |
| Legal actions pending before the FMSHRC, end of period | - |
| Contests of citations and orders reference in Subpart B of 29 CFR Part 2700 | 0 |
| Contests of proposed penalties referenced in Subpart C of 29 CFR Part 2700 (#) | 0 |
| Complaints for compensation referenced in Subpart D of 29 CFR Part 2700 (#) | 0 |
| Complaints of discharge, discrimination or interference reference in Subpart E of 29 CFR Part 2700 (#) | 0 |
| Applications for temporary relief referenced in Subpart F of 29 CFR Part 2700 (#) | 0 |
| Appeals of judges' decisions or orders reference in Subpart H of 29 CFR Part 2700 (#) | 0 |
| Total pending legal actions (#) | 0 |

**Tetra Tech, Inc.**

**Incentive Compensation Recoupment Policy**

## 1. Introduction

The Compensation Committee (the "***Compensation Committee***") of the Board of Directors (the "***Board***") of Tetra Tech, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "***Company***"), has determined that it is in the best interests of the Company and its stockholders to adopt this Incentive Compensation Recoupment Policy (this "***Policy***") providing for the Company's recoupment of Recoverable Incentive Compensation that is received by Covered Officers of the Company under certain circumstances. Certain capitalized terms used in this Policy have the meanings given to such terms in Section 3 below.

This Policy is designed to comply with, and shall be interpreted to be consistent with, Section 10D of the Exchange Act, Rule 10D-1 promulgated thereunder ("***Rule 10D-1***") and Nasdaq Listing Rule 5608 (the "***Listing Standards***").

## 2. Effective Date

This Policy shall apply to all Incentive Compensation that is received by a Covered Officer on or after October 2, 2023 (the "***Effective Date***"). Incentive Compensation is deemed "***received***" in the Company's fiscal period in which the Financial Reporting Measure specified in the Incentive Compensation award is attained, even if the payment or grant of such Incentive Compensation occurs after the end of that period.

## 3. Definitions

"***Accounting Restatement***" means an accounting restatement that the Company is required to prepare due to the material noncompliance of the Company with any financial reporting requirement under the securities laws, including any required accounting restatement to correct an error in previously issued financial statements that is material to the previously issued financial statements, or that would result in a material misstatement if the error were corrected in the current period or left uncorrected in the current period.

"***Accounting Restatement Date***" means the earlier to occur of (a) the date that the Board, a committee of the Board authorized to take such action, or the officer or officers of the Company authorized to take such action if Board action is not required, concludes, or reasonably should have concluded, that the Company is required to prepare an Accounting Restatement, or (b) the date that a court, regulator or other legally authorized body directs the Company to prepare an Accounting Restatement.

"***Administrator***" means the Compensation Committee or, in the absence of such committee, the Board.

"***Code***" means the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

"***Covered Officer***" means each current and former Executive Officer.

"***Exchange***" means the Nasdaq Stock Market.

"***Exchange Act***" means the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

"***Executive Officer***" means the Company's president, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer (or if there is no such accounting officer, the controller), any vice-president of the Company in charge of a principal business unit, division, or function (such as sales, administration, or finance), any other officer who performs a policy-making function, or any other person who performs similar policy-making functions for the Company. Executive officers of the Company's parent(s) or subsidiaries are deemed executive officers of the Company if they perform such policy-making functions for the Company. Policy-making function is not intended to include policy-making functions that are not significant. Identification of an executive officer for purposes of this Policy would include at a minimum executive officers identified pursuant to Item 401(b) of Regulation S-K promulgated under the Exchange Act.

"***Financial Reporting Measures***" means measures that are determined and presented in accordance with the accounting principles used in preparing the Company's financial statements, and any measures derived wholly or in part from such measures, including Company stock price and total stockholder return ("***TSR***"). A measure need not be presented in the Company's financial statements or included in a filing with the SEC in order to be a Financial Reporting Measure.

"***Incentive Compensation***" means any compensation that is granted, earned or vested based wholly or in part upon the attainment of a Financial Reporting Measure.

"***Lookback Period***" means the three completed fiscal years immediately preceding the Accounting Restatement Date, as well as any transition period (resulting from a change in the Company's fiscal year) within or immediately following those three completed fiscal years (except that a transition period of at least nine months shall count as a completed fiscal year). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Lookback Period shall not include fiscal years completed prior to the Effective Date.

"***Recoverable Incentive Compensation***" means Incentive Compensation received by a Covered Officer during the Lookback Period that exceeds the amount of Incentive Compensation that would have been received had such amount been determined based on the Accounting Restatement, computed without regard to any taxes paid (*i.e.*, on a gross basis without regard to tax withholdings and other deductions). For any compensation plans or programs that take into account Incentive Compensation, the amount of Recoverable Incentive Compensation for purposes of this Policy shall include, without limitation, the amount contributed to any notional account based on Recoverable Incentive Compensation and any earnings to date on that notional amount. For any Incentive Compensation that is based on stock price or TSR, where the Recoverable Incentive Compensation is not subject to mathematical recalculation directly from the information in an Accounting Restatement, the Administrator will determine the amount of Recoverable Incentive Compensation based on a reasonable estimate of the effect of the Accounting Restatement on the stock price or TSR upon which the Incentive Compensation was received. The Company shall maintain documentation of the determination of that reasonable estimate and provide such documentation to the Exchange in accordance with the Listing Standards.

"***SEC***" means the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.

**4. Recoupment**

**(a) Applicability of Policy.** This Policy applies to Incentive Compensation received by a Covered Officer (i) after beginning services as an Executive Officer, (ii) who served as an Executive Officer at any time during the performance period for such Incentive Compensation, (iii) while the

Company had a class of securities listed on a national securities exchange or a national securities association, and (iv) during the Lookback Period.

**(b) Recoupment Generally.** Pursuant to the provisions of this Policy, if there is an Accounting Restatement, the Company must reasonably promptly recoup the full amount of the Recoverable Incentive Compensation, unless the conditions of one or more subsections of Section 4(c) of this Policy are met and the Compensation Committee, or, if such committee does not consist solely of independent directors, a majority of the independent directors serving on the Board, has made a determination that recoupment would be impracticable. Recoupment is required regardless of whether the Covered Officer engaged in any misconduct and regardless of fault, and the Company's obligation to recoup Recoverable Incentive Compensation is not dependent on whether or when any restated financial statements are filed.

**(c) Impracticability of Recovery.** Recoupment may be determined to be impracticable if, and only if:

(i) the direct expense paid to a third party to assist in enforcing this Policy would exceed the amount of the applicable Recoverable Incentive Compensation; provided that, before concluding that it would be impracticable to recover any amount of Recoverable Incentive Compensation based on expense of enforcement, the Company shall make a reasonable attempt to recover such Recoverable Incentive Compensation, document such reasonable attempt(s) to recover, and provide that documentation to the Exchange in accordance with the Listing Standards;

(ii) recoupment of the applicable Recoverable Incentive Compensation would likely cause an otherwise tax-qualified retirement plan, under which benefits are broadly available to employees of the Company, to fail to meet the requirements of Code Section 401(a)(13) or Code Section 411(a) and regulations thereunder.

**(d) Sources of Recoupment.** To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Administrator shall, in its sole discretion, determine the timing and method for recouping Recoverable Incentive Compensation hereunder, provided that such recoupment is undertaken reasonably promptly. The Administrator may, in its discretion, seek recoupment from a Covered Officer from any of the following sources or a combination thereof, whether the applicable compensation was approved, awarded, granted, payable or paid to the Covered Officer prior to, on or after the Effective Date: (i) direct repayment of Recoverable Incentive Compensation previously paid to the Covered Officer; (ii) cancelling prior cash or equity-based awards (whether vested or unvested and whether paid or unpaid); (iii) cancelling or offsetting against any planned future cash or equity-based awards; (iv) forfeiture of deferred compensation, subject to compliance with Code Section 409A; and (v) any other method authorized by applicable law or contract. Subject to compliance with any applicable law, the Administrator may effectuate recoupment under this Policy from any amount otherwise payable to the Covered Officer, including amounts payable to such individual under any otherwise applicable Company plan or program, *e.g.*, base salary, bonuses or commissions and compensation previously deferred by the Covered Officer. The Administrator need not utilize the same method of recovery for all Covered Officers or with respect to all types of Recoverable Incentive Compensation.

**(e) No Indemnification of Covered Officers.** Notwithstanding any indemnification agreement, applicable insurance policy or any other agreement or provision of the Company's certificate of incorporation or bylaws to the contrary, no Covered Officer shall be entitled to indemnification or advancement of expenses in connection with any enforcement of this Policy by the Company, including

paying or reimbursing such Covered Officer for insurance premiums to cover potential obligations to the Company under this Policy.

**(f) Indemnification of Administrator.** Any members of the Administrator, and any other members of the Board who assist in the administration of this Policy, shall not be personally liable for any action, determination or interpretation made with respect to this Policy and shall be indemnified by the Company to the fullest extent under applicable law and Company policy with respect to any such action, determination or interpretation. The foregoing sentence shall not limit any other rights to indemnification of the members of the Board under applicable law or Company policy.

**(g) No "Good Reason" for Covered Officers.** Any action by the Company to recoup or any recoupment of Recoverable Incentive Compensation under this Policy from a Covered Officer shall not be deemed (i) "good reason" for resignation or to serve as a basis for a claim of constructive termination under any benefits or compensation arrangement applicable to such Covered Officer, or (ii) to constitute a breach of a contract or other arrangement to which such Covered Officer is party.

**5. Administration**

Except as specifically set forth herein, this Policy shall be administered by the Administrator. The Administrator shall have full and final authority to make any and all determinations required under this Policy. Any determination by the Administrator with respect to this Policy shall be final, conclusive and binding on all interested parties and need not be uniform with respect to each individual covered by this Policy. In carrying out the administration of this Policy, the Administrator is authorized and directed to consult with the full Board or such other committees of the Board as may be necessary or appropriate as to matters within the scope of such other committee's responsibility and authority. Subject to applicable law, the Administrator may authorize and empower any officer or employee of the Company to take any and all actions that the Administrator, in its sole discretion, deems necessary or appropriate to carry out the purpose and intent of this Policy (other than with respect to any recovery under this Policy involving such officer or employee).

**6. Severability**

If any provision of this Policy or the application of any such provision to a Covered Officer shall be adjudicated to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other provisions of this Policy, and the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions shall be deemed amended to the minimum extent necessary to render any such provision or application enforceable.

**7. No Impairment of Other Remedies**

Nothing contained in this Policy, and no recoupment or recovery as contemplated herein, shall limit any claims, damages or other legal remedies the Company or any of its affiliates may have against a Covered Officer arising out of or resulting from any actions or omissions by the Covered Officer. This Policy does not preclude the Company from taking any other action to enforce a Covered Officer's obligations to the Company, including, without limitation, termination of employment and/or institution of civil proceedings. This Policy is in addition to the requirements of Section 304 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 ("**SOX 304**") that are applicable to the Company's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer and to any other compensation recoupment policy and/or similar provisions in any employment, equity plan, equity award, or other individual agreement, to which the Company is a party or which the Company has adopted or may adopt and maintain from time to time; provided, however, that

compensation recouped pursuant to this Policy shall not be duplicative of compensation recouped pursuant to SOX 304 or any such compensation recoupment policy and/or similar provisions in any such employment, equity plan, equity award, or other individual agreement except as may be required by law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Policy expressly replaces and supersedes the recoupment provisions set forth in the Company's Executive Compensation Plan, 2018 Equity Incentive Plan, and 2015 Equity Incentive Plan, in each case as amended to date.

**8. Amendment; Termination**

The Administrator may amend, terminate or replace this Policy or any portion of this Policy at any time and from time to time in its sole discretion. The Administrator shall amend this Policy as it deems necessary to comply with applicable law or any Listing Standard.

**9. Successors**

This Policy shall be binding and enforceable against all Covered Officers and, to the extent required by Rule 10D-1 and/or the applicable Listing Standards, their beneficiaries, heirs, executors, administrators or other legal representatives.

**10. Required Filings**

The Company shall make any disclosures and filings with respect to this Policy that are required by law, including as required by the SEC.

* * * * *

Subsidiaries of Tetra Tech, Inc.

| NAME | JURISDICTION OF FORMATION |
|---|---|
| Advanced Management Technology, Inc. | Virginia |
| Amyx, Inc. | Delaware |
| ARD, Inc. | Vermont |
| Ardaman & Associates, Inc. | Florida |
| BlueWater Federal Solutions, Inc. | Delaware |
| Cosentini Associates, Inc. | New York |
| Global Tech Inc. | Virginia |
| Glumac | California |
| LS Technologies, LLC | Virginia |
| Management Systems International, Inc. | District of Columbia |
| Rooney Engineering, Inc. | Colorado |
| R P S Group Limited | United Kingdom |
| Segue Technologies, Inc. | Virginia |
| Tetra Tech Australia Pty Ltd | Australia |
| Tetra Tech Australia Group Holdings Pty Ltd. | Australia |
| Tetra Tech BAS, Inc. | California |
| Tetra Tech Canada Holding Corporation | Canada |
| Tetra Tech Canada, Inc. | Canada |
| Tetra Tech EC, Inc. | Delaware |
| Tetra Tech EMC, Inc. | California |
| Tetra Tech ES, Inc. | Delaware |
| Tetra Tech Holding LLC | Delaware |
| Tetra Tech UK Holdings Limited | United Kingdom |
| The Kaizen Company, LLC | District of Columbia |

# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE(MM/DD/YYYY)
09/01/2026

**THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.**

**IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).**

**PRODUCER**
Aon Risk Insurance Services West, Inc.
Los Angeles CA Office
707 Wilshire Boulevard
Suite 2600
Los Angeles CA 90017-0460 USA

**CONTACT NAME:**
**PHONE (A/C. No. Ext):** (866) 283-7122
**FAX (A/C. No.):** (800) 363-0105
**E-MAIL ADDRESS:**

| INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE | | NAIC # |
|---|---|---|
| INSURER A: | Safety National Casualty Corp | 15105 |
| INSURER B: | Allied World Surplus Lines Insurance Co | 24319 |
| INSURER C: | | |
| INSURER D: | | |
| INSURER E: | | |
| INSURER F: | | |

**INSURED**
Tetra Tech, Inc.
3475 E Foothill Boulevard
Pasadena CA 91107-6024 USA

**COVERAGES** **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** [redacted] **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

**Limits shown are as requested**

| INSR LTR | TYPE OF INSURANCE | ADDL INSD | SUBR WVD | POLICY NUMBER | POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY) | POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY) | LIMITS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY | Y | | [redacted] | 10/01/2025 | 10/01/2026 | EACH OCCURRENCE | $2,000,000 |
| | CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR | | | | | | DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) | $1,000,000 |
| | X X, C, U Coverage | | | | | | MED EXP (Any one person) | $10,000 |
| | GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: | | | | | | PERSONAL & ADV INJURY | $2,000,000 |
| | POLICY X PRO-JECT X LOC | | | | | | GENERAL AGGREGATE | $4,000,000 |
| | OTHER: | | | | | | PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG | $4,000,000 |
| A | AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY | | | [redacted] | 10/01/2025 | 10/01/2026 | COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) | $5,000,000 |
| | X ANY AUTO | | | | | | BODILY INJURY ( Per person) | |
| | OWNED AUTOS ONLY / SCHEDULED AUTOS | | | | | | BODILY INJURY (Per accident) | |
| | HIRED AUTOS ONLY / NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY | | | | | | PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) | |
| | UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR | | | | | | EACH OCCURRENCE | |
| | EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE | | | | | | AGGREGATE | |
| | DED RETENTION | | | | | | | |
| A | WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY | | | [redacted] | 10/01/2025 | 10/01/2026 | X PER STATUTE OTH-ER | |
| A | ANY PROPRIETOR / PARTNER / EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y/N: N **(Mandatory in NH)** If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below | N / A | | [redacted] | 10/01/2025 | 10/01/2026 | E.L. EACH ACCIDENT | $1,000,000 |
| | | | | | | | E.L. DISEASE-EA EMPLOYEE | $1,000,000 |
| | | | | | | | E.L. DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT | $1,000,000 |
| B | Environmental Contractors and Prof | | | [redacted] Prof/Poll-Claims Made Cov SIR applies per policy terms & conditions | 10/01/2025 | 10/01/2026 | Each Claim<br>Aggregate | $1,000,000<br>$1,000,000 |

**DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)**

RE: Contract ID: CQPW21000020 / Disaster Debris Monitoring Services-H10003-01CT. Stop Gap Coverage for the following States: OH, ND, WA, WY. Nassau County is included as Additional Insured in accordance with the policy provisions of the General Liability policy as required by written contract.

**CERTIFICATE HOLDER**

Nassau County
1194 Prospect Avenue
Westbury, NY 11590 USA

**CANCELLATION**

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

**AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE**

Aon Risk Insurance Services West, Inc.

Holder Identifier : 309

Certificate No : 57012642486

©1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.



The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

NEW YORK STATE | Workers' Compensation Board

# CERTIFICATE OF NYS WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE COVERAGE

| | |
|---|---|
| 1a. Legal Name & address of Insured (use street address only)<br>Tetra Tech, Inc.<br>2301 Lucien Way, Ste 120<br>Maitland, FL 32751<br><br>Work Location of Insured *(Only required if coverage is specifically limited to certain locations in New York State, i.e. a Wrap-Up Policy)* | 1b. Business Telephone Number of Insured<br><br>1c. NYS Unemployment Insurance Employer Registration Number of Insured<br>[redacted]<br><br>1d. Federal Employer Identification Number of Insured or Social Security Number<br>[redacted] |
| 2. Name and Address of the Entity Requesting Proof of Coverage (Entity Being Listed as the Certificate Holder)<br>Nassau County<br>510 Grumman Road West<br>Bethpage, NY 11714 | 3a. Name of Insurance Carrier<br>Safety National Casualty Corporation<br><br>3b. Policy Number of entity listed in box "1a"<br>[redacted]<br><br>3c. Policy effective period<br>10/01/2025 to 10/01/2026<br><br>3d. The Proprietor, Partners or Executive Officers are<br>x included. (Only check box if all partners/officers included)<br>all excluded or certain partners/officers excluded. |

This certifies that the insurance carrier indicated above in box "3" insures the business referenced above in box "1a" for workers' compensation under the New York State Workers' Compensation Law. **(To use this form, New York (NY) must be listed under Item 3A on the INFORMATION PAGE of the workers' compensation insurance policy).** The Insurance Carrier or its licensed agent will send this Certificate of Insurance to the entity listed above as the certificate holder in box "2".

The insurance carrier must notify the above certificate holder and the Workers' Compensation Board within 10 days IF a policy is canceled due to nonpayment of premiums or within 30 days IF there are reasons other than nonpayment of premiums that cancel the policy or eliminate the insured from the coverage indicated on this Certificate. (These notices may be sent by regular mail.) **Otherwise, this Certificate is valid for one year after this form is approved by the insurance carrier or its licensed agent, or until the policy expiration date listed in box "3c", whichever is earlier.**

This certificate is issued as a matter of information only and confers no rights upon the certificate holder. This certificate does not amend, extend or alter the coverage afforded by the policy listed, nor does it confer any rights or responsibilities beyond those contained in the referenced policy.

This certificate may be used as evidence of a Workers' Compensation contract of insurance only while the underlying policy is in effect.

**Please Note: Upon the cancellation of the workers' compensation policy indicated on this form, if the business continues to be named on a permit, license or contract issued by a certificate holder, the business must provide that certificate holder with a new Certificate of Workers' Compensation Coverage or other authorized proof that the business is complying with the mandatory coverage requirements of the New York State Workers' Compensation Law.**

**Under penalty of perjury, I certify that I am an authorized representative or licensed agent of the insurance carrier referenced above and that the named insured has the coverage as depicted on this form.**

Approved by: Gus E. Aivaliotis
(Print name of authorized representative or licensed agent of insurance carrier)

Approved by: Gus E. Aivaliotis 12/16/2025
(Signature) (Date)

Title: Deputy Chief Executive Officer

Telephone Number of authorized representative or licensed agent of insurance carrier: 1-888-995-5300

**Please Note: Only insurance carriers and their licensed agents are authorized to issue the C-105.2 form. Insurance brokers are NOT authorized to issue it.**

# Workers' Compensation Law

**Section 57. Restriction on issue of permits and the entering into contracts unless compensation is secured**.

1. The head of a state or municipal department, board, commission or office authorized or required by law to issue any permit for or in connection with any work involving the employment of employees in a hazardous employment defined by this chapter, and notwithstanding any general or special statute requiring or authorizing the issue of such permits, shall not issue such permit unless proof duly subscribed by an insurance carrier is produced in a form satisfactory to the chair, that compensation for all employees has been secured as provided by this chapter. Nothing herein, however, shall be construed as creating any liability on the part of such state or municipal department, board, commission or office to pay any compensation to any such employee if so employed.

2. The head of a state or municipal department, board, commission or office authorized or required by law to enter into any contract for or in connection with any work involving the employment of employees in a hazardous employment defined by this chapter, notwithstanding any general or special statute requiring or authorizing any such contract, shall not enter into any such contract unless proof duly subscribed by an insurance carrier is produced in a form satisfactory to the chair, that compensation for all employees has been secured as provided by this chapter.

NEW YORK STATE | Workers' Compensation Board

# CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE COVERAGE
## NYS DISABILITY AND PAID FAMILY LEAVE BENEFITS LAW

**PART 1. To be completed by NYS disability and Paid Family Leave benefits carrier or licensed insurance agent of that carrier**

1a. Legal Name & Address of Insured (use street address only)
TETRA TECH, INC
ATTN: BENEFITS
3475 E FOOTHILL BOULEVARD, SUITE 300
PASADENA, CA 91107

Work Location of Insured *(Only required if coverage is specifically limited to certain locations in New York State, i.e., Wrap-Up Policy)*

1b. Business Telephone Number of Insured
626-470-2488

1c. Federal Employer Identification Number of Insured or Social Security Number
[redacted]

2. Name and Address of Entity Requesting Proof of Coverage (Entity Being Listed as the Certificate Holder)
Nassau County
510 Grumman Road West
Bethpage, NY 11714

3a. Name of Insurance Carrier
**ShelterPoint Life Insurance Company**

3b. Policy Number of Entity Listed in Box "1a"
[redacted]

3c. Policy effective period
01/01/2025 to 12/31/2026

4. Policy provides the following benefits:
- [x] A. Both disability and paid family leave benefits.
- [ ] B. Disability benefits only.
- [ ] C. Paid family leave benefits only.

5. Policy covers:
- [x] A. All of the employer's employees eligible under the NYS Disability and Paid Family Leave Benefits Law.
- [ ] B. Only the following class or classes of employer's employees:

Under penalty of perjury, I certify that I am an authorized representative or licensed agent of the insurance carrier referenced above and that the named insured has NYS Disability and/or Paid Family Leave Benefits insurance coverage as described above.

Date Signed 12/16/2025 By _____
(Signature of insurance carrier's authorized representative or NYS Licensed Insurance Agent of that insurance carrier)

Telephone Number 516-829-8100 Name and Title Wade Harrison, President

IMPORTANT: If Boxes 4A and 5A are checked, and this form is signed by the insurance carrier's authorized representative or NYS Licensed Insurance Agent of that carrier, this certificate is COMPLETE. Mail it directly to the certificate holder.

If Box 4B, 4C or 5B is checked, this certificate is NOT COMPLETE for purposes of Section 220, Subd. 8 of the NYS Disability and Paid Family Leave Benefits Law. It must be emailed to PAU@wcb.ny.gov or it can be mailed for completion to the Workers' Compensation Board, Plans Acceptance Unit, PO Box 5200, Binghamton, NY 13902-5200.

**PART 2. To be completed by the NYS Workers' Compensation Board (Only if Box 4B, 4C or 5B have been checked)**

## State of New York
## Workers' Compensation Board

According to information maintained by the NYS Workers' Compensation Board, the above-named employer has complied with the NYS Disability and Paid Family Leave Benefits Law(Article 9 of the Workers' Compensation Law) with respect to all of their employees.

Date Signed _____ By _____
(Signature of Authorized NYS Workers' Compensation Board Employee)

Telephone Number _____ Name and Title _____

***Please Note:*** *Only insurance carriers licensed to write NYS disability and paid family leave benefits insurance policies and NYS licensed insurance agents of those insurance carriers are authorized to issue Form DB-120.1.* ***Insurance brokers are NOT authorized to issue this form.***

# Additional Instructions for Form DB-120.1

By signing this form, the insurance carrier identified in Box 3 on this form is certifying that it is insuring the business referenced in Box 1a for disability and/or Paid Family Leave benefits under the NYS Disability and Paid Family Leave Benefits Law. The insurance carrier or its licensed agent will send this Certificate of Insurance Coverage (Certificate) to the entity listed as the certificate holder in Box 2.

The insurance carrier must notify the above certificate holder and the Workers' Compensation Board within 10 days IF a policy is cancelled due to nonpayment of premiums or within 30 days IF there are reasons other than nonpayment of premiums that cancel the policy or eliminate the insured from coverage indicated on this Certificate. (These notices may be sent by regular mail.) Otherwise, this Certificate is valid for one year after this form is approved by the insurance carrier or its licensed agent, or until the policy expiration date listed in Box 3c, whichever is earlier.

This Certificate is issued as a matter of information only and confers no rights upon the certificate holder. This Certificate does not amend, extend or alter the coverage afforded by the policy listed, nor does it confer any rights or responsibilities beyond those contained in the referenced policy.

This Certificate may be used as evidence of a NYS disability and/or Paid Family Leave benefits contract of insurance only while the underlying policy is in effect.

**Please Note: Upon the cancellation of the disability and/or Paid Family Leave benefits policy indicated on this form, if the business continues to be named on a permit, license or contract issued by a certificate holder, the business must provide that certificate holder with a new Certificate of Insurance Coverage for NYS disability and/or Paid Family Leave Benefits or other authorized proof that the business is complying with the mandatory coverage requirements of the NYS Disability and Paid Family Leave Benefits Law.**

## NYS DISABILITY AND PAID FAMILY LEAVE BENEFITS LAW

### §220. Subd. 8

(a) The head of a state or municipal department, board, commission or office authorized or required by law to issue any permit for or in connection with any work involving the employment of employees in employment as defined in this article, and not withstanding any general or special statute requiring or authorizing the issue of such permits, shall not issue such permit unless proof duly subscribed by an insurance carrier is produced in a form satisfactory to the chair, that the payment of disability benefits and after January first, two thousand and twenty-one, the payment of family leave benefits for all employees has been secured as provided by this article. Nothing herein, however, shall be construed as creating any liability on the part of such state or municipal department, board, commission or office to pay any disability benefits to any such employee if so employed.

(b) The head of a state or municipal department, board, commission or office authorized or required by law to enter into any contract for or in connection with any work involving the employment of employees in employment as defined in this article and notwithstanding any general or special statute requiring or authorizing any such contract, shall not enter into any such contract unless proof duly subscribed by an insurance carrier is produced in a form satisfactory to the chair, that the payment of disability benefits and after January first, two thousand eighteen, the payment of family leave benefits for all employees has been secured as provided by this article.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF JUSTICE PROGRAMS
OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER

# Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion Lower Tier Covered Transactions (Sub-Recipient)

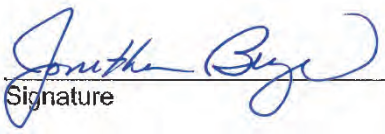
This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 28 CFR Part 67, Section 67.510, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were published as Part VII of the May 26, 1988 *Federal Register* (pages 19160-19211).

**(BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION, READ INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE)**

(1) The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department of agency.

(2) Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Jonathan Burgiel, Business Unit President — 08/27/2026
Name and Title of Authorized Representative — m/d/yy



Signature — 08/27/2026 Date

Tetra Tech, Inc.
Name of Organization

2301 Lucien Way, Suite 120, Maitland, FL 32751
Address of Organization

## Instructions for Certification

1. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

2. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

3. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

4. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposes," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549.

5. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

6. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled, "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

7. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may check the Nonprocurement List.

8. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of reports in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

9. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntary excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

BRUCE A. BLAKEMAN
NASSAU COUNTY EXECUTIVE

MICHAEL KWASCHYN, P.E.
COMMISSIONER

COUNTY OF NASSAU
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
1194 PROSPECT AVENUE
WESTBURY, NEW YORK 11590-2723

February 11, 2026

Tetra Tech, Inc
2301 Lucien Way, Suite 120
Maitland, Florida 32751

Att: Jonathan Burgiel

Re: Disaster Debris Monitoring Services
Agreement No.: H10003-01CT
Civil/Site Construction Management,
Encumbrance No.: CQPW21000020
**Extension of Time**

To Whom It May Concern:

The subject agreement shall terminate on March 13, 2026, with one (1) year extension. In accordance with Section 1, Term, of the subject agreement, this letter serves as formal approval to mutually extend Agreement H10003-01CT for one (1) more Year, from March 13, 2026, with a new expiration date of March 13, 2027. All other terms and conditions of the agreement remain the same.

Should you have any questions, please contact Saji Varughese. at (516) 571-6951.

Very truly yours,

Michael Kwaschyn

Michael Kwaschyn, P.E.
Commissioner of Public Works

MK:TMG:df
Attachment
c: Thomas M. George, Deputy Commissioner of Public Works
Chris Yansick, Unit Head, Financial Service Unit
Christopher Paggi, Chief Civil Engineer
Richard Iadevaio, Jr., Superintendent of Highway and Drainage Construction
Gijo Varghese, Civil Engineer IV
Saji Varughese, Project Manager IV
Liji Samuel, Project Manager I
Matt Duffy, Auditing Assistant IV
Judy Scarlett, Field Auditor II

BRUCE A. BLAKEMAN
NASSAU COUNTY EXECUTIVE

MICHAEL KWASCHYN, P.E.
ACTING COMMISSIONER

COUNTY OF NASSAU
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
1194 PROSPECT AVENUE
WESTBURY, NEW YORK 11590-2723

March 25, 2025

Tetra Tech, Inc
2301 Lucien Way, Suite 120
Maitland, Florida 32751

Att: Jonathan Burgiel

Re: Disaster Debris Monitoring Services
Agreement No.: H10003-01CT
Civil/Site Construction Management,
Encumbrance No.: CQPW21000020
**Extension of Time**

To Whom It May Concern:

The subject agreement shall terminate on April 13, 2025. In accordance with Section 1, Term, of the subject agreement, this letter serves as formal approval to mutually extend Agreement H10003-01CT for one (1) Year, from April 13, 2025, with a new expiration date of March 13, 2026. All other terms and conditions of the agreement remain the same.

Should you have any questions, please contact Saji Varughese. at (516) 571-6951.

Very truly yours,

Michael Kwaschyn

Michael Kwaschyn, P.E.
Acting Commissioner of Public Works

MK:TMG:pl
c: Thomas M. George, Deputy Commissioner of Public Works
Christopher Yansick, Unit Head, Financial Service Unit
Christopher Paggi, Chief Civil Engineer
Richard Iadevaio, Jr., Superintendent of Highway and Drainage Construction
Saji Varughese, Project Manager IV
Liji Samuel, Project Manager I
Matt Duffy, Auditing Assistant III, Office of the Comptroller
Judy Scarlett, Auditing Assistant II, Office of the Comptroller

**E-136-21**
Certified: 19-APR-22 -- SALFANO

## NIFS ID:CQPW21000020 Department: Public Works

**Capital:**

SERVICE: Disaster Debris Monitoring Services-H10003-01CT

Contract ID #:CQPW21000020 NIFS Entry Date: 02-AUG-21 Term: from to

| |
|---|
| New |
| Time Extension: |
| Addl. Funds: |
| Blanket Resolution: |
| RES# |

| | |
|---|---|
| 1) Mandated Program: | N |
| 2) Comptroller Approval Form Attached: | Y |
| 3) CSEA Agmt. § 32 Compliance Attached: | Y |
| 4) Material Adverse Information Identified? (if yes, attach memo): | N |
| 5) Insurance Required | Y |

| **Vendor Info:** | |
|---|---|
| Name: **Tetra Tech, Inc** | Vendor ID#: [redacted] |
| Address: 2301 Lucien Way<br>Suite 120<br>Maitland, FL 32751 | Contact Person: Jonathan Burgiel |
| | Phone: (321) 441-8511 |

| **Department:** |
|---|
| Contact Name: Saji Varughese |
| Address: NCDPW<br>1194 Prospect Ave.<br>Westbury, NY 11590 |
| Phone: 5165719651 |

# Routing Slip

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Department** | **NIFS Entry: X** | **03-AUG-21 -- LDIONISIO** |
| **Department** | **NIFS Approval: X** | **03-AUG-21 -- RD'ALLEVA** |
| **DPW** | **Capital Fund Approved:** | |
| **OMB** | **NIFA Approval: X** | **10-AUG-21 -- CNOLAN** |
| **OMB** | **NIFS Approval: X** | **03-AUG-21 -- NGUMIENIAK** |
| **County Atty.** | **Insurance Verification: X** | **03-AUG-21 -- AAMATO** |
| **County Atty.** | **Approval to Form: X** | **03-AUG-21 -- DGRIPPO** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CPO** | **Approval: X** | **13-AUG-21 -- PARJUNE** |
| **DCEC** | **Approval: X** | **31-AUG-21 -- RCLEARY** |
| **Dep. CE** | **Approval: X** | **01-SEP-21 -- BSCHNEIDER** |
| **Leg. Affairs** | **Approval/Review: X** | **02-SEP-21 -- JSCHANTZ** |
| **Legislature** | **Approval: X** | **07-DEC-21 -- CALBERT** |
| **Comptroller** | **Deputy: X** | **22-FEB-22 -- BJEFFERSON1** |
| **NIFA** | **NIFA Approval: X** | **24-MAR-22 -- MWORSHAM** |

## Contract Summary

| |
|---|
| **Purpose:** Agreement with Tetra Tech Inc. to assist Nassau County in managing disaster relief efforts involving debris removal in the event of a disaster within Nassau County. |
| **Method of Procurement:** RFP was issued 5/15/20 |
| **Procurement History:** RFP issued 5/15/20 - four proposal received. Tetra Tech, LLC was one of three vendors selected. |
| **Description of General Provisions:** Tetra Tech Inc. shall assist in the management of disaster relief efforts involving debris removal in the event of a disaster. Services include preparation for natural disasters, participating in annual planning meetings with County Representatives to establish and review policies and procedures relating to disaster debris management, monitoring debris collection and disposal operations, coordinating daily briefings, progress reports and staffing with County debris manager and a number of duties. |
| **Impact on Funding / Price Analysis:** The maximum amount of this agreement is $1 million per year for a term of 36 months, with an option to renew for two (2) one (1) year terms, for a total maximum of $5 million. |
| **Change in Contract from Prior Procurement:** N/A |
| **Recommendation: (approve as submitted)** Approve as submitted |

## Advisement Information

| BUDGET CODES | |
|---|---|
| Fund: | GEN |
| Control: | **01** |
| Resp: | **0175** |
| Object: | **DE500** |
| Transaction: | **CQ** |
| Project #: | |
| Detail: | |

| RENEWAL | |
|---|---|
| % Increase | |
| % Decrease | |

| FUNDING SOURCE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| Revenue Contract: | |
| County | $ 0.01 |
| Federal | $ 0.00 |
| State | $ 0.00 |
| Capital | $ 0.00 |
| Other | $ 0.00 |
| **TOTAL** | $ **0.01** |

| LINE | INDEX/OBJECT CODE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | PWGEN 0175/DE500 | $ 0.01 |
| | | $ 0.00 |
| | | $ 0.00 |
| | | $ 0.00 |
| | | $ 0.00 |
| | | $ 0.00 |
| | **TOTAL** | $ 0.01 |

RULES RESOLUTION NO. – 2021

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO EXECUTE A PERSONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU, ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, AND TETRA TECH, INC.

WHEREAS, the County has negotiated a personal services agreement with Tetra Tech, Inc. for disaster-related debris-monitoring services, a copy of which is on file with the Clerk of the Legislature; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that the Rules Committee of the Nassau County Legislature authorizes the County Executive to execute the said amendment to an agreement with Tetra Tech, Inc.

Nassau County, NEW YORK

**Contract for Services**

*For*

**Disaster Debris Monitoring Services**

**H10003 01CT**

**Table of Contents**

**Exhibit A** ..... **Scope of Services**
**Appendix B** ..... **Payment Schedule**
**Appendix EE** ..... **Equal Employment Opportunities for Minorities and Women**
**Appenidix K** ..... **M/WBE Utilization Plan**
**Appenidix L** ..... **Certificate of Compliance - Living Wage Law**

## CONTRACT FOR SERVICES

THIS AGREEMENT (together with the schedules, appendices, attachments and exhibits, if any, this "Agreement" or "Contract"), dated as of the date this Agreement is executed by the County of Nassau, between (i) Nassau County, a municipal corporation having its principal office at 1550 Franklin Avenue, Mineola, New York 11501 (the "County") acting on behalf of the County Department of Public Works, having its principal office at 1194 Prospect Avenue, Westbury, New York 11590 (the "Department") and (ii) Tetra Tech, Inc, a disaster Monitoring firm having its principal office at 2301 Lucien Way, Suite 120, Maitland, Florida 32751(the "Firm" or the "Contractor "or the "Consultant").

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, the County desires to hire the Firm to perform the services described in this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, this is a personal service contract within the intent and purview of Section 2206 of the County Charter;

WHEREAS, the Firm desires to perform the services described in this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and mutual covenants contained in this Agreement, the parties agree as follows:

1. Term. The term of this Agreement shall commence on the date on which this Agreement is executed by the County (the "Commencement Date") and terminate three (3) years from the Commencement Date (the "Expiration Date") unless sooner terminated or extended in accordance with its terms. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Department, in its sole discretion, shall have the right to extend this Agreement for an additional two one (1) year term by delivering a notice of extension to the Firm at least thirty (30) days prior to the Expiration Date. The Agreement so extended shall, with the exception of the price adjustment for renewal as described hearin, be on the same terms, conditions and covenants as during the initial term except that the Expiration Date shall be modified in accordance with the notice of extension. Any work started by the firm, prior to the expiration date of the Agreement, may be completed in its entirety, even if the work is performed beyond the expiration date of the Agreement. An Amendment will not be required for the sole purpose of extending the term of the contract.

2. Services.

(a) The services to be provided by the Firm under this Agreement include disaster-related debris monitoring services. The specific work divisions and deliverables related to this project are more particularly described in the "Detailed Scope of Services," attached hereto and hereby made a part hereof as Exhibit "A".

(b) At any time during the term of this Agreement, the County may, in its sole and absolute discretion, require the Contractor to perform Extra Services. The Firm shall not perform, nor be compensated for, Extra Services without the prior written approval of

the Commissioner or his or her duly designated deputy. The Contractor agrees to perform any such Extra Services in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in this Agreement. As used herein, "Extra Services" means additional services which are (i) generally within the scope of services set forth in this Agreement, (ii) necessary or in furtherance of the goals of this Agreement and (iii) not due to the fault or negligence of the Contractor.

3. Payment.

(a) Amount of Consideration The amount to be paid to the Firm as full consideration for the Firm's services under this Agreement shall be payable as subject to and set forth in the "Payment Schedule," attached hereto and made hereby part hereof as Appendix "B". Price adjustments for the resulting contract schedule rates will be considered prior to each of the two (2) renewal option years. The price adjustment shall not exceed the average of the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Areas during the twelve months prior to renewal or five (5%) percent, whichever is less. Consultant shall submit the requested price adjustments to the County's designated contract administrator ninety days prior to the contract renewal date. All work set forth in the Scope of Work must be approved by personnel authorized by the County to act as the "County Debris Manager" or the County Debris Manager's authorized representative.

(b) Vouchers; Voucher Review, Approval and Audit. Payments shall be made to the Firm in arrears and shall be contingent upon (i) the Contractor submitting a claim voucher (the "Voucher") in a form satisfactory to the County, that (a) states with reasonable specificity the services provided and the payment requested as consideration for such services, (b) certifies that the services rendered and the payment requested are in accordance with this Agreement, and (c) is accompanied by a progress report, in a form satisfactory to the County, indicating the percentage and description of work completed and other documentation satisfactory to the County supporting the amount claimed, and (ii) review, approval and audit of the Voucher by the Department and/or the County Comptroller or his or her duly designated representative (the "Comptroller").

(c) Timing of Payment Claims. The Firm shall submit claims no later than three (3) months following the County's receipt of the services that are the subject of the claim and no more frequently than once a month.

(d) No Duplication of Payments. Payments under this Agreement shall not duplicate payments for any work performed or to be performed under other agreements between the Firm and any funding source including the County.

(e) Payments in Connection with Termination or Notice of Termination. Unless a provision of this Agreement expressly states otherwise, payments to the Firm following the termination of this Agreement shall not exceed payments made as consideration for services that were (i) performed prior to termination, (ii) authorized by this Agreement to be performed, and (iii) not performed after the Firm received notice that the County did not desire to receive such services.

(f) Payments Relating to Services Rendered by Subcontractors. The County retains the right, but not the obligation, prior to making any payment to the Firm, to demand that the Firm furnish to the County, proof acceptable to the County, in its sole and absolute discretion, that all due and payable claims made by subcontractors in connection with this Agreement have been paid to date or are included in the amount being requested by the Firm.

4. Ownership and Control of Work Product

(a) Copyrights.

(i) Upon execution of this Agreement, any reports, documents, data, photographs and/or other materials produced pursuant to this Agreement, and any and all drafts and/or other preliminary materials in any format related to such items, shall become the exclusive property of the County.

(ii) Any reports, documents, data, photographs and/or other materials produced pursuant to this Agreement ("Copyrightable Materials") shall be considered "work-made-for-hire" within the meaning and purview of Section 101 of the United States Copyright Act, 17 U.S.C. §101, and the County shall be the copyright owner thereof and of all aspects, elements and components thereof in which copyright protection might exist. To the extent that the Copyrightable Materials do not qualify as "work-made-for-hire," the Contractor hereby irrevocably transfers, assigns and conveys exclusive copyright ownership in and to the Copyrightable Materials to the County, free and clear of any liens, claims, or other encumbrances. The Contractor shall retain no copyright or intellectual property interest in the Copyrightable Materials, and they shall be used by the Contractor for no other purpose without the prior written permission of the County.

(iii) The Contractor acknowledges that the County may, in its sole discretion, register copyright in the Copyrightable Materials with the U.S. Copyright Office or any other government agency authorized to grant copyright registrations. The Contractor shall cooperate in this effort, and agrees to provide any further documentation necessary to accomplish this.

(iv) The Contractor represents and warrants that the Copyrightable Materials: (1) are wholly original material not published elsewhere (except for material that is in the public domain); (2) do not violate any copyright law; (3) do not constitute defamation or invasion of the right of privacy or publicity, and (4) are not an infringement of any kind, of the rights of any third party. To the extent that the Copyrightable Materials incorporate any non-original material, the Contractor has obtained all necessary permissions and clearances, in writing, for the use of such non-original material under this Agreement, copies of which shall be provided to the County upon execution of this Agreement.

(b) Patents and Inventions. Any discovery or invention arising out of or developed in the course of performance of this Agreement shall be promptly and fully reported to the Department, and if this work is supported by a federal grant of

funds, shall be promptly and fully reported to the Federal Government for determination as to whether patent protection on such invention shall be sought and how the rights in the invention or discovery, including rights under any patent issued thereon, shall be disposed of and administered in order to protect the public interest.

(c) Pre-existing Rights. In no case shall 4(a) or 4(b) above apply to, or prevent the Contractor from asserting or protecting its rights in any report, document or other data, or any invention which existed prior to or was developed or discovered independently from the activities directly related to this Agreement.

(d) Infringements of Patents, Trademarks, and Copyrights. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold the County harmless against any claim for any infringement by the Contractor of any copyright, trade secrets, trademark or patent rights of design, systems, drawings, graphs, charts, specifications or printed matter furnished or used by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold the County harmless regardless of whether or not the infringement arises out of compliance with the scope of services/scope of work.

(e) Antitrust. The Contractor hereby assigns, sells, and transfers to the County all right, title and interest in and to any claims and causes of action arising under the antitrust laws of the State of New York or of the United States relating to the particular goods or services procured by the County under this Agreement.

5. Independent Contractor. The Firm is an independent Contractor of the County. The Firm shall not, nor shall any officer, director, employee, servant, agent or independent Contractor of the Firm (a "Firm Agent"), be (i) deemed a County employee, (ii) commit the County to any obligation, or (iii) hold itself, himself, or herself out as a County employee or Person with the authority to commit the County to any obligation. As used in this Agreement the word "Person" means any individual person, entity (including partnerships, corporations and limited liability companies), and government or political subdivision thereof (including agencies, bureaus, offices and departments thereof).

6. No Arrears or Default. The Contractor is not in arrears to the County upon any debt or contract and it is not in default as surety, contractor, or otherwise upon any obligation to the County, including any obligation to pay taxes to, or perform services for or on behalf of, the County.

7. Compliance with Law.

(a) Generally. The Contractor shall comply with any and all applicable Federal, State and local Laws, including, but not limited to those relating to conflicts of interest, human rights, a living wage, and disclosure of information, in connection with its performance under this Agreement. In furtherance of the foregoing, the Firm is bound by and shall comply with the terms of Appendice (Appendix) "EE" attached hereto and hereby made a part hereof. As used in this Agreement the word "Law" includes any and all statutes, local laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, applicable orders, and/or decrees, as the same may be amended from time to time, enacted, or adopted.

(b) Nassau County Living Wage Law. Pursuant to LL 1-2006, as amended, and

to the extent that a waiver has not been obtained in accordance with such law or any rules of the County Executive, the Contractor agrees as follows:

(i) Contractor shall comply with the applicable requirements of the Living Wage Law, as amended;

(ii) Failure to comply with the Living Wage Law, as amended, constitutes a material breach of this Agreement, such breach being determined solely by the County. Contractor has the right to cure such breach within thirty days of receipt of notice of breach from the County. In the event that such breach is not timely cured, the County may terminate this Agreement as well as exercise any other rights available to the County under applicable law.

(iii) On a yearly basis, Contractor shall provide the County with any material changes to its Certificate of Compliance, attached hereto and hereby made a part hereof as Appendix "L."

(c) Records Access. The parties acknowledge and agree that all records, information, and data ("Information") acquired in connection with performance or administration of this Agreement shall be used and disclosed solely for the purpose of performance and administration of the contract or as required by law. The Contractor acknowledges that Contractor Information in the County's possession may be subject to disclosure under Article 6 of the New York State Public Officer's Law ("Freedom of Information Law" or "FOIL"). In the event that such a request for disclosure is made, the County shall make reasonable efforts to notify the Contractor of such request prior to disclosure of the Information so that the Contractor may take such action as it deems appropriate.

(d) Protection of Client Information. The Firm acknowledges and agrees that all information that the Firm acquires in connection with performance under this Agreement shall be strictly confidential, used solely for the purpose of performing services to or on behalf of the County, and shall not be disclosed to third parties except (i) as permitted under this Agreement, (ii) with the written consent of the County (and then only to the extent of the consent), or (iii) upon legal compulsion.

(e) Prohibition of Gifts. In accordance with County Executive Order 2-2018, the Contractor shall not offer, give, or agree to give anything of value to any County employee, agent, consultant, construction manager, or other person or firm representing the County (a "County Representative"), including members of a County Representative's immediate family, in connection with the performance by such County Representative of duties involving transactions with the Contractor on behalf of the County, whether such duties are related to this Agreement or any other County contract or matter. As used herein, "anything of value" shall include, but not be limited to, meals, holiday gifts, holiday baskets, gift cards, tickets to golf outings, tickets to sporting events, currency of any kind, or any other gifts, gratuities, favorable opportunities or preferences. For purposes of this subsection, an immediate family member shall include a spouse, child, parent, or sibling. The Contractor shall include the provisions of this subsection in each subcontract entered into under this Agreement.

(f) Disclosure of Conflicts of Interest. In accordance with County Executive

Order 2-2018, the Contractor has disclosed as part of its response to the County's Business History Form, or other disclosure form(s), any and all instances where the Contractor employs any spouse, child, or parent of a County employee of the agency or department that contracted or procured the goods and/or services described under this Agreement. The Contractor shall have a continuing obligation, as circumstances arise, to update this disclosure throughout the term of this Agreement.

(g) Vendor Code of Ethics. By executing this Agreement, the Contractor hereby certifies and covenants that:

(i) The Contractor has been provided a copy of the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics issued on June 5, 2019, as may be amended from time to time (the "Vendor Code of Ethics"), and will comply with all of its provisions;

(ii) All of the Contractor's Participating Employees, as such term is defined in the Vendor Code of Ethics (the "Participating Employees"), have been provided a copy of the Vendor Code of Ethics prior to their participation in the underlying procurement;

(iii) All Participating Employees have completed the acknowledgment required by the Vendor Code of Ethics;

(iv) The Contractor will retain all of the signed Participating Employee acknowledgements for the period it is required to retain other records pertinent to performance under this Agreement;

(v) The Contractor will continue to distribute the Vendor Code of Ethics, obtain signed Participating Employee acknowledgments as new Participating Employees are added or changed during the term of this Agreement, and retain such signed acknowledgments for the period the Contractor is required to retain other records pertinent to performance under this Agreement; and

(vi) The Contractor has obtained the certifications required by the Vendor Code of Ethics from any subcontractors or other lower tier participants who have participated in procurements for work performed under this Agreement.

8. Minimum Service Standards. Regardless of whether required by Law:

(a) The Firm shall, and shall cause Firm Agents to, conduct its, his or her activities in connection with this Agreement so as not to endanger or harm any Person or property.

(b) The Contractor shall deliver services under this Agreement in a professional manner consistent with the best practices of the industry in which the Contractor operates. The Contractor shall take all actions necessary or appropriate to meet the obligation described in the immediately preceding sentence, including obtaining and maintaining, and causing all Contractor Agents to obtain and maintain, all approvals, licenses, and certifications ("Approvals") necessary or appropriate in connection with this Agreement.

9. Indemnification; Defense; Cooperation.

(a) The Contractor shall be solely responsible for and shall indemnify and hold harmless the County, the Department and its officers, employees, and agents (the "Indemnified Parties") from and against any and all liabilities, losses, costs, expenses (including, without limitation, attorneys' fees and disbursements) and damages ("Losses"), arising out of or in connection with any acts or omissions of the Contractor or a Contractor Agent, regardless of whether due to negligence, fault, or default, including Losses in connection with any threatened investigation, litigation or other proceeding or preparing a defense to or prosecuting the same; provided, however, that the Contractor shall not be responsible for that portion, if any, of a Loss that is caused by the negligence of the County.

(b) The Contractor shall, upon the County's demand and at the County's direction, promptly and diligently defend, at the Contractor's own risk and expense, any and all suits, actions, or proceedings which may be brought or instituted against one or more Indemnified Parties for which the Contractor is responsible under this Section, and, further to the Contractor's indemnification obligations, the Contractor shall pay and satisfy any judgment, decree, loss or settlement in connection therewith.

(c) The Contractor shall, and shall cause Contractor Agents to, cooperate with the County and the Department in connection with the investigation, defense or prosecution of any action, suit or proceeding in connection with this Agreement, including the acts or omissions of the Contractor and/or a Contractor Agent in connection with this Agreement.

(d) The provisions of this Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

10. Insurance.

(a) Types and Amounts. The Contractor shall obtain and maintain throughout the term of this Agreement, at its own expense: (i) one or more policies for commercial general liability insurance, which policy(ies) shall name "Nassau County" as an additional insured and have a minimum single combined limit of liability of not less than one million dollars ($1,000,000) per occurrence and two million dollars ($2,000,000) in the aggregate, (ii) if contracting in whole or part to provide professional services, one or more policies for professional liability insurance, which policy(ies) shall have a minimum single combined limit liability of not less than one million dollars ($1,000,000) per claim, (iii) compensation insurance for the benefit of the Contractor's employees ("Workers' Compensation Insurance"), which insurance is in compliance with the New York State Workers' Compensation Law, and (iv) such additional insurance, including, without limitation, builder's all risk, if applicable, automobile liability insurance and umbrella liability insurance, as the County may from time to time specify.

(a) Acceptability; Deductibles; Subcontractors. All insurance obtained and maintained by the Contractor pursuant to this Agreement shall be (i) written by one or more commercial insurance carriers licensed to do business in New York State and acceptable to the County, and which is (ii) in form and substance acceptable to the County. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the payment of all deductibles to which such policies are subject. The Contractor shall require any subcontractor hired in connection

with this Agreement to carry insurance with the same limits and provisions required to be carried by the Contractor under this Agreement.

(b) Delivery; Coverage Change; No Inconsistent Action. Prior to the execution of this Agreement, copies of current certificates of insurance evidencing the insurance coverage required by this Agreement shall be delivered to the Department. Not less than thirty (30) days prior to the date of any expiration or renewal of, or actual, proposed or threatened reduction or cancellation of coverage under, any insurance required hereunder, the Contractor shall provide written notice to the Department of the same and deliver to the Department renewal or replacement certificates of insurance. The Contractor shall cause all insurance to remain in full force and effect throughout the term of this Agreement and shall not take or omit to take any action that would suspend or invalidate any of the required coverages. The failure of the Contractor to maintain Workers' Compensation Insurance shall render this contract void and of no effect. The failure of the Contractor to maintain the other required coverages shall be deemed a material breach of this Agreement upon which the County reserves the right to consider this Agreement terminated as of the date of such failure.

11. Assignment; Amendment; Waiver; Subcontracting. This Agreement and the rights and obligations hereunder may not be in whole or part (i) assigned, transferred or disposed of, (ii) amended, (iii) waived, or (iv) subcontracted, without the prior written consent of the County Executive or his or her duly designated deputy (the "County Executive"), and any purported assignment, other disposal or modification without such prior written consent shall be null and void. The failure of a party to assert any of its rights under this Agreement, including the right to demand strict performance, shall not constitute a waiver of such rights.

12. Termination.

(a) Generally. This Agreement may be terminated (i) for any reason by the County upon thirty (30) days' written notice to the Firm, (ii) for "Cause" by the County immediately upon the receipt by the Contractor of written notice of termination, (iii) upon mutual written Agreement of the County and the Contractor, and (iv) in accordance with any other provisions of this Agreement expressly addressing termination.

As used in this Agreement the word "Cause" includes: (i) a breach of this Agreement; (ii) the failure to obtain and maintain in full force and effect all Approvals required for the services described in this Agreement to be legally and professionally rendered; and (iii) the termination or impending termination of federal or state funding for the services to be provided under this Agreement.

(b) By the Firm. This Agreement may be terminated by the Firm if performance becomes impracticable through no fault of the Firm, where the impracticability relates to the Firm's ability to perform its obligations and not to a judgment as to convenience or the desirability of continued performance. Termination under this subsection shall be effected by the Firm delivering to the commissioner or other head of the Department (the "Commissioner"), at least sixty (60) days prior to the termination date (or a shorter period if sixty days' notice is impossible), a notice stating (i) that the Firm is terminating this Agreement in accordance with this subsection, (ii) the date as of which this Agreement will terminate, and (iii) the facts giving rise to the Firm's right to terminate under this subsection.

A copy of the notice given to the Commissioner shall be given to the Deputy County Executive who oversees the administration of the Department (the "Applicable DCE") on the same day that notice is given to the Commissioner.

(c) Contractor Assistance upon Termination. In connection with the termination or impending termination of this Agreement the Firm shall, regardless of the reason for termination, take all actions reasonably requested by the County (including those set forth in other provisions of this Agreement) to assist the County in transitioning the Firm's responsibilities under this Agreement. The provisions of this subsection shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

13. Accounting Procedures; Records. The Firm shall maintain and retain, for a period of six (6) years following the later of termination of or final payment under this Agreement, complete and accurate records, documents, accounts and other evidence, whether maintained electronically or manually ("Records"), pertinent to performance under this Agreement. Records shall be maintained in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles and, if the Firm is a non-profit entity, must comply with the accounting guidelines set forth in the federal Office of Management & Budget Circular A-122, "Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations." Such Records shall at all times be available for audit and inspection by the Comptroller, the Department, any other governmental authority with jurisdiction over the provision of services hereunder and/or the payment therefore, and any of their duly designated representatives. The provisions of this Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

14. Limitations on Actions and Special Proceedings against the County. No action or special proceeding shall lie or be prosecuted or maintained against the County upon any claims arising out of or in connection with this Agreementunless:

(a) Notice. At least thirty (30) days prior to seeking relief the Firm shall have presented the demand or claim(s) upon which such action or special proceeding is based in writing to the Applicable DCE for adjustment and the County shall have neglected or refused to make an adjustment or payment on the demand or claim for thirty (30) days after presentment. The Firm shall send or deliver copies of the documents presented to the Applicable DCE under this Section to each of (i) the Department and the (ii) the County Attorney (at the address specified above for the County) on the same day that documents are sent or delivered to the Applicable DCE. The complaint or necessary moving papers of the Firm shall allege that the above-described actions and inactions preceded the Firm's action or special proceeding against the County.

(b) Time Limitation. Such action or special proceeding is commenced within the earlier of (i) one (1) year of the first to occur of (A) final payment under or the termination of this Agreement, and (B) the accrual of the cause of action, and (ii) the time specified in any other provision of this Agreement.

15. Work Performance Liability. The Firm is and shall remain primarily liable for the successful completion of all work in accordance this Agreement irrespective of whether the Firm is using a Firm Agent to perform some or all of the work contemplated by this Agreement, and irrespective of whether the use of such Firm Agent has been approved by the County.

16. Consent to Jurisdiction and Venue; Governing Law. Unless otherwise specified in this Agreement or required by Law, exclusive original jurisdiction for all claims or actions with respect to this Agreement shall be in the Supreme Court in Nassau County in New York State and the parties expressly waive any objections to the same on any grounds, including venue and forum non conveniens. This Agreement is intended as a contract under, and shall be governed and construed in accordance with, the Laws of New York State, without regard to the conflict of laws provisions thereof.

17. Notices. Any notice, request, demand or other communication required to be given or made in connection with this Agreement shall be (a) in writing, (b) delivered or sent (i) by hand delivery, evidenced by a signed, dated receipt, (ii) postage prepaid via certified mail, return receipt requested, or (iii) overnight delivery via a nationally recognized courier service, (c) deemed given or made on the date the delivery receipt was signed by a County employee, three (3) business days after it is mailed or one (1) business day after it is released to a courier service, as applicable, and (d)(i) if to the Department, to the attention of the Commissioner at the address specified above for the Department, (ii) if to an Applicable DCE, to the attention of the Applicable DCE (whose name the Firm shall obtain from the Department) at the address specified above for the County, (iii) if to the Comptroller, to the attention of the Comptroller at 240 Old Country Road, Mineola, NY 11501, and (iv) if to the Firm, to the attention of the person who executed this Agreement on behalf of the Firm at the address specified above for the Firm, or in each case to such other persons or addresses as shall be designated by written notice.

18. All Legal Provisions Deemed Included; Severability; Supremacy and Construction.

(a) Every provision required by Law to be inserted into or referenced by this Agreement is intended to be a part of this Agreement. If any such provision is not inserted or referenced or is not inserted or referenced in correct form then (i) such provision shall be deemed inserted into or referenced by this Agreement for purposes of interpretation and (ii) upon the application of either party this Agreement shall be formally amended to comply strictly with the Law, without prejudice to the rights of either party.

(b) In the event that any provision of this Agreement shall be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby. Unless the application of this subsection will cause a provision required by Law to be excluded from this Agreement, in the event of an actual conflict between the terms and conditions set forth above the signature page to this Agreement and those contained in any schedule, exhibit, appendix, or attachment to this Agreement, the terms and conditions set forth above the signature page shall control. To the extent possible, all the terms of this Agreement should be read together as not conflicting.

(c) Each party has cooperated in the negotiation and preparation of this Agreement. Therefore, in the event that construction of this Agreement occurs, it shall not be construed against either party as drafter.

19. Section and Other Headings. The section and other headings contained in this Agreement are for reference purposes only and shall not affect the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement.

20. Entire Agreement. This Agreement represents the full and entire understanding and agreement between the parties with regard to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior agreements (whether written or oral) of the parties relating to the subject matter of this Agreement.

21. Administrative Service Charge. The Firm agrees to pay the County an administrative service charge of Five Hundred and Thirty-Three dollars and no cents ($ 533.00) for the processing of this Agreement pursuant to Ordinance Number 74-1979, as amended by Ordinance Number 201-2001. The administrative service charge shall be due and payable to the County by the Firm upon signing this Agreement.

22. Joint Venture.

(a) If the Firm is comprised of more than one legal entity or any group of partners or joint venturers associated for the purpose of undertaking this Agreement, each such entity acknowledges and hereby affirmatively represents and agrees that each has the power to bind the Firm and each of the others hereunder; and as such, each acts both as principal and agent of the Firm and of each of the others hereunder. Each further acknowledges and agrees that all such entities, partners or joint venturers associated for the purposes of undertaking this Agreement shall be jointly and severally liable to third parties, including but not limited to the County, for the acts or omissions of the Firm or any other entity, partner or joint venturer hereunder.

(b) If the Firm is comprised of more than one legal entity or any group of partners or joint venturers associated for the purposes of undertaking this agreement, each such entity acknowledges and hereby affirmatively represents and agrees that the respective rights, duties and liabilities of each hereunder shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York, including but not limited to the New York Partnership Law.

23. Executory Clause. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement:

(a) Approval and Execution. The County shall have no liability under this Agreement (including any extension or other modification of this Agreement) to any Person unless (i) all County approvals have been obtained, including, if required, approval by the County Legislature, and (ii) this Agreement has been executed by the County Executive (as defined in this Agreement).

(b) Availability of Funds. The County shall have no liability under this Agreement (including any extension or other modification of this Agreement) to any Person beyond funds appropriated or otherwise lawfully available for this Agreement, and, if any portion of the funds for this Agreement are from the state and/or federal governments, then beyond funds available to the County from the state and/or federal governments.

{Remainder of page intentionally left blank}

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Firm and the County have executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

Tetra Tech LLC

By: _____

Name: Jonathan Burgiel

Title: Business Unit President

Date: 07/29/2021

NASSAU COUNTY

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: Deputy County Executive

Date: _____

ARTHUR T. WALSH
Chief Deputy County Executive
4-14-22

PLEASE EXECUTE IN BLUE INK

STATE OF ~~NEW YORK~~ Florida
)ss.:
COUNTY OF NASSAU )

On the 29th day of July in the year 2021 before me personally came Jonathan Burgiel to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he or she resides in the County of [redacted]; that he or she is the Business Unit President of Tetra Tech, Inc., the corporation described herein and which executed the above instrument; and that he or she signed his or her name thereto by authority of the board of directors of said corporation.

NOTARY PUBLIC

MARINA ARMANIOUS
Notary Public-State of Florida
Commission # HH 50694
My Commission Expires
October 05, 2024

STATE OF NEW YORK)
)ss.:
COUNTY OF NASSAU )

On the 14th day of April in the year 2022 before me personally came Arthur T. Walsh to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he or she resides in the County o[redacted] he or she is a Deputy County Executive of the County of Nassau, the municipal corporation described herein and which executed the above instrument; and that he or she signed his or her name thereto pursuant to Section 205 of the County Government Law of Nassau County.

NOTARY PUBLIC

CHRISTOPHER GEORGE LEIMONE
Notary Public, State of New York
Reg. No. 02LE6391936
Qualified in Nassau County
Commission Expires May 20, 2023

**Exhibit A**

**Detailed Scope**

Disaster Debris Monitoring Services
Basic Services of the Firm

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

## INTRODUCTION

Nassau County is prone to the potential for significant physical damage resulting from natural disasters such as hurricanes, tropical storms, post-tropical storms, nor'easters and other natural or manmade disasters and emergencies.

As a full-service community providing for the health and safety of public and private assets, efficient and effective collection, removal and disposal of debris is paramount following a disaster event. Therefore, the County intends to procure one or more highly experienced and highly qualified Disaster and Debris Monitoring Consultants to monitor and catalogue the collection and removal of debris.

Nassau County intends to enter into an agreement with a qualified firm(s) to provide consulting services in preparation for natural disasters, emergencies or other debris generating events. These services include, at no additional cost to the County, participation in annual workshops or planning meetings with County Representatives to establish or review applicable policies and procedures associated with disaster debris management and monitoring and provide the County with a full day training session on the most current FEMA Public Assistance Policy and Procedures Guidelines (PAPPG), FEMA 325 Public Assistance Debris Management Guide, FEMA 327, Public Assistance Debris Monitoring Guide, recent FEMA Disaster Specific Guidance (DSG) , and policy and procedure guides changes.

The Consultant must adhere to all requirements and regulations established by FEMA, the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), New York State Department of Transportation (NYSDOT), New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services (NYSDHSES), New York State Emergency Management Office (SEMO), US Department of Agriculture (USDA) Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) Emergency Watershed Protection (EWP), U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Nassau County, and any other governmental agency with jurisdiction over response and recovery actions. In the event of a disaster or emergency, the Consultant shall provide priority status, in the way of resources and individuals specified in the firm's proposal, to the County and be on-call to provide all support services necessary to ensure the safety and well-being of all residents and visitors to the County. The Consultant may also be called upon throughout the year to render services to assist the County with special needs and events other than full-scale disasters, as determined by the County Executive, or her designee.

The County retains the right to offer multiple contracts for these services from this RFP or any additional RFP for similar services they may deem necessary. The Consultant shall not charge nor will the County pay a "retainage fee" for the services requested in this RFP.

The resulting contracts are between Nassau County and the successful consultant whose proposal is deemed to be most advantageous to the County. It is the County's intent that these contracts be Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) compliant and that this procurement be executed in accordance with Title 2 Code of Federal Regulation (2CFR) requirements to ensure

the County is eligible for the maximum eligible reimbursement provided for in accordance with the before noted policies and procedures. FEMA is not a participant in this contract and as such has no authority to direct or impede Consultant or Contractor's resources, that authority lies solely with Nassau County or its authorized representatives.

Nassau County is situated on Western Long Island, bordering New York City, the borough of Queens on the west, and Suffolk County on the east. The population of Nassau County is approximately 1,357,000 with 445,517 households. The County consists of approximately 284.72 square miles of area.

There are two (2) incorporated cities within Nassau County, Glen Cove and Long Beach; three (3) incorporated Towns, Hempstead, North Hempstead, and Oyster Bay and sixty-four (64) incorporated Villages along with sixty (60) unincorporated Hamlets. Any or all of the incorporated municipalities may participate in the terms and conditions of the resulting contract. If a local government requests to participate through the Cooperative Purchasing Agreement the Contractor is required to provide the requested services at the same rate and under the same terms and conditions as presented in this 2 CFR compliant RFP and resulting contract.

It is the intent of Nassau County to allow only local governments and other governmental agencies that meet the qualifications of an eligible sub-applicant as defined in FEMA's Public Assistance Program and Policy Guide (PAPPG) located within its jurisdictional boundaries to utilize this Contract by entering into a Cooperative Purchasing Agreement. The Cooperative Purchasing Agreement stipulates that any modifications or changes to this Contract and resulting contract(s) including but not limited to Consultant requirements, scope, or price be submitted to Nassau County in writing for acceptance and approval as originator of the Contract. Nassau County will be the origin of any and all Contract Amendments.

## I. Definitions

**Aerial Photographs** means 8 1/2" x 11" color enlargements of multiple view (usually 3) aerial photographs of debris sites, located within Nassau County, for the purpose of documentation and measuring and calculating cubic yards. Printed on each photograph shall be the company name, date, time and name of location.

**Beach Sand** means rock material occurring in the form of loose, rounded or angular grains, varying in size from .06 mm to 2 mm in diameter, the particles being smaller than those of gravel and larger than those of silt or clay.

**Choke Point** means an inspection site where all trucks must pass.

**County** means the County of Nassau or the County Administration, for whom work is to be conducted pursuant to this RFP and contract.

**Clean As You Go Policy** means clearing all debris from each street or work zone on the first pass, whenever possible.

**Construction and Demolition Debris (C&D Debris)** means damaged components of buildings and structures such as lumber and wood, gypsum wallboard, glass, metal, roofing material, tile, carpeting and floor coverings, window coverings, plastic pipe, concrete, fully cured asphalt, heating, ventilation and air conditioning (HVAC) systems and their components, light fixtures, small

consumer appliances, equipment, furnishings and fixtures that are a result of a disaster event. (Note: This definition of C&D is for disaster recovery purposes.)

**Consultant (or "Contractor")** means the successful Proposer, whether a corporation, partnership, individual or any combination thereof, and its successors, personal representatives, executors, administrators and assignees.

**Debris Management Contractor (DMC)** means the Contractor under contract with the County to provide Disaster Debris Management services and its subcontractors.

**Debris Removal Manager** means the County's representative duly authorized by the County Administration, County Executive, or Commissioner of the Department of Public Works Director to provide direction to the DMC regarding services provided pursuant to this RFP and resulting contract.

**Citizens Convenience Site** (Drop-off Site) means a site established for valid residents of Nassau County to drop off storm debris associated with the event Sites may be designated to accept only specific waste streams.

**Electronic Waste (E-Waste)** means loosely discarded, damaged, obsolete, or broken electrical or electronic devices including, but not limited to, computers, computer monitors, televisions, and microwaves.

**Eligible Debris as determined by** FEMA's Public Assistance (PA) Program and Policy Guide means debris resulting from a Presidentially declared disaster whose removal, as determined by the County Executive or his designee, is in the public interest because it is necessary to (1) eliminate immediate threats to life, public health and safety; (2) eliminate immediate threats of significant damage to improved public or private property; or (3) ensure economic recovery of the affected community to the benefit of the community at large.

**Eligible Small Motorized Equipment** means household lawn and home maintenance equipment that is powered and lubricated by a petroleum-based oil and fuel and the recovery and disposal of these flammable and combustible liquids is regulated.

**Federal Aid Eligible Roads** means roads that are paved, gravel or dirt and are eligible for repair or replacement. Roads not eligible for public assistance are private, homeowner association and roads that fall under the authority of the Federal Highway Administration.

**NYDEC** means the New York Department of Environmental Conservation.

**NYSDOT** means the New York State Department of Transportation.

**FEMA** means the Federal Emergency Management Administration.

**FHWA** means the Federal Highway Administration.

**Global Positioning System (GPS)** means a global navigation satellite system that provides location and time information in all weather conditions, anywhere on or near the Earth, where there is an unobstructed line of sight to four or more GPS satellites.

**Hazardous Limbs** means broken limbs or branches that are 2 inches or larger in diameter (measured at the point of break) that is hanging over improved property or public-use areas, such as trails, sidewalks, or playgrounds if it could fall and cause injury or damage to improved property and pose an immediate threat to public health and safety.

**Hazardous Stump** means an uprooted tree or stump (i.e., 50% or more of the root ball is exposed) on a public right-of-way, improved public property or improved property owned by certain private nonprofit organizations, and the exposed root ball poses an immediate threat to life, public health and safety.

**Hazardous Tree** means incident-damaged trees with a diameter of 6 inches or greater measured 4.5 feet above ground level, and the tree meets one of the following eligibility criteria; split trunk, broken canopy, leaning at an angle greater than 30 degrees, heartwood exposed, broken root flare.

**Hazardous Waste** means materials and products from institutional, commercial, recreational, industrial, and agricultural sources that contain certain chemicals with one or more of the following characteristics, as defined by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency: 1) toxic; 2) flammable; 3) corrosive; and/or 4) reactive, in accordance with Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Section for toxic, flammable, corrosive reaction Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) Subtitle C 40 CFR Part 260.

**Household Hazardous Waste** means used or leftover contents of consumer products that contain chemicals with one or more of the following characteristics, as defined by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency: 1) toxic; 2) flammable; 3) corrosive; and/or 4) reactive. Examples of Household Hazardous Waste include small quantities of normal household cleaning and maintenance products, latex and oil-based paint, cleaning solvents, gasoline, oils, swimming pool chemicals, pesticides, and propane gas cylinders in accordance with Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Section for toxic, flammable, corrosive reaction Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) Subtitle C 40 CFR Part 260.

**Local Employee** means any Consultant employee residing within Nassau County.

**Mixed Debris** means a mixture of various types of debris including, but not limited to, C&D Debris, White Goods, E-Waste, Household Hazardous Waste, metals, abandoned vehicles, tires, etc.

**Notice to Proceed** means the written notice given by the County Executive, or her designated representative, to Consultant of the date and time for work to start.

**NRCS** means Natural Resources Conservation Service

**OSHA** means the U.S. Department of Labor's Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

**PAPPG** means FEMA's Public Assistance (PA) Program and Policy Guide

**Project Manager** means the individual appointed annually by Consultant to be the County's primary point-of-contact and who is responsible for all services and personnel that are provided by Consultant pursuant to this RFP and contract.

**Proposer** means any person, partnership or corporation submitting a proposal pursuant to this RFP.

**Putrescent Waste** means organic waste that decays such food waste or animal carcasses.

**Temporary Debris Management Site (TDMS)** means a location where collected debris is, temporarily stored, reduced, segregated, and/or processed prior to final disposal.

**Vegetative Debris** means clean, woody debris and other organic materials that can be chipped and mulched.

**White Goods Requiring CFC Removal** means all appliances; including, but not limited to, refrigerators, freezers, and HVAC units with CFC's intact and requiring removal , storage and disposal in compliance with U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Clean Air Act Section 608 & 609 regulations: Standards for Stationary AC/Refrigerant Service (608), EPA, 40 CFR Part 82, Subpart F.

**White Goods** means all appliances; including, but not limited to, refrigerators, freezers, stoves, washers, dryers and HVAC units.

## II. Project Description

The designated area for monitoring Consultant or County forces debris removal is bounded by the County's jurisdictional boundaries and includes public property and Right-of-Ways ("ROWs"), easements, County parks, and County debris staging areas within the unincorporated areas of the County and may include private and orphan road segments within the jurisdictional boundaries of the County. Any debris removal performed on municipal roadways will be performed as identified and directed by the County Debris Manager or his authorized representative. The County Debris Manager or his authorized representative may also authorize the Consultant to monitor Contractor performing debris removal on New York Department of Transportation roadways NOT eligible for FHWA reimbursement or other areas as directed in writing by the County Debris Manager or his authorized representative.

The Consultant may be tasked with monitoring debris removal, reduction/management and disposal of eligible storm debris on designated non-FHWA routes on the New York State System Roads within the jurisdictional boundaries of Nassau County. A separate Task Order will be issued for this work. All Consultants' associated cost to manage, monitor and document the work, including load

tickets, debris management, reduction and final disposal, manifest and weight tickets, shall be tracked and invoiced separate from all other work.
NYS Department of Transportation crews or their designated contractors will remove debris from FHWA eligible routes. The Consultants' monitoring personnel should not allow the County Debris Contractor to enter these routes and perform debris removal. The Consultants' monitoring personnel should not allow the Contractor to remove debris from the ROW on Interstate routes, US-designated routes, NYS-designated routes or secondary routes eligible for FHWA reimbursement.
Project Summary and Task Orders

Provide Disaster Debris Monitoring Services on an as-needed basis. Assist in the monitoring of disaster debris collection and disposal operations within its jurisdictional boundaries ensuring compliance with Federal (FEMA and FHWA) requirements and County debris management plans as related to Debris Removal Consultant(s) oversight, truck certification, load ticket preparation and issuing, report precreation, and project administration..

In advance of a potential storm impact, the County will issue (via electronic means) a Task Order Request to the Consultant Firm. The Task Order Request will include a deadline (date/time) for responding with the requested information.

Official written Task Order(s) for the services referenced in this contract will be issued by the County. The Task Order shall be sent via facsimile or email followed by regular mail. Under no circumstances shall the County be liable for any services rendered unless the written Task Order has been sent and received by the Consultant . Consultant must acknowledge receipt of the written Task Order. The County makes not guarantee as to the estimated quantities listed in the Price Schedule. The Contractor may be tasked to perform only specific line items at specified quantities below or above the estimate quantity.

The Consultant shall commence debris Monitoring services within twenty-four (24) hours of issuance of Notice to Proceed. The County may issue a Notice to Proceed twenty-four (24) to seventy-two (72) hours prior to a storm event, depending upon the magnitude of the event, in order to allow sufficient time to prepare for commencement of operations. All personnel and equipment is to be checked-in with the County Debris Monitoring Manager.

## III. Scope of Work

The County intends to procure the services of qualified Consultants or individuals with extensive knowledge and background in providing disaster debris management and monitoring services to include all management , supervision, labor, transportation, and equipment necessary to imitate load tickets at debris loading sites, estimate the volume of debris being delivered to the DMS(s) and disposal site(s), and support the operations of the field supervisor(s), debris loading and observation tower monitors and clerical staff. Management and monitoring services may include eligible debris generated from the public

rights-of- way, private property, drainage structures, public use areas, parks, County and other eligible local government public facilities. These Disaster Debris Monitoring Services include but are not limited to:

- Coordinating daily briefings, work progress, staffing, and other key items with the County Debris Manager or his authorized representative and Debris Removal Contractor.
- Scheduling work with all team members and contractors on a daily basis.
- Hiring, scheduling, and managing field staff.
- Monitoring debris removal contractor operations and making/implementing recommendations to improve debris removal and monitoring efficiency to expedite recovery work.
- Assisting the County with responding to public concerns and comments.
- Certifying contractor hauling units for debris removal and final disposal using methodology and documentation practices as provided in Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)/October 2010, Public Assistance Debris Monitoring Guide.
- Entering load tickets into a monitoring Consultant provided database application (Automated Debris Management System).
- Digitization of source documentation (such as load tickets).
- Developing daily operational reports to keep the County informed of work progress. Refer to Section D for reports and documentation requirements.
- Development of maps, GIS applications, etc. as necessary.
- Comprehensive review, reconciliation, and validation of debris removal contractor(s) invoices prior to submission to the County for processing.
- Assimilation of County's copies (original and loading site monitor) of load tickets, Daily Debris Loading Site Monitor Log and Daily report, TDMS Monitoring Log, debris removal Contractor Truck Certification, Daily Debris Collection Summary Spreadsheet and any other documents in support of Debris Removal and Debris Monitoring Project Worksheets.

The Debris Monitoring Consultant may also be requested to provide the following services if tasked by the County:

- Procurement assistance for debris removal contractors and other services as requested.
- Selection and permitting of Temporary Debris Management Sites (TDMS(s) locations and any other permitting/regulatory issues as necessary,
- Project management to include the formulation and management of permanent work projects, task force management, and County Commissions, Boards and Committees.
- Technical support and assistance in developing public information.
- Other training and assistance as requested by the County.
- Other reports and data as may be required by the County.
- Other debris management/consulting services identified/required and tasked by the County.

If requested, the debris monitoring Consultant may be tasked to assist with post-disaster damage assessment services for support of the Preliminary Disaster Assessment (PDA).

**Scope of Services for Debris Monitoring**

Provide debris monitors and debris monitoring services to assist Nassau County with monitoring Contractors' debris removal, management and reduction activities, and disposal operations. The services are debris removal contract compliance, documentation of contractors' field and Debris Management Site(s) (DMS) activities, coordination and inspection. All debris monitoring activities are to be in compliance with FEMA Public Assistance Policy and Procedures Guide, FEMA 321, FEMA 322, FEMA 325, FEMA327, FEMA Recovery Policy 9500 series, event issued Disaster Specific Guidance, FHWA Emergency Relief Program grant requirements, 2 C.F.R., NRCS Emergency Watershed grant requirements, and local, state and federal guidelines.

Nassau County will issue individual Task Orders for the desired scope of services. The County may select, in conjunction with the Contractor, what services and personnel are required to efficiently and effectively complete the Task Order.

All debris monitoring shall be accomplished by utilizing an Automated Debris Management System (ADMS). The ADMS must meet the following performance capabilities, characteristics and functionality:

**A.** Truck certification is used to register debris hauling vehicles and equipment. At a minimum, the following must be included:

- A means of electronically registering debris contractor vehicles and equipment
- Link electronic registration to digital images
- Identify Event Specific/Federal Declaration Number assigned to State and client contract number and Task Order
- Generate unique ID's for contractor vehicles and equipment
- Utilize uniform measurements e.g. feet and inches to calculate vehicle volume
- Capture driver's and certification team member's unique identification numbers
- Capability to recertify vehicles and record in an audit table
- Certification data must be associated to authorized system user
- Reject vehicles which are not associated with current Task Order/contract
- Capture vehicle audit records
- Create a printed certification record
- Provide administrative reporting capabilities of all data and digital images through documents and web services

**B.** The ticket/tower applications must incorporate system operator credentials. At a minimum, this should include:

- Ticket/tower monitor electronic registration
- Generate unique ID's for registrants
- Link designated ticket/tower personnel roles to a specific Task Order
- The ability to edit ticket/tower personnel roles i.e., create, update and delete
- Store ticket/tower personnel contact information relative to the Task Order
- Track and Manage ticket/tower personnel role and status
- Reject invalid ticket/tower personnel credentials

**C.** The system must generate an electronic load ticket at the point of debris loading into the transport container. Anymethod of ticket generation (smart card, RFID, or other electronic methods) is acceptable, provided ticket issue is controlled. At a minimum, the system must produce a load ticket data record including the following characteristics:

- Location of loading point
- Date and time of ticket initiation
- Truck identification
- Mission/Contract number
- Ticket initiator personnel credentials
- Acknowledge successful data capture
- Record digital images of debris, location, and / or other images selected by user.
- Records Right of Entry or work order number, if applicable

**D.** Completed Right-of-Way (ROW), Right-of-Entry (ROE) and Per-Unit point of origin transactions must be received at the approved disposal site. At a minimum, the disposal site management application must provide the capability to:

- Identify site configuration data such as, but not limited to, name, location, debris type, etc. at the beginning of each workday
- Display certification data and photo for ticket/tower personnel to perform a field audit of truck/trailer to assure they matches certification and placard number
- Designate debris type
- Record debris volume (based on unit of measure for the contract task order)
- Create load data record in internal storage
- Continuously calculate and present real-time disposal site statistics
- print load ticket receipts for backup and auditing purposes
- Store data locally and transmit transaction data as quickly as possible based on communication availability
- Associate ticket/tower personnel credentials with each received load

**E.** Other Miscellaneous requirements

- No debris paper load tickets will be allowed. All load tickets must be submitted in electronic format. (debris type, load call, and ROE number) are

manually entered

- Uses Global Positioning System (GPS) & Geographic Information System (GIS) technologies to automatically determine the most direct haul route from loading site to disposal site and records mileage
- Evaluation of event status in real-time using web-based GIS and performance tracking/dashboard software, production information, and performance information using web-based reporting, and off the shelf software. This information reporting is to include the provision of web-services. All GIS information must be compatible with the County's GIS system.
- Coordination of contractor invoices, FEMA documentation and applicant payment processes enabled through an integrated database management system. This database system will provide web-services that enable application-to-application interaction.

**F.** Perform administrative functions, verify vehicle audit information, display real-time collection volumes, and review ticket/tower personnel GPS audit logs. At a minimum, the field administrative applications must provide the capability to:

- Change ticket/tower personnel identification badge roles and responsibilities
- Review total CY counter value
- Audit vehicle certification data
- Validate/Invalidate equipment and personnel
- Reinitiate security sequence for ticket/tower personnel
- In tabular format, display the results of ticket/tower GPS audit files by limiting access to the internet data

**G.** Provide specified data below, which may include but is not limited to:

- Debris Hauled by Waste Stream (Daily and Accumulative)
- Percentage complete per Pass
- Debris Reduced (Daily and Accumulative)
- Debris Loads (Daily and Accumulative)
- Number of Crews

**H.** Transactional data must be summarized, validated, presented and audited to provide an overall status of mission performance. The Data Consolidation applications must facilitate billing, error reporting, performance tracking and graphical data preparation. At a minimum, the Data Consolidation tools must provide the capability to:

- Accept transactional data sets from multiple debris location systems
- Recognize multiple mission/applicant configurations
- Grant access to authorized authenticated users or processes
- Enable application-to-application interaction through web-services
- Contain a master record of:
    - Roles and responsibilities
    - Ticket/tower personnel credentials and other data

        - Certification credentials and other data
        - Mission data
        - Applicant data
        - Geospatial data
    - Thematic mapping techniques to distinguish different data by color and/or symbol
    - Identify data attributes for a single point of data
    - Select one or many points of data
    - Calculate operational efficiency statistics such as:
        - Trip turnaround time
        - Trip distance to disposal site (straight line projection)
        - Average container fill percentage
        - Average tower manager load call
        - Load call trend data e.g., by tower managers, contractor, subcontractor, driver, etc.
    - Multiple data selections generate tabular data reports
    - Filter mechanisms to highlight geospatial data
    - Role based security
    - Prevent distributed data from being reprocessed for billing purposes
    - Identify billing data sets based on parameters such as:
        - Time/Date
        - Contractor/Subcontractor
        - Debris type - Debris disposal method (haul-in, reduction, open burn, incineration, haul-out, leave in place, etc.)
        - Haul distance
    - Prevent modification to original data by unauthorized or unauthenticated users
    - Insert audit records for modifications to original data by authorized, authenticated users

**I.** Web services must be provided to fulfil administrative reporting capabilities. At a minimum, the web services should include:

- Access to data elements outlined in paragraphs a, e, g, and h.
- Authentication and authorization methods which allow for a process to make requests in accordance with the authentication and authorization listed.
- Utilization of the Representation State Transfer (REST) software architectural style
- Web service Application Programming Interface (API) that adhere to REST architectural constraints.
- Documentation of this REST API which outlines the architecture and includes instructions for performing queries on data elements.
- Standard Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP) methods, including but not limited to, GET, POST, PUT, PATCH and DELETE. HTTP methods that return responses in Hypertext Markup Language (HTML), JavaScript Object Notation

**Pre-Event Requirements**

Consultant will provide assistance in preparation for disasters through participation in meetings and workshops and the establishment of data management and other integrated systems.

Consultant will provide at no cost to the County a day debris management training session that meets at a minimum the requirements for debris monitors as outlined in the FEMA 327 Public Assistance Debris Monitoring Guide.

**Post –Event Requirements**

Consultant will assist with load inspections of eligible disaster debris removal being performed by one or more debris hauling and disposal contractors or County agencies.

Consultant shall supply sufficient numbers of trained monitors and field supervisors to accommodate the volume of debris to be removed at loading sites, DMS(s) and final disposal sites.

The Consultants' resources and cost should be proportional to the eligible debris required to be removed.

Consultant shall provide one field supervisor to oversee no more than ten (10) loading, DMS, or final disposal site(s) monitors. The COUNTY DEBRIS MANAGER or his authorized representative will approve the numbers of specific personnel assigned to the project by issuance of a Task Order.

Consultant shall remove and replace employees immediately upon written notice from the County, County Debris Manager or his authorized representative for conduct or actions not in keeping with this contract. Consultant's personnel are expected to be safe, courteous, and professional in the manner by which they interact with the debris removal contractors' personnel, general public and County's personnel.

**Personnel Requirements and Responsibilities**

A. Debris Monitoring Field Supervisor

Consultant will provide one (1) debris monitoring field supervisor for no more than ten (10) loading site monitors. Services included, but not limited to:

1. Overseeing and supervising loading site and disposal site debris monitoring activities
2. Scheduling debris monitoring resources and deployment times
3. Coordinating daily activities and future planning
4. Communicating and coordinating with County and County Debris Manager
5. Providing suggestions and implementing improvement measures to expedite project completion

6. Identifying, addressing, and troubleshooting any questions or problems that could affect work area safety and eligibility
7. Supervising the accurate measurement of loading units' compartments and accurately computing volume capacity in cubic yards, accurately completing and assimilating all Truck Certification forms and digital photo documentation into a master logbook
8. Compiling, reconciling, and documenting daily, in electronic format, all eligible debris, by category, hauled by the debris removal contractor

B. Debris Loading Site Monitor

Consultant shall provide on-site street level debris monitoring at all debris removal contractor loading sites to verify eligibility based on monitoring contract's requirements and initiate debris removal documentation using load tickets. Services shall include, but not limited to:

1. Providing trained debris monitoring personnel at designated loading sites to check and verify information on debris removal operations
2. Constant observation of the collection activities of contractor's crews and equipment
3. Issuing load tickets
4. Checking the area for safety considerations such as power lines, utilities, citizen on-lookers, and maintenance of traffic as prescribed in the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices(MUTCD)
5. Ensuring that the debris removal contractor crews are not comingling debris categories as trucks are loaded
6. Perform a pre-loading inspection of the area to identify potential loading issues created by utilities, document existing damage to utilities, and document damages by contractor to utilities and homeowner personal property within the ROW Properly monitor and record performance and productivity of debris removal crews
7. Ensure that loads are contained properly before allowing debris loaded trucks leave the site
8. Ensure only eligible debris is loaded by the debris removal crews
9. Ensure crews remove all eligible debris from the loading site area before allowing them to move to another loading site.

C. TDMS/Tower Monitors

Consultant shall provide debris tower and Temporary Debris Management Site (TDMS) monitors to verify estimated quantities of eligible debris hauled by the debris removal contractor(s) and documented on load tickets. Services include, but not limited to:

1. Provide trained debris monitoring personnel to perform and complete required Truck Certifications forms by accurately measuring load hauling units'

compartments and accurately computing volume capacity in cubic yard for all contractor hauling units prior to the start of debris removal operations by the debris removal contractor and conducting random Re-Certification of contractors' trucks during the life of the project.

2. Completing record of contract haulers' cubic yardage and other record keeping as required by the contract or county debris project manager
3. Signing each load ticket of eligible debris presented at the TDMS entrance observation tower before allowing the truck to proceed to the appropriate off-loading area within the DMS
4. Remain in regular contact with the Field Monitoring Supervisor and the DMS Field Supervisor tower field supervisor.
5. Assist the TDMS Field Supervisor as needed to conduct TDMS daily hazard analysis inspections with the debris removal contractor.

D. Data Management Supervisor

Consultant shall provide a Data Management supervisor to coordinate data entry and information management systems. Services include but are not limited to:

1. Supervising the preparation of detailed estimates and submitting them to the County Debris Manager or his authorized representative.
2. Implementing and maintaining a disaster debris management system linking the load ticket and debris management site information, including reconciliation and photographic documentation processes
3. Providing daily, weekly, or other periodic reports for the County Debris Manager or his authorized representative noting work progress and efficiency, current/revised estimates, project completion, and other schedule forecast/updates

E. Clerical Staff/Data Entry Clerk

Consultant shall provide clerical staff/data entry clerk(s) as required to accurately monitor and provide QA/QC over data entry information in the consultant's information management systems (ADMS) and to respond to specific directions from data entry supervisor.

F. GIS Technician

Consultant shall provide GIS mapping services in support of data entry and documenting the debris removal contractors' progress in completing the project, location origin of hazardous trees, limbs and stumps, and document off-loading locations of debris by category within TDMS(s), and other mapping and geocoding as may be requested by the County Debris Manager or his authorized representative. The Consultant's GIS Technician will coordinate with the GIS staff of the Nassau County Department of Public Works and Department of Information Technology.

**Required Documentation and Reports**

The Consultant shall provide all documentation as required to support the progress of the debris removal contractor, monitors, and the general progress of the project. The following is a list of reports, who is responsible for providing information in support of the reports and the accuracy of the reports. Please provide samples of each required report listed below.

A. Project Manager's Daily Report

The project manager must document time in accordance with Disaster Assistance Policy (DAP) 9525.6, Project Supervision and Management and Supervision cost differ from eligible debris monitoring cost and shall be accounted for with a level of documentation sufficient to meet reasonableness of effort and cost requirements. The Project Manager will be expected to participate in the Daily Debris Operations meetings with the debris removal Contractor's project manager, County Debris Manager or his authorized representative. Daily meeting topics will include, but not limited to:

- Volumes of each debris category collected
- Number of each debris category monitor confirmed to have worked the previous day, presently working in the project area and their location
- Geographic areas where debris has been removed and the "pass" associated with work
- CONSULTANT'S overall progress in completing all Task Orders and estimated completion date
- Any CONSULTANT'S coordination issues relating to the CONTRACTOR or COUNTY Representatives
- Debris collection and DMS(s) Site Hazard Analysis/Inspection Report issues and concerns
- Damage Claims Report and confirmation of CONTRACTOR'S progress in closing out claims

A written Daily Report shall be submitted to the County Debris Manager or his authorized representative each morning prior to the meeting. Frequency of meetings may be adjusted by the COUNTY DEBRIS MANAGER. CONSULTANT's Project Manager must be available twenty-four (24) hours-day, or as required by the County Debris Manager or his authorized representative.

The Project Manager is responsible for providing a written summary report each morning prior to the required Daily Debris Operations Meeting. The report shall include but not limited to the items listed above and a copy of the following documents and reports.

B. Loading Monitors Field Supervisor Daily Report

Loading Monitors' Supervisor's daily report shall be filled out each day of work by the loading site field supervisor. The report shall include but is not limited to work time

with the start, lunch time taken and ending time indicated, debris removal category monitoring, names of each monitor under your direct supervision, areas worked, and issues encountered.

C. Load Tickets (As a backup for non-functioning ADMS unit)

Each loading site monitor shall have adequate load tickets to support his loading crew(s) for the entire workday. Load tickets will be initiated at the loading site by the loading site monitor, given to the debris hauler transporting the debris to the DMS or County approved final disposal site, transferred to the DMS tower monitor or final disposal facility monitor for completion. The tower/facility monitor is responsible for QA/QC of the ticket an ensuring the ticket is transferred to the DMS Field Supervisor or data entry personnel. Time and expense of correcting incomplete and inaccurate load tickets initiated by the Consultants monitors is the responsibility of the Consultant.

D. Truck Certification Forms

Truck Certification Forms shall be calculated and completed by the Consultant's Project Manager, Field Supervisors or other qualified Consultant representative in conjunction with the Debris Removal Contractors representative(s). Debris Removal Contractors shall not certify trucks but may assist the Consultant's representative.

E. Load Site Monitor's Daily Report/ Ticket Log

The loading site monitor's daily report shall be filled out each day of work by each loading site monitor. The report shall include but is not limited to work time with the start, lunch time taken and ending time indicated, debris removal category monitoring, name of supervisor monitor reports to, areas worked, and issues encountered. The report shall also list each unique ticket number and debris category on all load tickets initiated including voided tickets.

F. DMS Monitor's Report/Ticket Log

DMS Monitor's Daily Report shall be completed each day of work by each DMS monitor. The report shall include but is not limited to work time with start, lunch time.

taken and ending time indicated, debris category monitoring, and issues encountered. A Daily Debris Tower/Site Monitoring Log similar to the one listed in FEMA 327, Appendix B; Figure B-4 that captures the same information in addition to listing the loading site monitor that initiated the load ticket may be used.

G. TDMS(s) Field Supervisors Report

DMS(s) Monitors' Supervisors Daily Report shall be completed each day of work by the loading site supervisor. The report shall include but is not limited to work time with start, lunch time taken and ending time indicated, names of each monitor under your direct supervision, TDMS(s)/Final Disposal

Facility under your direct supervision worked, and issues encountered. Note any TDMS Site Hazard Analysis issues noted for that day's inspection of the DMS.

H. Data Entry Staff Daily Report

The Data Entry Daily Staff Report shall be completed each workday by the Data Management/Clerical Supervisor. The report shall include but is not limited to work time with start, lunch time taken and ending time indicated for each data entry staff person working on this project, the number of tickets entered, and number of un- reconciled tickets. The total number of reconciled tickets shall be listed by debris category. Denote any issues regarding monitors inability to correctly initiate and complete a load ticket, missing tickets and corrected tickets.

I. Debris Collection Summary Sheet

The Debris Collection Summary Sheet shall be completed each day of work by the Data Entry Supervisor and confirmed accurate by the Consultant's Project Manager.

J. GIS Daily Report

The GIS Daily Report shall be completed each workday by the supervising GIS technician each day of work. The report shall include but is not limited to: work time with start, lunch time taken and ending time indicated for each GIS staff person working on this project, the total number of hazardous trees, limbs, and stumps geocoded during the work day and a listing of maps produced for the project, any issues encounter regarding information submitted from field staff and measures taken to correct any data. Operations will be tracked in real-time using GIS software and mobile devices which will be used by the Contractor to maintain a public and password-protected webmap.

## APPENDIX B
## PAYMENT SCHEDULE

Amount of Consideration. Payments to be paid to the Contractor as full consideration for the Contractor's Services under this Agreement, inclusive of all labor, overhead and other direct costs, shall not exceed **One Million Dollars ($1,000,000.00)** per year, and shall be payable as follows, and in accordance with the Detailed Scope (Exhibit "A"), all payable upon submission of claim Vouchers and other documentation by the Contractor in accordance with this Agreement and all applicable policies and requirements. Pricing to be all inclusive, to include but not limited to, lodging, subsistence, mobilization/demobilization, support equipment to efficiently execute the contract. Payments will be calculated based on actual hours of services provided for each category.

### Appendix "B".
### Payment Schedule

| Item | Description | Unit | Unit Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Utilization of ADMS Monitoring** | | |
| I.I | Project Manager with vehicle | Hour | $ [redacted] |
| 1.2 | Operations Manager with vehicle | Hour | $ |
| 1.3 | Scheduler/Expeditor | Hour | $ |
| 1.4 | GIS Analyst | Hour | $ |
| 1.5 | Field Supervisor with vehicle | Hour | $ |
| 1.6 | Debris Loading Site Monitor with vehicle | Hour | $ |
| 1.7 | Temporary Debris Management Site Lead Monitor | Hour | $ |
| 1.8 | Temporary Debris Management Site Monitor | Hour | $ |
| 1.9 | Citizens Convenience Site Monitor | Hour | $ |
| 1.10 | ADMS *QNQC* Operations Manager with vehicle | Hour | $ |
| 1.11 | Data Manager | Hour | $ |
| 1.12 | Billing/Invoice Analysts | Hour | $ |
| 1.13 | Admin Assistant | Hour | $ |

## APPENDIX EE
## EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR MINORITIES AND WOMEN

The provisions of this Appendix EE are hereby made a part of the document to which it is attached.

The Contractor shall comply with all federal, State and local statutory and constitutional anti-discrimination provisions. In addition, Local Law No. 14-2002, entitled "Participation by Minority Group Members and Women in Nassau County Contracts," governs all County Contracts as defined herein and solicitations for bids or proposals for County Contracts. In accordance with Local Law 14-2002:

(a) The Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status in recruitment, employment, job assignments, promotions, upgradings, demotions, transfers, layoffs, terminations, and rates of pay or other forms of compensation. The Contractor will undertake or continue existing programs related to recruitment, employment, job assignments, promotions, upgradings, transfers, and rates of pay or other forms of compensation to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination.

(b) At the request of the County contracting agency, the Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, union, or representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability, or marital status and that such employment agency, labor union, or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein.

(a) The Contractor shall state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, that, in the performance of the County Contract, all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.

(b) The Contractor shall make best efforts to solicit active participation by certified minority or women-owned business enterprises ("Certified M/WBEs") as defined in Section 101 of Local Law No. 14-2002, for the purpose of granting of Subcontracts.

(c) The Contractor shall, in its advertisements and solicitations for Subcontractors, indicate its interest in receiving bids from Certified M/WBEs and the requirement that Subcontractors must be equal opportunity employers.

(d) Contractors must notify and receive approval from the respective Department Head prior to issuing any Subcontracts and, at the time of requesting such authorization, must submit a signed Best Efforts Checklist.

(e) Contractors for projects under the supervision of the County's Department of Public Works shall also submit a utilization plan listing all proposed Subcontractors so that, to the greatest extent feasible, all Subcontractors will be approved prior to commencement of work. Any additions or changes to the list of subcontractors under the utilization plan shall be approved by the Commissioner of the Department of Public Works when made. A copy of the utilization

plan any additions or changes thereto shall be submitted by the Contractor to the Office of Minority Affairs simultaneously with the submission to the Department of Public Works.

(f) At any time after Subcontractor approval has been requested and prior to being granted, the contracting agency may require the Contractor to submit Documentation Demonstrating Best Efforts to Obtain Certified Minority or Women-owned Business Enterprises. In addition, the contracting agency may require the Contractor to submit such documentation at any time after Subcontractor approval when the contracting agency has reasonable cause to believe that the existing Best Efforts Checklist may be inaccurate. Within ten working days (10) of any such request by the contracting agency, the Contractor must submit Documentation.

(g) In the case where a request is made by the contracting agency or a Deputy County Executive acting on behalf of the contracting agency, the Contractor must, within two (2) working days of such request, submit evidence to demonstrate that it employed Best Efforts to obtain Certified M/WBE participation through proper documentation.

(h) Award of a County Contract alone shall not be deemed or interpreted as approval of all Contractor's Subcontracts and Contractor's fulfillment of Best Efforts to obtain participation by Certified M/WBEs.

(i) A Contractor shall maintain Documentation Demonstrating Best Efforts to Obtain Certified Minority or Women-owned Business Enterprises for a period of six (6) years. Failure to maintain such records shall be deemed failure to make Best Efforts to comply with this Appendix EE, evidence of false certification as M/WBE compliant or considered breach of the County Contract.

(j) The Contractor shall be bound by the provisions of Section 109 of Local Law No. 14-2002 providing for enforcement of violations as follows:

a. Upon receipt by the Executive Director of a complaint from a contracting agency that a County Contractor has failed to comply with the provisions of Local Law No. 14-2002, this Appendix EE or any other contractual provisions included in furtherance of Local Law No. 14-2002, the Executive Director will try to resolve the matter.

b. If efforts to resolve such matter to the satisfaction of all parties are unsuccessful, the Executive Director shall refer the matter, within thirty days (30) of receipt of the complaint, to the American Arbitration Association for proceeding thereon.

c. Upon conclusion of the arbitration proceedings, the arbitrator shall submit to the Executive Director his recommendations regarding the imposition of sanctions, fines or penalties. The Executive Director shall either (i) adopt the recommendation of the arbitrator (ii) determine that no sanctions, fines or penalties should be imposed or (iii) modify the recommendation of the arbitrator, provided that such modification shall not expand upon any sanction recommended or impose any new sanction, or increase the amount of any recommended fine or penalty. The Executive Director, within ten days (10) of receipt of the arbitrators award and recommendations, shall file a determination of such matter and shall cause a copy of such determination to be served upon the respondent by personal service or by certified mail return receipt requested. The award of the arbitrator, and the fines and penalties imposed by the Executive Director, shall be final determinations and may only be vacated or modified as provided in the civil practice law and rules ("CPLR").

(k) The contractor shall provide contracting agency with information regarding all subcontracts awarded under any County Contract, including the amount of compensation paid to each Subcontractor and shall complete all forms provided by the Executive Director or the Department Head relating to subcontractor utilization and efforts to obtain M/WBE participation.

Failure to comply with provisions (a) through (k) above, as ultimately determined by the Executive Director, shall be a material breach of the contract constituting grounds for immediate termination. Once a final determination of failure to comply has been reached by the Executive Director, the determination of whether to terminate a contract shall rest with the Deputy County Executive with oversight responsibility for the contracting agency.

Provisions (a), (b) and (c) shall not be binding upon Contractors or Subcontractors in the performance of work or the provision of services or any other activity that are unrelated, separate, or distinct from the County Contract as expressed by its terms.

The requirements of the provisions (a), (b) and (c) shall not apply to any employment or application for employment outside of this County or solicitations or advertisements therefor or any existing programs of affirmative action regarding employment outside of this County and the effect of contract provisions required by these provisions (a), (b) and (c) shall be so limited.

The Contractor shall include provisions (a), (b) and (c) in every Subcontract in such a manner that these provisions shall be binding upon each Subcontractor as to work in connection with the County Contract.

As used in this Appendix EE the term "Best Efforts Checklist" shall mean a list signed by the Contractor, listing the procedures it has undertaken to procure Subcontractors in accordance with this Appendix EE.

As used in this Appendix EE the term "County Contract" shall mean (i) a written agreement or purchase order instrument, providing for a total expenditure in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000), whereby a County contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds in return for labor, services, supplies, equipment, materials or any combination of the foregoing, to be performed for, or rendered or furnished to the County; or (ii) a written agreement in excess of one hundred thousand dollars ($100,000), whereby a County contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon. However, the term "County Contract" does not include agreements or orders for the following services: banking services, insurance policies or contracts, or contracts with a County contracting agency for the sale of bonds, notes or other securities.

As used in this Appendix EE the term "County Contractor" means an individual, business enterprise, including sole proprietorship, partnership, corporation, not-for-profit corporation, or any other person or entity other than the County, whether a contractor, licensor, licensee or any other party, that is (i) a party to a County Contract, (ii) a bidder in connection with the award of a County Contract, or (iii) a proposed party to a County Contract, but shall not include any Subcontractor.

As used in this Appendix EE the term "County Contractor" shall mean a person or firm who will manage and be responsible for an entire contracted project.

As used in this Appendix EE "Documentation Demonstrating Best Efforts to Obtain Certified Minority or Women-owned Business Enterprises" shall include, but is not limited to the following:

a. Proof of having advertised for bids, where appropriate, in minority publications, trade newspapers/notices and magazines, trade and union publications, and publications of general circulation in Nassau County and surrounding areas or having verbally solicited M/WBEs whom the County Contractor reasonably believed might have the qualifications to do the work. A copy of the advertisement, if used, shall be included to demonstrate that it contained language indicating that the County Contractor welcomed bids and quotes from M/WBE Subcontractors. In addition, proof of the date(s) any such advertisements appeared must be included in the Best Effort Documentation. If verbal solicitation is used, a County Contractor's affidavit with a notary's signature and stamp shall be required as part of the documentation.

b. Proof of having provided reasonable time for M/WBE Subcontractors to respond to bid opportunities according to industry norms and standards. A chart outlining the schedule/time frame used to obtain bids from M/WBEs is suggested to be included with the Best Effort Documentation

c. Proof or affidavit of follow-up of telephone calls with potential M/WBE subcontractors encouraging their participation. Telephone logs indicating such action can be included with the Best Effort Documentation

d. Proof or affidavit that M/WBE Subcontractors were allowed to review bid specifications, blue prints and all other bid/RFP related items at no charge to the M/WBEs, other than reasonable documentation costs incurred by the County Contractor that are passed onto the M/WBE.

e. Proof or affidavit that sufficient time prior to making award was allowed for M/WBEs to participate effectively, to the extent practicable given the timeframe of the County Contract.

f. Proof or affidavit that negotiations were held in good faith with interested M/WBEs, and that M/WBEs were not rejected as unqualified or unacceptable without sound business reasons based on (1) a thorough investigation of M/WBE qualifications and capabilities reviewed against industry custom and standards and (2) cost of performance The basis for rejecting any M/WBE deemed unqualified by the County Contractor shall be included in the Best Effort Documentation

g. If an M/WBE is rejected based on cost, the County Contractor must submit a list of all sub-bidders for each item of work solicited and their bid prices for the work.

h. The conditions of performance expected of Subcontractors by the County Contractor must also be included with the Best Effort Documentation

i. County Contractors may include any other type of documentation they feel necessary to further demonstrate their Best Efforts regarding their bid documents.

As used in this Appendix EE the term "Executive Director" shall mean the Executive Director of the Nassau County Office of Minority Affairs; provided, however, that Executive Director shall include a designee of the Executive Director except in the case of final determinations issued pursuant to Section (a) through (l) of these rules.

As used in this Appendix EE the term "Subcontract" shall mean an agreement consisting of part or parts of the contracted work of the County Contractor.

As used in this Appendix EE, the term "Subcontractor" shall mean a person or firm who performs part or parts of the contracted work of a prime contractor providing services, including construction services, to the County pursuant to a county contract. Subcontractor shall include a person or firm that provides labor, professional or other services, materials or supplies to a prime contractor that are necessary for the prime contractor to fulfill its obligations to provide services to the County pursuant to a county contract. Subcontractor shall not include a supplier of materials to a contractor who has contracted to provide goods but no services to the County, nor a supplier of incidental materials to a contractor, such as office supplies, tools and other items of nominal cost that are utilized in the performance of a service contract.

Provisions requiring contractors to retain or submit documentation of best efforts to utilize certified subcontractors and requiring Department head approval prior to subcontracting shall not apply to inter-governmental agreements. In addition, the tracking of expenditures of County dollars by not-for-profit corporations, other municipalities, States, or the federal government is not required.

## APPENDIX L
## CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

In compliance with Local Law 1-2006, as amended, the Proposer/Bidder hereby certifies the following:

1. The chief executive officer of the Proposer/Bidder is:

   Jonathan Burgiel, Business Unit President (Name)

   2301 Lucien Way, Suite 120, Maitland, FL 32751 (Address)

   (321) 441-8511 (Telephone Number)

2. The Proposer/Bidder agrees to comply with the requirements of the Nassau County Living Wage Law, and with all applicable federal, state and local laws.

3. In the past five years, Proposer/Bidder _____ has X has not been found by a court or a government agency to have violated federal, state, or local laws regulating payment of wages or benefits, labor relations, or occupational safety and health. If a violation has been assessed by the Proposer/Bidder, describe below:

   _____

   _____

   _____

   _____

   _____

   _____

   _____

   _____

4. In the past five years, an administrative proceeding, investigation, or government body-initiated judicial action _____ has X has not been commenced against or relating to the Proposer/Bidder in connection with federal, state, or local laws regulating payment of wages or benefits, labor relations, or occupational safety and health. If such a proceeding, action, or investigation has been commenced, describe below:

   _____

   _____

   _____

5. Proposer/Bidder agrees to permit access to work sites and relevant payroll records by authorized County representatives for the purpose of monitoring compliance with the Living Wage Law and investigating employee complaints of noncompliance.

I hereby certify that I have read the foregoing statement and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct and complete. Any statement or representation made herein shall be accurate and true as of the date stated below.

Dated 07/29/2021
Signature of Chief Executive Officer

Jonathan Burgiel, Business Unit President
Name of Chief Executive Officer

Sworn to before me this

29th day of July, 20 .

**Notary Public**

MARINA ARMANIOUS
Notary Public-State of Florida
Commission # HH 50894
My Commission Expires
October 05, 2024